LUMSDEN:(Cliff Lumsden, winner Swim Contest, Lake Ontario)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dr. Barton checks swimmers--Mayor McCallum of Toronto fires starting gun--Ernst Vierkoetter, famous winner of original 20 mile swim discusses race with Foster Hewitt, Canadian Radio Commentator--Jacques Amyot assisted out of water by St.John's ambulance attendant--More contestants, Blake Ogilvie, Michael [illegible] of Allentown, Pa and Lional Rogerson of Oshawa, Ont.--Bob Sutter-- Victor Baby of Battawa, Ont.--Charles Grover of [illegible], Mass.--Bob Saunders, Hydro Commissioner presents [illegible] with check for $6,300.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--SWIMMING--MAYOR--[illegible]
SMALLCRAFT--LUMSDEN--LAKES--GAZEL--[illegible]--SMITH--[illegible]
WOZNIAL--GAMBI--BARTON--MC CALLUM--VIERKOETTER--PRICE--
AMYOT--OGILVIE--SUMJA--ROGERSON--SUTTER--BABY--GROVER--
SAUNDERS--AWARDS--

LUMSDEN:(Clifford Lumsden, winner of swim tourney in Canada--1950)	Can No. 23-384	Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN [illegible] SWIM [illegible]	Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(diving off barge--one swims at camera--group swimming--winner, Clifford Lumsden, leading--BS group rounding launch--cu Bernardo Fernandez pushing along--crowd--Lumsden and Fernandez, neck & neck near finish--another spurting forward winner touches barge--cameraman wading in water--winner & runner up together---------(Thomas Parks, runner up)

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SWIMMING--DIVING--WATER--CONTESTS--CROWD--LUMSDEN--FERNANDEZ--CAMERAMAN-- PARKS

Date of Event 8-29-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1·5M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMSDEN:(Cliff Lumsden,swim champ of 1950 with winner of 1951..Toronto, Ont.Can.-8/51)	**Can No.** 24-488	**Roll No.** Canada

Subject CHAMPIONSHIP SWIM RACES	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED(PARA)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
130	123			Can No.5715x3,877ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(In Lake Ontario--they're off on the swim races--ls cuts of swimmers away--cu one--Steve Wozniak of Buffalo--Jerry Kerschner of Toronto goes by (he's winner)--two away from camera--two men battle it out--in stretch--Wozniak--ls of Kerschner,winner,coming with boat and closer coming in,hit cu winner Jerry Kerschner--winner with R.C.Birkenshaw,Pres. of National Exposition------CUTS:Add,same-- including shots of swimmers before start--Cliff Lumsden,last year's winner with Kerschner,Ben Gazed and Wozniak--cu Lumsden--they line up on barge waiting for start gun--two crowd shots & more-- crowd lined along waterfront--George Bevan leads at 3-mile

Date of Event 8-29-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-489-Canada

mark--more of him,etal, during swim--cu Lumsden & Wozniak at 5 mile mark--swimmers & boats go by--lifeguard in boat in foreground--looking down course boats and swimmers--Kerschner swimming strongly,handling his boat is scull cham Jack Guest--Jerry Kerschner finishes 10 mile grind--now Kerschner up ladder on finishing barge-- his manager gets tossed in the water--shots of start of race--Jacques Amyot was first out of race--crowd line waterfront with CNE in bg(Can.Nat'l Exhibition)--Robert Lopey in trouble and finall out of race--ms Robert Mercer taking nourishment during the swim--more of Kerschner finishing,etc----------------------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SWIMMING--LAKE--CONTESTS--WOZNIAK--KERSCHNER--BIRKENSHAW--LUMSDEN--CROWD--GAZEL(Correct spelling)--BEVAN--WATER--LIFEGUARD--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUEST--SPILLS--AMYOT--EXHIBITIONS--LOPEY--MERCER--FOOD--

LUMSDEN:(Cliff Lumsden of Canada wins swim exhibition--8/52)	**Issue Number** 23-590	Canada
Subject CANADIAN NAT'L EXHIBITION		**Cameraman** ASSOC.(PARA)
Length 7-143	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts** cuts junked	**Can No.**

Date of Event 8/52

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd, stand--crowd--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey speaks--crowd rises--flag goes up--auto show--LeSabre car exhibit--crowds--U.S. and Can. swimmers--crowd--2sc.Canadian swimmers winning--crowd--Mayor and the winner,Cliff Lumsden--hs parade,arch--cu figure atop arch--Canadian soldiers march--Brig.Gen.J.M.Rockingham salutes--vets past in parade--hs overall-----------------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--MASSEY--LUMSDEN(of Canada)--ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMSDEN, CLIFF: (Wins Gruelling 10 mile swim in Toronto)

Issue Number 26-500-Canada

Subject LUMSDEN WINS 10-MILE SWIM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-104	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** cuts junked

Date of Event 9/11/53

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (2 scs. boys greasing up for 10 mile swim--Mayor Alan Lamport fires gun--away they go--group swims along--cu one goes by--boat and two swimmers--2 sc. Bevan and Cliff Lumsden swimming--cu Forbes Norris swim smoothly--longer shot swimmers and boats--winner Cliff Lumsden swims, heads for finish--grabs pier--cu him--------------

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--SWIMMING--FEATS(Swim)--LUMSDEN, Cliff--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMSDEN:(Cliff Lumsden winner of the Toronto Swim,Toronto,Ont.,Can.,--Lumsden in water splashing he needs help when getting out--half frozen--cops carry him off on stretcher--9/55)

(TENNIS SOUND)

Can No.	28-708
Roll No.	5 5
Subject	(B)NAT'L TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS
Cameraman	(B) EDWARDS
Length	4 78 78
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	(A)CS 7486x5
Can No.	(B) junked
Date of Event	(A) 9-9-55 (B) 9-11-55
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(3 shots greasing up boys and girls for $25,000 swim they all start(nite scenes)--2 shots men swimming--boat to dock,bring one ashore who dropped out(temp.of water was 57 degrees)--one helped out--girl who quit--another man--the winner Cliff Lumsden splashing,flashbulbs popping--old couple looking on--helping Lumsden out,he can't help himself,half-frozen--crowd,cops carry off stretcher and he's taken to hospital--

FOREST HILLS,LI,NY:crowd shot--Tony Trabert serves in near court and volley--Trabert wins the point--crowd shot--Trabert and volley--Ken Rosewall of Australia misses--crowd--Trabert serves and Rosewall can't return it--Trabe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over net--crowd stands--two of them posing--cu two with
trophy cups---------------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--SWIMMING--NITE SCENES--CONTESTS--LUMSDEN-
HUMAN INTEREST--~~[illegible]~~--CROWD--MEDICAL--FOREST HILLS,LI,N
TENNIS--CROWD--TRABERT--ROSEWALL--TROPHIES--

LUMUMBA, PREMIER: (Manhandled by Mobutu's troops)

Issue Number 33-98

I

Subject LUMUMBA SEIZED--FOLLOWERS THREATEN NEW CONGO UPHEAVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-90

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/60

Description and Remarks

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA--

ss Lumumba with hands tied--ss guards on truck--
cu Lumumba in struck--cu hands tied--Truck goes away-pan crowd--
cu Col. Mobutu--ss Lumumba off truck--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba on knees-
cu making Lumumba eat paper--

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA--LUMUMBA--PRISONER--MOBUTU--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMUMBA:(Patrice Lumumba,permier of Congo, captured by rebel forces—1960)

LUMUMBA:(Patrice Lumumba,permier of Congo, captured by rebel forces—1960)	**Can No.** 34-2	**Roll No.** 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960:
RIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE
141 ft.				**Can No.**

Date of Event 1/2/61

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets—makeup ss police & tanks—ss crowd throwing rocks—ss police and tanks—scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd—ss same——— SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking—ss crowd putting thumbs up—ss SHARPEVILLE, S.A. burning passbooks against which they protest—ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd—cameraman—scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle—CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man—ss soldier throws gun at man—troops marching in—scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured—cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu———TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence—ss same,pan—ss crowd carrying small man to platform—cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma—Asanuma assassinated by student———
IL OF YR—ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOR,POLICE—DE GAULLE—CROWD—SHARPEVILLE,S.A.
CROWD—BURNING—VERWOERD—CAMERAMEN—CONGO—CONGO ARMY—NEGROES—
LUMUMBA—MOBUTU—TOKYO,JAP—JAP GOVT—ASSASSINATION—ASANUMA—CROWD—JAPS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 - 15M - 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMUMBA, PATRICE: (Death causes nightmare period of crisis, coup & plotting)	Issue Number 34-15	I
Subject RIOTS AT U.N. --CONGO CRISIS AT NEW PEAK (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-387	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 2/16/61

Description and Remarks CONGO--ss Prem. Lumumba & Pres. Kasavubu at airport--cu same--plane lands--troops--King Baudouin-Belgium-off plane--crowd--King greets Lumumba & Kasavubu--Belgian troops leave Congo--aa same--int. U.N., Lumumba & Antoine Gizenga--cu same--cu Col. Joseph Mobutu--cu Lumumba tied up--cu Mobutu--ss Lumumba eats paper--ss pickets in Moscow--ss same-more-more--pan down UN bldg. to pickets--hs pickets--cu pickets with signs-aa same--Hammarskjold at U.N.--ss assembly--STEVENSON SOF--rioters fithing SOF--ss same -- pan Stegenson watches--Stevenson talk SOF--

CONGO--LUMUMBA--KASAVUBU--BAUDOUIN--NEW YORK--GIZENGA--UNITED NATIONS--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--PICKETS--HAMMARSKJOLD--STEVENSON--SPEECH (STEVENSON)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUMUMBA, PATRICE: (Premier masses troops as civil war approaches)	**Issue Number** 33-70	I
Subject NEW TURMOIL IN THE CONGO		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-127	**Pos.**	**Cuts** None **Can No.**

Description and Remarks LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO,AFRICA--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/29/60

ss crowd with sign--ss Lumumba walking--ss he shakes hands with group--ss same--cu man yelling--ss police fighting crowd--more same--ss more police--ss police chase man--smacks him on head--ss more fighting--ss police throws rifle at man--ss police chasing crowd away--wipe to pan truck with bodies in Belgium--ss trucks--cu coffins in trucks--ss crowd past trucks--ss Belgium King arrives--cu officers--ss King puts medals on coffins--cu medal--ss King salutes coffins--

LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO--AFRICA--LUMUMBA,Patrice--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FUNERALS--BELGIAN ARMY--BAUDOUIN,King--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUNA:(Barbara Luna,actress,at preem in L.A. of "The Ugly American"--4/63)	**Can No.** 36-32 36-32	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject "THE UGLY AMERICAN" NEW MOVIE HAS DUAL PREMIERE (L.A. & N.Y.)	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-144	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 4/63

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ss Pantages Theatre,huge searchlight in foreground--cu of Marquee--ss Thailand Ambassador and wife arrive--crowd--Rock Hudson & Marilyn Maxwell arrive--Doug McClure & Barbara Luna--crowd--ss Marlon Brando, George Englund & wife--ls theatre, marquee and tall "Pantages" sign,searchlite,fg--wipe to NEW YORK CITY:(ls Trans-Lux East)--tilt cu "The Ugly American" on marquee--cu Brando picture (one-sheet)--crowd--Tony Randall and lady arrive--crowd--Myrna Loy arrive--crowd--Brando arrives,,mobbed--fotogs--int.med.cu group, including Paul Screvane who represented Mayor Wagner, Brando and Randall--fotogs--Brando cuts ribbon,shake hands with Screvane---LOS ANGELES,CAL--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SEARCHLITE--THAI GOVT--CROWD--HUDSON-MAXWELL-MCCLURE-LUNA-BRANDO-ENGLUND-ACTORS & ACTRESSES-BLDGS(2)--SIGNS-FOTOGS-STILLS--RANDALL-SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 15M [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUNAN, CAPT. (former Information Service official and Edward Mazerall coming out of jail)

Can No.

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FOUR CAUGHT IN SPY NET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5246x3 **Can No.** 322 ft.
94	88			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--HS Nicholas Street jail,where accused persons held--Capt. Lunan,former Information Service official and Edward Mazerall, Nat'l Research Council employee, coming out of jail--LS same group walking--CU newsmen taking pix--Mazerall and Lunan into patrol wagon--2 scenes women prisoners, Mrs. Emma Woikin,former cipher clerk and Kathleen Willisher,form U.K. High Commissioner's office employee out of jail--HS looking down as van leaves with men prisoners--HS van into court bldg.--HS car with women prisoners into courthouse--LS cameraman taking pix of Magistrate Glen Strike and Clerk of Court C.J.Jackson as they leave court--CU Strike and Jackson

Date of Event 3/13/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Cartwright
[illegible] Police Court house--
[illegible] and women into police car and
drive off--patrol wagon leaving court--car brings accused back to jail from court..photogs scramble--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--PRISONS--SPIES -TRIALS--COURTS--LUNAN--MAZERALL--PRESS--PATROL WAGONS--POLICE--WOIKIN--WILLSHER--MISC. BLDGS--STRIKE--JACKSON--CARTWRIGHT--

	Can No.	Roll No.
LUNARCHARSKY (Russian personality)	V.3 R. 76	8

Subject SOVIET ENTHUSIASTS HAIL VISIT OF SHAW ON HIS 75TH BIRTHDAY.	Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	89			RET.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.--train pulling into crowded R.R. station platform--Geo. Bernard Shaw and Lady Astor are greeted by Lunarcharsky and other Soviet officals--several shots of Shaw and Lady Astor in auto being hailed by crowd

Also as: MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.--R.R. TRAIN (pulling into R.R. Sta.)--CROWDS--GEORGE BERNARD SHAW--LADY ASTOR--

Date of Event 8-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.76	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LUND, COL. (GREEKS RIOT As UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE)

ATHENS, GREECE.

LUND, COL. (GREEKS RIOT As UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE) ATHENS, GREECE.	**Can No.** V.20 R.16	**Roll No.** 2
Subject GREEKS RIOT AS UN GROUP HOLDS PROBE	**Cameraman** PARA.	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
122	114			5494x6 940ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ls Acropolis ,pan to city--ls bldg,int.session underway,guard,Russ & US. seating delegates,N.Kerenxki Albania,G.Koulishev Bulgaria,A.Kyrou Greece,J.Djerdja,Yugo--conference--pamphlet statement,crowds,elev. crowds,riot around trolley,cus--posters,crowds etc.--CUTS:Winls Uk,J.Hood Austr.Lavrichev,RUSS.Ethridge USA--press,policescenes Acropolis,Temle of Jupiter,Parthenon Acropole Pal.Hotel meeting Hall--Col.Lund--

ATHENS,GREECE:UN:MEETING:ACROPOLIS BLDG:DIPLOMATS:ETHRIDGE:RIOTS:GREEKS:TEMPLE OF JUPITER:PARTHENON:ACROPOLE PAL HOTEL:LUND:

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LUND, Alland & Blanche (dancing
on stage of the Hippodrome in
London, England)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--Outside Hippodrome Theatre--sign [illegible]
[illegible] PRESENTS MEET THE NAVY--crowd passing
entrance--Mr Ronald Miller actor, talking
into mike--Air Vice-Marshall Breadner entering theatre--
Ben Lyon in uniform, talking into mike--sign in front of
Hippodrome HOUSE FULL, blonde passes--sign ALL SEATS SOLD
FOR THIS PERFORMANCE another sign FULL HOUSE TODAY--on
stage line of men and women in chorus, Alland and Blanche
Lund dancing--Noel Coward talking to chorus--Chorus
girls dancing--Noel Coward talking to Blanche and Alland
Lund--girls in chorus dancing the Sailors Hornpipe--
[illegible] ENGLAND--WAR--CAN NAVY--RCNAS--THEATRICAL--
[illegible] MILLER--BREADNER--LYON--LUND--COWARD--DANCING

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUND (EDW.) COPILOT HUGHES GLOBE FLIGHT	**Can No.** V. IO R683	**Roll No.** I. a& b

Subject HOWARD HUGHES SPANS ATLANTIC IN RECORD FLITE: CORRIGAN ARRIVES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUND (ED) MEJMBER OF HUGHES
GLOBE FLIGHT CREW
CLOSEUP

Can No. V. 10 R685

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HUGHES LANDS REFUELS & RECEPTION: CORRIDGAN: CROWN PRINCE: FOREST & OIL FIRES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-11-38

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUND, Francis 'Pug'
(60 yd run tchdown)

Can No. V.6 R.305

Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject MINNESOTA TRIMS WISCONSIN

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 150	**Neg.** 138	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** see nat'l story **Can No.** this~~x~~ issue

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--MADISON,WIS.

MINNESOTA U--WISCONSIN U--CROWDS
WISCONSIN STADIUM

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LUND, Francis 'Pug' (on 60 yd run for touchdown)	**Can No.** V.6 R.305	**Roll No.** 13

Subject FOOTBALL HL(MINN-WISCONSIN;ARMY-NOTRE DAME--STANFORD-CAL.)	**Cameraman** McHENRY SAVITT--EDWARDS.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
223	213			1184x2,3,1870 **Can No.** 1186x1,2,3,2180

Description and Remarks

MADISON,WIS.--FOOTBALL

MINNESOTA--WISCONSIN--USMA--NOTRE DAME
STANFORD--CALIFORNIA--CROWDS--BERKELEY,
CAL.--YANKEE & WISCONSIN STADII

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LUND7Francis 'Pug'(All America
half back MINNESOTA)SOUND
WALSH TALKING

Can No. V.6 R.308

Roll No. 8

Subject EXPERTS PICK ALL-AMERICA FOOTBALL
TEAM.

Cameraman OLIVER-LAB-SAVITT
LEXANDER-LIBR-LEMBECK
YONS-McHENRY-SLY FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
215	205			**Can No.** SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

NYC--FOOTBALL

1194x1,217;1167x7,8,253;1169x4,6,332;
1171x7,8,308;1172x5,6,7,8,603;1174x4,85

WALDORF--BERWANGER--SOUND--WALSH--ROBINSON
HARTWIG--MONAHAN--BARCLAY--MADDOX--
HUTSON--MOSCRIP--HOWELL--DIPLOMA--GRAYSON

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LUND:(John Lund,actor,at premiere of "Steel Town" in Detroit,Mich 3/52)"C"story	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IWO JIMA ANNIVERSARY (B)JET PILOTS (C)"STEEL TOWN"DEBUT	Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) PARA(DD) (C) TRANHAM

Length	Neg. (A) 81 (B) 60 (C) 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Date of Event 3/52

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA,PACIFIC:(B-26 landing at
airstrip--shot of cliffs and men walk toward caves
and in caves,3 shots--wrecked tank--shoreline,wavesgls--waves break ovr
wrecked landing craft--another sumberged craft--the Monument,soldier
with hat off,read inscription,3 shots--the beach-------(B)WILLIAMS AF BA
ARIZONA:(misc.flags in parade--foreign troops march,closer--4 jets over
cus individuals--sideshot,armbands,Denmark,Netherlands,Belgium--France-
int.stage,graduation--2 shots,get diplomas from base commandant,Col.Jas
B.Mayden--group with banner,Wms.AF Base-------(C)DETROIT,MICH:(snow,marqu
searchlights in fg--marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PREMIERE STEEL TOWN"--Ann
Sheridan arrives--John Lund,same--Howard Duff,same--ext.crowd marquee--
Duff at mike-Sheridan talking to man at mike-looking up at stand,see

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein—crowd—marquee World premiere—Color by Technicolor—————————

(A)IWO JIMA,PACIFIC—ANNIVERSARIES—MONTAGE—MONUMENT—WAR—

(B)WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA—GRADUATION—AVIATION—U.S.GOVT—BOMBERS—MAYDEN—MISC.TYPES—EMBLEMS(Armbands)—PARADE—

(C)DETROIT,MICH—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL—POSTERS(Signs)—SHERIDAN—LUND DUFF—GOLDSTEIN—

LUND:(John Lund in parade for premiere of "Bronco Buster"---4/52)

Can No. 25-554

Roll No. DES MOINES LOCAL

Subject 'BRONCO BUSTER' HAS PREMIERE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg. 7-110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6847x1, 400 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 4/19/52

Description and Remarks

DESMOINES,IOWA:(at Paramount Theatre,
2 shots,group stars,exhibitors,etc, Chill Wills
gestures---parade---Palmer Lee,actress,ride in ar---cu her---kids watch---
Chill Wills in car,ls,toss something to kids---crowd kids folo him---cu
Wills---John Lund signs autographs along car---cu him---Joyce Holden waves-
car,sign,Drake Relays---Red Cross banner,toss coins in---empty contest
coins---nite shot,marquee,premiere---crowd---group stars out,night shots---
CUTS:add.material---scouts in Indian dance---
DES MOINTES,IOWA---THEATRICAL---PARADE---MOTION PIX---WILLS---LEE---LUND---
HOLDEN---CHARITY---NIGHT SCENES---DANCE---BOY SCOUTS---ACTORS & ACTRESSES---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
LUND, Miss Lucille (U's All-American Girl)	677 x	5

Subject MISS LUCILLE LUND,UNIVERSAL'S ALL AMERICAN GIRL	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
334	334			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--H.M.Herbel,Mgr. of Chi.Universal Exch.bidding Miss Lund "bon voyage" as she leaves on "Chief" for U City--c.u.s.of Miss Lund--train deparring with crowds in foreground

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--H.M.HERBEL--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LUNDGRIN, DR. (with Red Cross unit in Ethiopia)	**Can No.** V.8 R.432	**Roll No.** 1
Subject RED CROSS UNIT BOMBED IN ETHIOPIA		**Cameraman** WINNER

Length 250	**Neg.** 238	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1620x2 **Can No.** 955

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DOLO, ETHIOPIA

1-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUNDQUIST, C. CONSUL	Can No. V.3 R. 64	Roll No. 3

Subject FREIGHTER'S ARRIVAL MAKES SEAPORT OF INLAND METROPOLIS	Cameraman c.d.n.

Length 82	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 38 x-8

Description and Remarks Chicago--Anna, Swdeish, freight ship passes up Chicago River with bridges lifting and opening to permit it to pass thru--crowds--throwing confetti out of windows into boat--Capt. Alf Jonasson greeted by Anthony Czarnecki, Coll. of Port, Col. Robt. I.Randolph, C. Lundquist, Swedish Counsul Geo. B. Everitt

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 64	8-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL., CHICAGO RIVER, BRIDGES, GEO. B. EVERITT, COL. ROBT. I. RANDOLPH, ANTHONY CZARNEcki, CAPT. ALF JONASSON, ANNA

LUNG,Tsin (Vice-Consul)	Can No. 179 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHINESE CONSULATE	Cameraman Traynham

Length 305	Neg. 305	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.to r. Wallace Tsang Chancellor;Dr.Koliang Yih,Cons.Gen; Miss Eva May Chan,Sec'y;G.H.Wang,Vice-Con. & Mr.Tsin Lung,Vice-Cons.--group--c.u.Dr. Yih--various shots studying map

Also listed as:CHICAGO,IL.--WALLACE TSANG--G.H.WANG--DR.KOLIANG YIH

Date of Event 2-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(Interviews Laemmle) LUNDELL Sound Speech	**Can No.** 922 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CARL LAEMMLE'S RADIO TALK	**Cameraman** Fordham

Length 1004	**Neg.** 1004	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Also as: New York City--INTERVIEWS--
CARL LAEMMLE--RADIO--SOUND

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NO PIX.

LUNDEEN(SENATOR KILLED IN CRASH
OF PAN.CENTRAL AIRLINES PLANES

Can No.	**Roll No.**
12-907	1

Subject THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN:WALLACE ACCEPTS: DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE:25 DIE IN CRASH PLANE: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUNDEEN(SEN.)TESTS NEW GARAND SEMIAUTOMTAIC RIFLE	**Can No.** 12-876	**Roll No.** 1

Subject U.S.NOT SECURE SAY HULL:PERSHING: OSLO
EVAC¾:BOMB NAMSOS:BELG.HOME:GAS TANK:RIFLES
P-40: DRESS PARADE:SAM HOUSTON HONES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUNDEEN(SEN.)AT HEARING ON REPEAL OF PRIZE FIGHT FILM BAN	**Can No.** 11-775	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS:SUB SALVAGE:DEMPSEY FOR REPEAL: BERGDOLL ARRIVES: HALIFAX IN PARIS: FRENCH PLANES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUNDEEN (SENATOR) SENATE HEARING ON FRANKFURTER SOUND	**Can No.** 11-737	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HOT FOG QUIZ: SNOW STORM ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPPERT RITES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUNDEBERG, HARRY: (Pres. of Int'l. Seaman's Union is buried)

Issue Number

Subject 7614x4

HARRY LUNDEBERG, PRES. OF INT'L SEAMAN'S UNION OF NORTH AMERICA, FUNERAL

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 217ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Bk No:7275-6 **Can No.** caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (var. scs. in front of Anderson Funeral home--crowds wait for funeral procession to begin--longshoremen and seamen attending--reading pamphlet with biog of Lundeberg--cu still of Lundeberg on the biog pamphlet--picture held by seaman in uniform--at door of funeral parlor is Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco--police escort--

Date of Event 1/31/57

SAN FRANCICO, CALIF--FUNERAL--LUNDEBERG, Harry--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUND,WENDELL
(SHOT OF MEMBEROF WAR MANPOWER BD)

Can No. 4587 x

Roll No. 7

Subject WAR MANPOWER BOARD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR MANPOWER BOARD

5-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LUND, Lucille (U star pretzel making fad)	**Can No.** 837 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject PRETZEL BENDING FAD	**Cameraman** FREEMAN.

Length 403	**Neg.** 403	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PRETZELS--U CITY CAL.

Also as:THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ODDITIES--
JUNE KNIGHT--ALICE WHITE--LOIS JANUARY

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LUND, Freddie	Can No. 12 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FAMOUS FLIERS TAKE PART IN AIR CARNIVAL	Cameraman Fordham

Length 300	Neg. 800	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley stream, L.I.--Taxi parade of all types of planes, including 1910 pusher--Curtiss Jr. 1931--Fokker war model--two comparison shots--autogiro 1910 pusher in air--autogiro maneuvers stunt flying--outside loop by Freddie Lund Three ships tied together take-off C.U. of Freddie Lund

Unused

Also listed as: AIR SHOW, FOKKER, war model, pusher airplane, OUTSIDE DOOP

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

O V E R

LUNDRIGan
(MISS BLISS) FETE QUEEN

Can No. V. IQ R655

Roll No. 5

Subject DAFFY-DILL QUEENS GATHER BLOSSOMS FOR FLOWER FETE

Cameraman NELSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH

FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUNKEN:(Edmund Lunken in Bendix Trophy Race)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject AVIATION:SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman JOHNSON CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	92			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Date of Event SEPTEMBER 194

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND OHIO2 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--[illegible] John Johnson,winner,in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets into

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and spons
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight plane--cu same--Cochra
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII MARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

LUNN:(Joe Lunn of Georgia wins 1952
Soap Box Derby)

Issue Number 25-586-1				
Subject	SOAP BOXERS--JUNIOR SPEED DEMONS TANGLE IN 1952 DERBY		Cameraman	TRAYNHAM
Length 8-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. Can No. 6932 x 3

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(lineup--kids fixing 'em up--weigh in on scales--cu German kid in his car--Canadian entry--cu kid,and Jimmie Stewart--start heat,down they go--crowd,huge--ls ramp,crowds,race--crowd rise--ls race,toward us down ramp--timing devices--cars come down--crowd--ls ramp,tight finish, Joe Lunn of Columbus,Ohio wins--judge points to winner--gets trophy---CUTS: Add,same--Jimmy Stewart,actor, and Wilbur Shaw at Derby,too,to wish boys good luck---------AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--LUNN--STEWART--SHAW--BOYS--TROPHY--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

LUNS:(Joseph Luns,Foreign Minister of Netherlands, at New European Common Market Plan,Conference..Rome,Italy..

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

3/57--(B) below)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)THREE DAY BLIZZARD in Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C)PRES.IKE--"YOUNG AMER.MEDALS & MEETS IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman (B)BUCCI (C)TUGANDER (D)GAZIADES(E)HEAR

Length (A)58(B)59(C)53(D)48 (E)46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junked except (B)7626x10,200ft. (E)7626x12,40ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly stalled--snow covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots,guy shovelling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chop ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:()title,ext.of Rome's Ci Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--int.ls table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Spectators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS 7626x10-Add shots same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Christian Pineau of France---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:titl
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops------------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 so.of the slime an
see

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and
UN Commander Gen. E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of th
water, 2 sc., covered with growths & slime----CUTS: W626x12:
add. material same--Dag Hammarskjold, UN Secy Gen. also watc
& takes pix------------------****------------------------------

(A)MIDWEST, USA*-WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)-
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BLD
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG. GOVT--W. GERMA
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--
ITAL. GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINEA
FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS, GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL,-
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV.
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD-
MONTAGE(Naval)--

LUNT, ALFRED 13-959-1

4049x1, 2, 3

3/1/41

See

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 1941
in U.S. LOCATIONS division

nnea ark 1/91

LUPESCU, MADAME (WITH KING CAROL AT RACE TRACK) CROWDS ETC)	**Can No.** 16-171	**Roll No.** 2

Subject RACING ON IN MEXICO	**Cameraman** EHLERS

Length 77	**Neg.** 69	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY:ls of grandstand cu crowd,sombreros with dames,King Carol and his Madame Lupescu--cu senorita,4 shots dames,types,first lady and Pres. Avila Camacho of Mexico,cus--parade of hosses to the post,flags,cu President,to post, crowds and they're off,front on ground crowds and finish--CUTS: eyemo folo shot,crowds,and finish--CUTS: Pres.Dr.Rafael Angel Calderon of Costa Rica,add shots.

MEXICO CITY:HOSS RACE:LUPESCU:CAROL CAMACHO:CALDERON

Date of Event 3-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUPESCU(MADAME)PRESS INTERVIEW

Can No. 4160 x

Roll No. 6

Subject MADAME LUPSCU INTERVIEW
BERMUDA HOTEL

Cameraman PARA

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of Madame with the press.

BERMUDA

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUPESCU(MAGDA)ARRIVES
CUBA

Can No. 4110 x

Roll No. 5

Subject CAROL & ~~RMX~~PUSPECU IN CUBA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA

CAROL

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EUPESCU(MAGDA)ARRIVES BERMUDA WITH CAROL & DOGS	**Can No.** 13-979	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CAROL ARRIVES IN NEW WORLD WITH MAGDA LUPESCU	**Cameraman** KNUDSEN PARA

Length 77	**Neg.** 67	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

CAROL

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUPO:(Tom Lupo of USC plays football vs. Ohio State--10/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-86 36-86

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) WISCONSIN 10 IOWA 7
(B) USC 32 OHIO STATE 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 6-125
6-115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/21/63

Description and Remarks IOWA:(ls crowd and IOWA spelled out in crowd--crowd--Harold Brandt (W) pass to Ron Leafblad--Brandt (W) pass to Leafblad--Dave Froner(W) kicks field goal, pan to crowd--Iowa ball,handoff to Lonnie Rogers,TD, pans to crowd--Brandt (W) pass to Jim Jones for 46 yds--Wisconsin run and fumble--Iowa same--Brandt (W) pass to Lou Holland for TD--crowd to scoreboard--(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls crowd at Coliseum--ss same--Bob Bruney (O) pitchout to Paul Warfield--Dick Vanraaphorst (O) kick field goal--scoreborad Ohio State 3-0---Pete Beathard (SC)handoff to Willie Brown, run 46 yds for TD--crowd--Beathard keeps--he dives over for TD--crowd--Beathard pass to John Thomas,TD--crowd--Nick Yonclas (O)pass,Tom Lupo (SC)intercepts,goes 40 yds for TD-----IOWA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--EMBLEMS--BRANDT--LEAFBLAD--FRONER--IOWA U--WISC.U--ROGERS--JONES--HOLLAND--USC--BRUNEY--WARFIELD--OHIO ST-BEATHARD-BROWN-THOMAS-YONCLAS-LUPO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUPTON,MAYOR W.(of Niagara Falls
NY. speaks and then introduces
Lt.Gov.Hanley of NY)

	Can No. 21-169 21-169	Roll No. 1

Subject 100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5958x6 Can No. 730ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG 6/48

Used No. | Date

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:ls Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples,dressed in the garb of 1848,walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side ditto Canadian plaque--cu inscription--cu knotted ribbon guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS: add on above--American band approaches center of bridge-Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Benerable W.Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niaga Falls Canada speaking and introduces Premier Geo.Drew-Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot-of Americans and Canadians--Mayor W.Lupton of Niagara Falls,N.Y. speaks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and then introduces Lt.Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in fron on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg-- pan from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge- cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony-- new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offic leaving bridge--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,;CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TRA WATER--COSTUMES--PLAQUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK--RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--HOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HANLEY--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

LUPTON: (Mr. Wm. R. Lupton, Mayor of Niagra Falls, NY with the Mayor of Niagara Falls, Ont-1950)

LUPTON: (Mr. Wm. R. Lupton, Mayor of Niagra Falls, NY with the Mayor of Niagara Falls, Ont-1950)	**Can No.** 6452 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject U.N. FLAG RAISING NIAGARA FALLS

Cameraman STED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
202	202			

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--steamer MAID OF THE MIST with falls in BG--(FLYING U.N. FLAG) steamer under Internat'l Rainbow Bridge--at International Boundary, American group of Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts and 4-H clubs etc. arriving--Canadian group arriving--Mayors of two cities, William R. Lupton, N. Falls NY and Wm. Houck, N. Falls, Ont.--U.N. flag raised by children--3 flags together on the Internat'l Boundary--..GOOD FLAG SHOTS--

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--~~KINGXX~~FLAGS (UN.) FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (CAN.)--CUSTOMS (BOUNDARY)--[illegible]--SHIPS (MAID OF THE MIST)--CEREMONIES--BOYS--GIRLS--BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--LUPTON--HOUCK--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUQUE, Adolfo (N.Y.Giant pitcher)	**Can No.** 912 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject MARINES & CUBANS PLAY BALL	**Cameraman** DOMINGO

Length 407	**Neg.** 407	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL--HAVANA

Also as:CUBANS--U.S.NAVY--CUBA NAVY--TROPICAL STADIUM

Date of Event 1-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LURACHI,LUIGI:(OfPPara.Foreign Rep.of Studio,at Studio Luncheon for Gov.Pexioto of Rio De Janiero)see underlined.

Subject: GOV. PEIXOTO OF RIO DE JANEIRO IN U.S.	Can No. (SOUND) 7093x6,7099x3,7101x1	Roll No.
	(SOUND) 7093x6,7099x3, 7101x1	
	Cameraman FOX-PARA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1482			181 380 921	Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7093x6..WASH.D.C...L.R. Financial conselor Camara and Edgerton..Governor Ernal do Ameral Peixoto and wife(daughter of Pres.Vargas of Brazil)at Export Import Bank..re loan to Brazil.. HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(7099x3) at Studio Luncheon..Joan Fontaine with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr.De Mille with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Brunzio de Salles, secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A.Doran of Fox and Mrs. De Salles and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu(Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Kathryn Granstaff,Oscar Moreno, secy.to Gov.,Jorge Guinle(Braz.),Luigi Lurachi Para.Foreign Rep.of Studio-Mr.& Mrs.Jorge Guinle-gen.views..Russel Holman,Margie Millar,Pat Crowley--arrival at Airport greet

Date of Event 5/53	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..BEVERLY HILLS HOTEL..Freeman the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests.. Dore Schary of MGM and wife, Tony and Mrs.Martin, Don Hartman of Para...gen.views dinner--at tables..Robert Stack and Mrs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford and Shiela Graham,Rosman Moreno and Ceasar Romero, Mitzi Gaynor and Frank McCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,Schary, Mrs.Luis Esteves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack Warner,Madame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto,Mervyn Le Roy and Mrs.Gunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner,and Mrs.Cory. Jeff Chandler--SOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame, introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--

WASH.D.C.--PEIXOTO--BRAZIL--CAMERA--EDGERTON--BANKS--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--FONTAINE--FREEMAN--DE MILLE--WINDSOR--TAYLOR--DE SALLES--COREY--DORAN--ROMERO--ABREU--CORDAY--GRANSTAFF--MORENO--GUINLE--LUCACHI--HOLMAN--MILLAR--CROWLEY--AIRPORT--HOTELS--SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINNERS--STACK--PIDGEON--GARSON--FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCARTHY--FERNANDES--WARNER--LE ROY-WELTNER--CHANDLER--SOUND--SPEECH (PEIXOTO)--

LURCOTT, MR. & MRS. (married 70 yrs. tell of bliss at Parent's Day exercises) SOUND

LURCOTT, MR. & MRS. (married 70 yrs. tell of bliss at Parent's Day exercises) SOUND	**Can No.** V.8 R.457	**Roll No.** 1

Subject 20,000 OBSERVE MOTHER'S DAY IN PARK EXERCISES

Cameraman EDWARDS
GRAHAM

Length 60 - 12	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1742x2 **Can No.** 485

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTHERS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATION--CENTRAL PARK--LA GUARDIA--OLD PEOPLE--MRS.UNCLE ROBERT--CROWDS

5-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUSTEG,BOOTH:(12/66-Bufallo Bills kicker kicks FG but team loses to Boston Patriots 14-3 in AFL pro football game in Boston)

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL
BOSTON PATRIOTS 14
BUFFALO BILLS 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 10-108	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS.--pan shot crowd--ss crowd--(BB)#15 Jack Kemp pass to #21 Bobby Burnett for 48yds.--(BB)#49 Booth Lusteg kicks field goal--crowd--(BP)#35 Jim Nance runs 65 yds.,TD--crowd--(BP)#15 Babe Parilli pass to #84 Art Graham for 37yds.--(BP)Babe Parilli runs,TD--crowd--scoreboard--

BOSTON,MASS.--FOOTBALL--BOSTON PATRIOTS--BUFFALO BILLS--CROWD--KEMP--BURNETT--LUSTEG--NANCE--PARILLI--GRAHAM--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

SEE OVER

LUSTER:(Marv Luster of UCLA plays football 9/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-76

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)UCLA-PITT 27-6
(B)SAILING

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-94 3-100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pitts. pass from Toncic to Geb for 28 yds--ss quarterback sneak--crowd--UCLA's Don Long pass intercepted by Toncic of Pitts, TD--crowd--UCLA's Bill Kilmer pass to Marv Luster for 58 yard gain--ss Kilmer off tackle for TD--crowd--ss scharockman pass to Ditka of Pitts for TD------------------(B)NEWPORT,R.I.:(ls Yachts, "COLUMBIA" & "SCEPTRE"--ss destroyer USS MITSCHER,Presidential grand-stand--Pres.Eisenhower & wife,Mamie,aboard--start of race--cu man watches--ss "Sceptre",pan to "Columbia"--cu fotogs--ss "SCEPTRE" &pan to "Columbia"--ss yachts--ms "Columbia"--ss"Columbia" pass finish------ LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--PITTS.U--UCLA--TONCIC--GEB--CROWD--LONG--ILMER--LUSTER--SCHAROCKMAN--DITKA--------NEWPORT,RI--YEACHT RACE--YACHT-COLUMBIA"--SCEPTRE--HL OF YF.(Sports)--USS MITSCHER--EISENHOWER--

Date of Event makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUSTER: (Marv. Luster of UCLA plays winning football vs. USC--11/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-94
32-94

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) UCLA 10 USC 3
(B) HARVARD 35 YALE 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-131
3-124

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/23/59

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (ls of LA Memorial Coliseum--USC recovers fumble--USC's Bob Livingston picks up 8 yds for 1st down--UCLA Don Zachick kicks field goal--crowd--UCLA's Marv Luster receives pass for UCLA--UCLA's Ivory Jones' field goal tie score--crowd--scoreboard--UCLA's Bill Kilmer passes & USC's Willie Wood intercepted but interference was called--UCLA's Ray Smith picks up 3yds Ray Smith picks up 1yd-Ray Smith over for TD--crowd--------------------

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT: (ls pan field--crowd--Chet Boulris passes to Keohane for Harvard TD--Singleton pass to Ken Wolfe for Yale TD--crowd--Chet Boulris thru middle for TD--crowd--Cohen kicks off, Creamer fumble crowd--Al Cullen thru LT for TD--------------L.A., CALIF--STADIUM--USC--FOOTBALL--UCLA--LIVINGSTON--ZACHICK--CROWD-LUSTER--JONES-KILMER--WOOD--SMITH--NEW HAVEN, CONN--YALE-HARVARD-BOULRIS-KEOHANE-SINGLETON-COHEN--CREAMER--CULLEN--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10757-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUSTRAC, Maj. Jean de (Placing wreath on statue of Liberty in New York City)

Can No. ~~17-261~~ 17-261

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] soldiers carrying [illegible]
es, Spars parading--[illegible] scenes--[illegible] wounded veterans [illegible]
jeeps--cu of wounded soldier in jeep--cu of soldier
with leg in cast--WACs parading--5 scenes of parade--
INTERIOR: Milton Berle and girls with Nylons--Berle
auctioning stockings lifts up 5 fingers--man in audience
Berle scolds him--girls lifting dresses showing legs
(CONOVER MODELS)--Berle hands pair to girl--cu of girl
smiling--they pile all over him and grab boxes of hose
from him--ls Times Square--Larrain Day unveils theatre
floor plan--crowd--unveiling theatre sea in honor of
Carol Lombard--ls of whole scene--CU Loan Drive poster--
pan down to pix of Uncle Sam--CUTS: add. on scenes used
and shots of 1st bond to Vice Pres. Wallace..shots of
Rayburn getting bond..Hattie W. Caraway..Joe Martin--
group including S. Trimble, Congressman McCormack, Cannon
Doughton and Sect. of Senate Colonel Halsey--N.Y.C.:
Statue of Liberty boat..people on deck waving flags--
people off boat--Mr. Willis H. Booth--add. on parade
and wounded veterans--Times Sq.: Newbold Morris--crowd--
Chas. Bickford--shots of posters 4th War Loan Drive--

17-261 (2)

WAS[illegible]
BLDGS. [illegible] NEW YORK CITY--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--[illegible]--STREET--[illegible]--THEATRE--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FAMOUS--[illegible]--ARMY--
CROWDS--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--WAVES--[illegible]--[illegible]--VETERANS--
JEEPS--WAC--PERLE--MX--MODELS--AUCTION--LARRAINE DAY--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--[illegible]--
WALLACE--RAYBURN--CARRAWAY--MARTIN--TRIMBLE--McCORMICK--
CANNON--DOUGHTON--HALSEY--BOATS--BOOTH--MORRIS--BICKFORD

17-261 (3)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUTES:(Ed Lutes..Miami's football player catches pass,makes right in end zone..game in Pitts.,Pa.--10/50)

Can No. 23-400 23-400

Roll No. MIAMI LOCAL: MIAMI LOCAL

Subject MIAMI BEATS PITT 28-0

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? 177				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PITT SBURGH,PA:(At Pitt. Stadium,Miami's Jack Hackett end run for first down--Hackett pass incomplete,caught but dropped--cu Miami Coach Andy Gustafson--M's Frank Smith reverse for TD--crowd--M's Hackett pass to Smith complete,he's caught, gets loose but penalized--crowd--M's Jim Dooley left end run for first down--Hackett pass to Ed Lutes,caught,righ in end zone--crowd--P's Bob Osterhout pass intercepted by M's Pete Mastellone and he's away--Hackett pass to Lutes, caught, and he steps over for final score--20-0------------
PITTS.PA--MIAMI U.--U.OF PITTS--FOOTBALL--HACKETT-- SMITH
GUSTAFSON--DOOLEY--LUTES--OSTERHOUT--
MASTELLONE--

Date of Event 10-28-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUTES:(Gen.LeRoy Lutes Director of Staff at Armed Forces Policy Council Meeting--Wash,D.C.-8/49--)

Can No.
6170x4,8:6168

Roll No.
x10:6170x7

Subject
COLLINS & BRADLEY SWORN
IN AND ARMED FORCES POLICY COUNCIL

Cameraman
FOX

Length
400 ft.
(& CS)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

8/15/16/49
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...6170x8..INC.CUT STORY ON THIS MATERIAL...General J.Lawton Collins sworn in as Chief of Staff for the Army by newly sworn in Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,Gen. Omar Bradley..Mrs.Collins kisses the General--6170x4... Secy of Army Gordon Gray congratulates new Army Chief of Staff Gen.J.Lawton Collins..Collins walking over to Gray at desk--6168x10..Gen.Omar Bradley sworn in as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff by Secy of Defense Louis Johnson. Mrs.Bradley watching--Steve Early in group of spectators ..Gen.Vaughan congratulates Bradley--6170x7..Armed Forces Policy Council meeting..hold by Johnson..var.shots of meet L.R..Mr.John Sherman,Secy;Gen.LeRoy Lutes,Director of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Staff,Munitions Board;Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg,Chief of Staff USAF;J.Stuart Symington,Secy A.F.;Gen.J.Lawton Collins; Gordon Gray;Stepehn Early,Deputy,Secy Defense;Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,Chairman,Nat'l Defense Management Council; Sect.Louis Johnson;Dan Kimball,Under Sec't.Navy;Admiral Louis Denfield,Chief Naval Operations;Gen.Omar Bradley; Sidney Souers,Exec.Sec't,Nat'l Security Council;Dr.Robt. Rinehart,Exec.Sec't.Research & Development Board;Thomas Reid,Chairman,Personnel Policy Board;Gen.Alfred Gruenther, Sec't.Joint Staff--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOV.T--DEFENSE--COLLINS--CEREMONIES--BRADLE
GRAY--JOHNSON--EARLY--VAUGHAN--MEETINGS--FEDERAL--LU[illegible]ES--
VANDENBERG--=SYMINGTON--EARLY--McNARNEY--KIMBALL--DENFIELD--
SOUERS--RINEHART--REID--GRUENTHER--

LUTHER, - (No first name) of United Auto Workers meets with Pres.Truman)

Issue Number 6584x7; 6599x7

Subject PRESIDENT MEETS WITH UNITED LABOR COMM AND THE NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD

Cameraman Lyons & Tugander

Length 100ft. 135 ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No:5920-11 & 5922-9--captions

Can No unked after card made

Date of Event Apr 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON:DC:(6584x7:we ave no information on meeting with United Labor ommittee--please see film---(this MAY be the same as the Nat'l Advisor oard)----------------6599x7:(Truman poses in White House Garden for he first time with Nat'l Advisory Board on Mobilization Policy-- u Charles Wilson,Director,Philip Murray of CIO and Luther of UAW-- ar.scs.group--------------------------

ASH,DC--LABOR--UNIONS--TRUMAN,Harry S--WILSON,Charles--MURRAY,Philip-- UTHER,(no fifst name available)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUTHER:(Penn State - Football)

Can No. 22-288

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME-WASH.
(B) MICHIGAN-STANFORD
(C) ARMY-PENN STATE

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) JOHNSON
(C) EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 74 162			

Cuts ALL SELECTED SCENES

Can No. (A) 6195x5 (B) 6195x4
(C) 6195 x 3

Date of Event Oct 1,1949

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:SCORE:NOTE DAME 27 WASH.7: Washington scores,Rolly Kirby grabs pass--over for TD--crowd roars--(Kirby-Wash.)--ND pass completed Williams to Hart for TD--ND blocks Wash.kick--kick blocked and recovered by ND for TD-by Hart--crowd--Wash.fumbled recovered by ND on Wash.36 yd line--crowd--ND ball with Landry over for TD----------PALO ALTO,CALIF: Score:MICH.27 STAN.7: M's Chas.Ortmann,1st & 10 on own 40 yd.line,16 yd.gain,down M's pass Ortmann to Harry Allis completed--M's Leo Koceski makes TD--Stanford's ball,pass intercepted by Mich.,now he's down--M's KocKeski carries ball for 8 yd gain,good t

Fine--M's OVER FOR TD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT,NY: SCORE ARMY 42 PENN STATE 7: Cadets run on field--Penn's Luther around right end,down--GS TD,pass Luther to Dougherty, caught--Penn crowd cheers--Army's Galiffa passes to Foldberg for 26 yds.--A's Stevenson now over for TD--Cadets cheer--A's Cain over for TD,brilliant play--cadets go wild--PS Rogel pass intercepted by Army's Abelman,bobbles then away then down--GS into camera, A's Max Martin around left end--A's Galiffa over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Blaik pass to Fischel then over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Pollack runs near goal,down--A's Johnson over for TD--THAT'S IT,HOORAY! CUTS: All selected scenes---SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--U. OF WASH--KIRBY--WILLIAMS--HART--CROWD--LANDRY--PALO ALTO,CALIF--FOOTBALL--ORTMANN--ALLIS--KOCESKI--STANFORD--U.OF MICH--CROWD--WEST POINT, NY--U.S.M.A.--PENN STATE U.--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LUTHER--DOUGHERTY--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--STEVENSON--CAIN--ABELMAN--MARTIN--BLAIK--FISCHEL--POLLACK--JOHNSON--

LUTHER, FRED (inventor of motorcycle that goes 300mph)	**Can No.** V.7 R.377	**Roll No.** 4

Subject 300 MPH MOTORCYCLE (HL)	**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length 47	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1410x3 **Can No.** 550

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORCYCLE--MUROD DRY LAKE, CAL.

Also as: INVENTIONS--RACING

8-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LUTHER, golfer	Can No. 1038 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 38TH NATIONAL GOLF OPEN	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 567	Neg. 567	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF--ARDMORE,PA.

MacSMITH--KIRKWOOD--HAGEN--CRUICKSHANK--COX--DIEGEL--SARAZEN--SMITH--BURKE--O.&M
DUTRA

Date of Event 6-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LUTHER, HANS (German Ambassador)	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DR. SCHACHT	Cameraman LYONS

Length 126	Neg. 126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.---

For complete detail: WASHINGTON, D.C.--DR. SCHACHT

Also as: DIPLOMATS--PRES. ROOSEVELT--SEC. OF STATE HULL--AMB. AUGUSTO ROSSO--GUIDO JUNG

Date of Event 5/6/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LUTHER, AMBASSADOR(at mem. services for King George V at Wash.Cathedral,Wash.D.C.) V.8 R.428

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD MOURNS THE PASSING OF KING GEORGE V

Cameraman UNIV.-LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1584x5,195
96	59	25 dev	lav.	**Can No.** 1605x3,435

1-28-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HL OF YR--SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUTHER, Hans German Ambassador to U.S.at scene zep crash

Can No. V.9 R. 561

Roll No. 2

Subject ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS ENQUIRY STARTS

Cameraman PROFFITT
TUGANDER - WINNER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
183	171		

Cuts 2251x2 to 8,2455
2252x1,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks HL OF YR

LAKEHURST,NJ.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUTHER, Dr.Hans (German Ambassador to U.S.)SOUND TALKS UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R. 562

Roll No. 1

Subject 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER

Cameraman EDWARDS-Winne
SMITH-TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
89	77		

Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4

Can No. 1975

Description and Remarks

NYC

ZEP WRECKS

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUTHER, TOMMY (jockey, rider of "Time Supply" winner of Bay Meadow Handicap)

Can No. 1204 x

Roll No. 1

Subject BAY MEADOW HANDICAP

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 728

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--BELMONT, CALIF.

Also as: CROWDS--ROSSI--TIME SUPPLY

12-16-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LUTHULI, ALBERT: (Leader in fight against races awarded Nobel Prize)	Issue Number 34-10k	2 B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BIG FOUR MEETING (B) NOBEL PRIZE--(C) GRANDMA MOSES-- (D) SNOW FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST	
Length B STORY	Neg. 3-76 3-60 Dupe 3-38 3-91 Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--ss 4 foreign ministers--cu same--Hume-Rusk-Schroeder--De Murville--ss walking in--ss meeting--pan ministers--ss meeting--more same--ls pan same--STOCKHOLM--ls Int.--Pan Noble Prize winner & wife--ss man announces winner--crowd appladuing--winner walks up & shakes--crowd--kids walking down with flowers--hands flowers to wife--NEW YORK CITY--ss house--cu Grandma Moses--ss building--ss pictures inside--cu painting--another--ITALY--ss mountains--ss 3 models with ski clothes--cu pan two models with sweaters--scu model with sweater & hood--cu hood--ss model putting on hooded jacket--cu same--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/14/61

SEE OVER

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETING--U.S.GOVT.--RUSK--BRITISH GOVT.--HUME--
GERMAN GOVT.--SCHROEDER--FRENCH GOVT.--DE MURVILLE--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS--LUTHULI--
NEW YORK CITY--MOSES--ART--
ITALY--MOUNTAINS--FASHIONS

LUTI, LUIS S. (Argentine Ambassador visits FDR's grave)

Issue Number 5336x4; 6104x6,7; 6083x7; 6065x10

Subject ARGENTINE DIPLOMATS VISIT U.S. (four separate stories)

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-Fox

Length total 637 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos:please see after each x-number

Can No.

Date of Event 1946-48-49

Description and Remarks 5336x4:(4/20/46-Bk.No 4653-7: R.Edwards:--200ft.----------HYDE PARK,NY:(Luis S. Luti,Argentine Foreign Minister scatters Argentine earth on grave of Franklin D.Roosevelt--vars.scs.same--cu tiny casket which contains the earth--people watch ceremony--ls ceremony---(this was used in Spanish newsreel #495/496)---6104x6:(5/20/48-Bk No#5205-12:LYONS: (ARLINGTON,VA:100ft.on the ceremonies at the Unknown Soldier's tomb--Maj.Gen.Jose H.Sosa Molina who is Arg.Min.of War and his party approach tomb--place wreath--salute while taps scunded--bids goodbye,leaves---6104x7:(5/18/48-Bk No:5205-7: LYONS-100ft.:(WASH,DC:(War Min.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5336x4; 6104x6,6; 6083x7; CS 6065x10

Molina greeted by Army Sec.Kenneth C. Royall--var.scs.same--cu each--Molina and Staff arrive at Pentagon (staged shot,he was missed going in at first)--he and staff look over the Washington Monument-----------------6083x7:(12/10/48: Bk No:5357-9: LYONS: 100ft.--(WASH,DC:(Argentine Foreign Minister Juan A. Bramuglia leaves White House after seeing President--group:Bramuglia;Stanley Woodward of State Dept;Arg.Amb.to US Jeronimo Remorino--closer,same group--cu Bramuglia--fotogs working-cu Woodward--walking shot of group with White House in bg----(Woodward is the Chief of Protocol,State Dept)---CS 6065x10:(1/25/49: Bk No:5390-1: FOX:137ft.--(QUEENS,NY:(At JFK ~~LaGuardia~~ Airport,Arg.Senator Dr.Diego Louis Molinari on way home from UNESCO conference in Beirut--there MAY be sound on this as he explains in English and Spanish the reason for his trip--we filed only a cut story on this--please see film----------no speech copy-----------------

HYDE PARK, NY--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--ROOSEVELT,FD(grave)---ARLINGTON,VA--MONUMENT--LUTI,Luis S.(at Hyde Park)--MOLINA,Jose H. Sosa--WASH,DC--ROYALL,Kenneth--BRAMUGLIA,Juan A--WOODWARD,Stanley--U.S.GOVT--QUEENS,NY--[illegible]--MOLINARI,Dr.Diego Louis--

	Can No.	Roll No.
LUTTER, Police Chief Grover	V.4 R. 52 LOCAL	9

Subject JUNIOR POLICE FORCE HOLDS GALA HIGH JINX AT FIFTH BIRTHDAY PARY	Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 138 ft. Can No. 306x8
285	273			

Description and Remarks Racine,Wis.--various angles parade including Junior Police force--police band--passing Venetian Theatre & New City Hall--picnic at Johnson's Memorial Park--pie eating contest etc--personalities Chief Police Grover Lutter,Mayor Wm.J.Swoboda

also as:RACINE,WIS.--POLICE--CONTEST--PARADE--MAYOR WM.J.SWOBODA

Date of Event 6-20-32

Used in No.	Date

A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LUTYENS, Sir Edward	Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 7

Subject DUCHESS OF YORK	Cameraman Univ. Pictures

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Duchess of York opens new Y.W.C.A.--Sir Edward Lutyens who designed Club, presents key to Duchess--crowds

Also listed as: ORGANIZATIONS--DUCHESS OF YORK--LONDON, ENGLAND--CROWDS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LUTZ:(Alabama's football player--
Lutz kicks field goal,-game held in
Knoxville,Tenn.--Tenn.,-14 Vs. Alabama--9--'50)

Can No. 23-398
23-398

Roll No.
MEMPHIS LOCAL
&ATLANTA&N.OR

Subject TENNESSEE 14 ALABAMA 9

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	q 117			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE, TENN. (At Shields-Watkins Field,pitchout Salem pass to Helms intercepted by T's Hill, tackled and he's down and A's recover ball--A's Lutz kicks field goal,pan back to field--crowd--T(s Kozar 1st down thru line--Kozar again,off tackle--crowd--Kozar TD--crowd--A's Murlow off left tackle runs,sideline for 44 yds to TD--crowd--T's Payne fades, then runs,kept going,xxx stumbles,finally nabbed--Kozar over with less than 1 min.to go--------------------------

KNOXVILLE,TENN--FOOTBALL--U.OF ALABAMA--U.OF TENN.--STADIU
SALEM--HELMS--HILL--LUTZ--CROWD--KOZAR--MARLOW--PAYNE--
THRILLS--

Date of Event 10-21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUTZ, MRS (christens LUXURY LINER SS PRES. WILSON)
ALAMEDA, CAL. ROME ITALY. TORONTO, CAN.

Can No. 19-559

Roll No. [illegible]
& CANADA ONLY

Subject LUXURY LINER LAUNCHED
NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL
EASTERN FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Cameraman MCHENRY
GRIMALDI ASSOCIATED

Length 77-72
74-68
88-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

SS PRES. WILSON

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Date of Event 11-24-46

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks crowds at Beth-Ala Yds--stern end props, cu Mrs. TR Lutz sponsor--chocks away, crowds, she bops champagne, downways, cu crowds, chains, ls ship in river, cu--ITALY: WAR CRIMES: Sec. Police on steps--Von Mackensen out car to ct, guards, police across street, cus indentification, ls ct room, prisoners docket, cu Gen. K. Maeltzer & Col. Gen. von Mackensen--judges bench Maj Gen. Playfair starts prosecution--prisoners--ARGONAUTS TRIM BALMY BEACH 22-12 SOCCER at Varsity Stad--crowds, sidelines players, game, var. shots of play and scores--CUTS: add shots.
ALAMEDA, CA: ROME, ITALY: TORONTO, CAN: LAUNCHING: SS PRES. WILSON: LUTZ: SHIPYDS: CRIMES: POLICE: MACKENSEN: TRIALS: COURT: MAELTZER: MACKENSEN: PLAYFAIR: SOCCER: PRISONERS: GERMAN ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUTZ:(The Rev.Mr.Robert S.Lutz, Minister of Corona Presbyterian Church with Pres.& Mrs. Ike-1954 in Denver, Colorado)

	Can No. 7352 x 7352x7	**Roll No.** 7
Subject IKE IN COLORADO		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
857			857	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PINE, COLO. RANCH OF BAL SWAN..Ike standing in stream,catching trout-netting var.shots--Ike talking with Bal Swan..spectators along road,secret service men in field--LS Ranch house--Swan sitting on bankSwan Ranch sign--DENVER,COLO.Lowry AFB..Ike signing Farm Bill,with Haggerty, with Wayne Hawkes (Chief of Records--at mike--ext.headquarters--sign LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE- Haggerty Press Conference var.shots-shot Bob Clark INS wire service reporter --LS Corona Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving and entering-kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie out, pose with minister, Robert S.Lutz, shake hands--

PINE,COLO.--EISENHOWER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RESIDENCES--DENVER,COLO.--FARMING--U.S.GOV'T.--HAWKES

Date of Event 8/27-28-29/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUTZ:(Duke's Worth Lutz plays tie-football vs. Ga.Tech--11/3/51)
"A"story

Can No. 24-506
24-506

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) DUKE & Ga.TECH 14-14
(B) USC VS.ARMY 28-6
(C) MARYLAND VS.MISSOURI 35-0

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B)HARDE & EDWARDS
(C) LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 6
(A)95 (B)127 (C)110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Date of Event 11/3/51

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(G's Darrell Crawford passed intercepted by George Grune,hit--D's Worth Lutz pass to Blaine Laron and he stumbles over for TD--crowd--blocked kick and Ray Beck(G) catches,picks up blockers,over--crowd--last play of game,kicker Darrell Crawford run back,tackler--pushing,drop him--everybody rush out melee,fight on field for illegal (after-whistle) tackling------------
(B)NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium, players seated on bench in rain and sno A's Dick Reich kick,ball dead on 2 yd.line--fumble, pick up and run & finally down--A's Dick Reich in TD for Army----cadets cheer miracle--run end,romps,finally brough down,slides----Harold Han (USC) cross cut, gooey,down--now he goes for TD,refs arms up--crowd,slickers on--kick an USC's John Williams catches,avoid Army--avoid tacklers,down sidelines--blockers and runs for td------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-506-3

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND; (twirlers, cheerleaders—Md's Ralph Felton on end run, falters, keep running, down after 28 yd. gain—MD's Jack Scarbath, TD—he then laterals to Chet Hanulak and over for TD, slides—crowd—Hanulak looks around, no pass, runs, hit and bounces in the rain—Hanulak again, TD—crowd—Missouri pass intercepted by Horning who goes all the way for TD

ATLANTA, GA—CRAWFORD—DUKE U.—GA. TECH—FOOTBALL(3)—GRUNE—LUTZ—EARON
CROWD—BECK—FIGHT—RIOT(Fans & players on field)—

NEW YORK, NY—STADIUM—WEST POINT—USC—
RAIN—MUD—REICH—CROWD—HAN—WEATHER—WILLIAMS—

COLLEGE PARK, MD—U. OF MD—MISSOURI U—
FELTON—CHEERLEADERS—SCARBATH—HANULAK—HORNING—

LUTZE(VICTOR)GERMAN CHIEF AFFAIRS AT CEREMONY

Can No. 3279~~2~~ x

Roll No. 1

Subject FASCIST MILITIA ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4187				

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUTZOW(COUNT KARL & MRS)
RUNCIMAN AT CZECH CASTLE

Can No. V. IO R697

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AIR RAID: RUNCIMAN
CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-I2-38

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUVALLE, JAMES F. (UCLA win quarter mi. race at Princeton Track Meet)	Can No. 1804 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRINCETON TRACK MEET	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 397	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: TRACK MEET--PRINCETON, N.J.

XXXXXXXX

6-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LUXEMBOURB(ROYAL FAMILY)MEET GRAND DUCHESS ARRIVING	12-917	2

Subject WILLKIE PLEDGES LABOR SUPPORT: FDR DEDICATES SCHOOL: GRAND DUCHESS CHARLOTTE: BANTAM AUTO TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks family in pix:- Felix, Charles, Jean, Alix, Marie Adelaide and Princess Marie Anne (Charlitte's mother)--

PITTSBURGH

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
LUXEMBOURGS(ROYAL FAMILY ARRIVES	3861 x	4

Subject LUXEMBOURG FAMILY ARRIVES

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
647				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls cruiser Trenton--sailors on deck--admirals boat up--party off--children pose--boat away--shot Naval Acad,--boat to dock semi Felix--ls,cu--Joseph E.Davies meets them--Davies with family--cu Prince--pose shots--princesses--cus--leave White house--Prince Charles,Felix,Alex,Crown Prince Jean, Princesses Gabrielle,Adalaide,Elizabeth--cars leaving--

SEE: ANNAPOLIS MD.--ALSO WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUXEMBURG, DUCHESS OF	**Can No.** 2374 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject DUCHESS OF LUXEMBURG	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length 59 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--at tomb of Unknown Soldier
SOUND MILITARY AIRS--cu Luxemberg on bldg--cu's wipes, bldg, cu Duchess walking with Prince Felix, met by military guard--at Luxemburg pavilion of Exposition--officials receive Grand Duchess at the Hotel de Ville..

PARIS,FRANCE--TOMB--ARMY--FELIX--
EXPOSITION--HOTEL DEL VILLE

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAND DUCHESS OF LUXEMBOURG	**Can No.** 3494 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject LEBRUN AT LUXEMBOURG	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length 91 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LUXEMBOURG

LEBRUN

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUXEMBOURG(PRINCE & SON)	**Can No.** 3495x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject PRINCE LUXEM.IN D.C.	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 98	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks shots Prince Felix and Crown Prince Jean--pose also shots Secy Hull--

WASHINGTON--~~E~~ FELIX--JEAN--HULL

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUXEMBOURG(PRINCE GOES TO WHITE HOUSE	**Can No.** 3514 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PRINCE OF LUXEMBOURG	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 377	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks cavalry honor guard-crowd-Hull leads party out of Pres.exit at Union Sta.- GenWatson,Crown Prince,Felix,Hull,others-group with Hull,Min.of Netherlands,Dr.Loudon,groups--leave station, passing capitol--enter White House,shot white house--WASHINGTON D.C.-

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUXFORD:(Steve Luxford of Dartmouth plays football--10/65)	Can No. 38-83	Roll No. 2

Subject	FOOTBALL: DARTMOUTH 24 PENN 19	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-128	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(1s Penn kicks off--crowd--Pennppass intercepted by (D)Steve Luxford--(D)Gene Ryzewicz around left end for 8 yds--Gene handoff to (D)Pete Walton-scoreboard 14-7---(D)Mal Beard passe to Mike Urbanic for 12 yds--(D)Mal Beard around left end for TD--crowd--Penn's Pete Wisniewski pass to Bill McGill for TD--crowd--crowd on field---------

Date of Event 10/14/65

HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--FOOTBALL--DARTMOUTH U--PENN U--LUXFORD--CROWD--RYZEWICZ--WALTON--BEARD--URBANIC--WISNEWSKI--MC GILL--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYAUTEY, MARSHAL	Can No. V.3 R. 66	Roll No. 5

Subject PERSHING FETED AT COLONIAL EXPOSITION	Cameraman MGM

Length 62	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 48 x-3

Description and Remarks Vincennes, France--soldiers of Army of Lafayette marching--Gen. Pershing & Marshal Lyautey c.u's.--saluting colors--massing same

Also listed as: PARADES, EXPOSITION, VINCENNES FRANCE, GEN. JOHN J. PERSHING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.66~~	~~8-15-3~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MARSHAL LYAUTEY Authentic sound Marseilles etc.	1073 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL LYAUTEY	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139		139 dev.		

Description and Remarks

cu of Marshal--the militaire marching past Arc--var. shots ceremonies Riffs on horseback--cu Marshal's home dead man on bed--people outside house--family--hearse carried out, placed on caisson, soldiers at attention singing Marseilles--at church --

Also as: PARIS? FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY--FUNERAL--RESIDENCE--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LYAUTEY, MARSHAL* (last homage and funeral--Rabat, Morocco)
FRENCH MIL. AIRS--FIFE & DRUM)

Can No. 1530 x
1487 x

Roll No. 1
6

Subject LAST HOMAGE TO MARSHAL LYAUTEY

Cameraman ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length 189 A.
555 E.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

CEREMONIES--RABAT, MOROCCO

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYAUTEY, MME. LOUIS: (Widow of French Res.Gen. of Morocco is buried in Casablanca)

Issue Number see x-numbers below(15 stories)

Subject MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA STORIES-1953 (15 Stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR & GAUMONT (as marked below)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions

Can No. all filed(in French)

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks 7044x7:(BkNo:6373-3--268ft-BW--(Eclair)--FUNERAL OF MME.LOUIS LYAUTEY,widow of first French Res.Gen. of Morocco--in Casablanca--var.scs,procession--cus of Arab mourners--girls blessing selves,etc---(Feb.'53)--------------------------7044x6:(BkNo:6373-4--261ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF MME LOUIS LYAUTEY--more of same--hs of Casablanca--procession--veiled women--shot of medals belonging to the Marshall Lyautey--(she shared his work in Morocco)----(Feb.'53)---

----------7084x7:(BkNo:6410-1--114ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. of visit of Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(Army US)-Nato Cdr. inspects troops--tours---------April 1953-------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (13 stories)

----------7083x8:(Bkno:6413-4--95ft--BW--Eclair--April 1953--MOSQUE IN CASABLANCA--pan of Casablanca--cu types of Moslems----------------------

----------7096x2:(BkNo:6425-3--332ft FGDupe- 75 ft-BW--Eclair--April 1953--GEN.GUILLAUME IN CASABLANCA---Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume in Morocco tours--pledges Morocco reforms--var.scs. in Casablanca---------

----------7103x5: (BkNo:6437-6--74ft--BW--Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. General ins ecting troops--flags--parade--Arab horses by,etc--

----------7104x3:(BkNo:6437-7--? Ft--BW-Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--apparently meets with Fr.Res.Gen.Guillaume--seated at desks--pressin fg--flags at Arab HQ--please see film--there was no caption on this except unclear shot list-----(caption junked)------------------------

----------7119x3:(BkNo:6451-6--282ft--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--BUILDING A DAM IN MOROCCO--June 1953--map of Africa--blasting for dam--var.scs. during the operation--wheat field,harvest-----------------------------

(3) MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA-1953 (15 stories)

------------7138x4:(BkNo:6476-11--82 ft--Eclair--Probably BW--July 1953--VILLAGE OF HADDADAS---apparently contains scenics of life in the village--please see film and French caption------------------------------------

-------------7161x2:(BkNo:6504-3--250ft--DUPE NEG--Eclair--August 1953--INSTALLATION OF NEW SULTAN--Sidi Moulay Mohammed ben Arafa installed--Pasha of Marrakesh,Thami El Glaoui apparently presides--evidentally man VIPs were present including Gen.Guillaume and Fr.For.Aff.Min.Georges Bidault------please see film and French caption for more detail-------

-----------7175x9:(BkNo:6521-4--255ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.1953--SULTAN TOURS MOROCCO--------TRAVEL SHOTS of tour--him on camel in Casbah--var.scs.during tour--------see film and French caption------------------

-----------7213x9:(BkNo:6568-7--162ft--BW--Eclair--Nov.1953--KING OF LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO----arrival of King Idriss Senoussi of Libya at Sultan's residence--not sure if we have shots of them together--please see film and French caption--

(4) MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--1953--(15 stories)

-----------7212x12:(BkNo:6570-6--32ft--BW--Nov.1953--Eclair--COUNCIL MEETING RE: RECENT REFORMS---apparently the powers of the Council have been restrained under the new reforms--please see film and French caption--

-----------7216x4:(BkNo:6571-2--44ft--Dupe Neg--Nov.1953--Gaumont--KING OFLIBYA VISITS MOROCCO---King Idriss Senoussi visits Sultan-----------

-----------7219x5:(BkNo:6577-7--100ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--CELEBRATE THE BIRTHDAY OF THE FOUNDER OF THE MOSLEMS--procession,religious services at the Mosque--attended by the Sultan and many other VIPs including the Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--see film and French caption-----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERALS--LYAUTEY,Mme.Louis--ARABS-----------
---VISITS(Misc to Morocco)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-------CHURCHES(Mosques,
Morocco)---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)-------GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin------DAMS---
--CONSTRUCTION(Dam in Morocco)-----SCENICS(Morocco)-----ARAFA,Sidi
Mohammed ben----CEREMONIES(Misc)--EL GLAOUI,Thami------LIBYA GOVT(NoAfr.

LYLE (& Dearman of of GB plays Babcock and Crookshank(A) GB wins)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 678	Neg.	Dupe 678 dev.pos.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also as: S. PALFREY--DOT ROUND--JACOBS,H.---
DEARMAN--BABCOCK--CROOKSHANK--K & QUEEN
PRAJHADHIPOK--TROPHY --CROWDS

6-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LYLE, MR. (finds a $20,000 a ton gold strike)	**Can No.** V.7 R.369	**Roll No.** 2

Subject $20,000 A TON GOLD STRIKE ENRICHES POOR PROSPECTOR.	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 86	**Neg.** 74	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ret. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD--WARD, COLO.

Also as: SCENICS--MINES

7-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LYLE, W. (of Gas Station at Hauptmann Trial)SOUND	V.7 R.321	2

Subject	Cameraman
BRUNO SMILES AS STATE'S CASE NEARS AN END	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		89 dev.	lav.	1228x5,200,1232x1 530,1229x4,250 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURTS--HAUPTMANN--SOUND--SPEECH--WHITED--BARR--FRANK--LINDY--SISK & SEERY--POLICE--ARAC--BRUCKMAN--WALSH

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LYMAN, ABE (starts Roller Skating Derby at Hippodrome, New York City)	**Can No.** V 8 B 494	**Roll No.** 10

Subject ROLLER SKATING DERBY A DIZZY WHIZZY WHIRL	**Cameraman** WINNER-LYONS

Length 66	**Neg.** 54	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.** 1915x1,2 960

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROLLER SKATING DERBY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as GIRLS--BOYS--SPILLS
HIPPODROME(BLDG)

Date of Event 9-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYMAN (ABE) ORHCESTRA
SWING IT AT SWING SESSION

Can No. V. IO R696

Roll No. 3

Subject 200,000 JITTERBUGS GO SLAP HAPPY

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 78

Neg. 68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 304Ix3

Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

DANCING

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYMAN, John(Stanford) wins shotput	Can No. V.6 R.253	Roll No. 2

Subject INTERCOLLEGIATE AAAA CHAMPIONSHIP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 419 Can No. 1025x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-26-34

TRACK MEET--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

FRANKLIN FIELD--HURDLES--P.GOOD--F. PIERCE--K.BROWN--POLEVAULT--SHOTPUT D.FABER--DEACON--McWILLIAMS--B.KIESEL BONTHRON

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LYMAN, CAPT. CH. (Rear Adm. Pondell with Adm. Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Lyman, Capt W.C.Winn, Commander OD Waters)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman HEARST-FOX-PAT.-PARA.--M.O.T.--ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Cuts Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,9;5346x1,3;5347x4;5348x2

Date of Event 6/46

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV [illegible] in FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model.CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU SS PRINZ EUGEN--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--~~xxxxxxxx~~ SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-516 (2)

superstructre of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--on deck, see var. pieces of equipment tied down--CU plane tied down..men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator, gun computer ?--man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--[illegible] man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men looking on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--[illegible]
LS reading planes--CU "TOP [illegible]" on plane--"LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tail--CU [illegible]
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instruments--F for photo plane--[illegible] photographers being briefed--CU lense of big aerial camera, [illegible] PLANE..camera crews at various type camera, still cameras in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..[illegible]
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy [illegible] of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

19-516(3)

Looking at map--CU pilot and bombardier, Maj.Swancutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same, dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerlap & Lotho Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt..packing..CU types..Navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

19-516(4)

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap shipss Nagate & Sakawa--
USS Independence,Saratoga,Nevada,Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini,
securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1 " guns
men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc.
Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger
Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan
var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position
aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero
being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on
battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in
1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey
ann.winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan
interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu,
entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29
--Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--
Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
5343x10 Wash.D.C..Adm.Lowry with plastic model of
Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

19-519 (5)

morning, see lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over camera..--"Dave's Dream" taxiing, landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS-- GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconaut tree-- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru f "Dave's Dream"--B-29's thru clouds--Foto planes in

19-516(6)

air--CU Dave's Dream in air--BIKINI..pan up to tower--cameras in tower..lead doors closing--Adm. Parson, Gen. McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Bozkey, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Opper..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LO TAG--WASH. D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LO TRY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--SS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--S ANC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--WYATT--C A DI H--[illegible]A G S--
RADAR--RONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--WI[illegible]--WATERS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--WYATT--[illegible]--
NERO--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--F R IBI--SAIPAN--
PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--CLOUDS--RAINS--WATER--SUBMARINES--

LYNCH(1s cu PM Gen.Goldman & asst.
Lynch at PO--loading pkges from platform)
NYC: PITTSBURGH,PA: WESTLAND,PA

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject COAL STRIKE - TIEUP

Cameraman HESS:HARDE

Length 1000	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks 1s cu PM.Gen.Goldman & asst.Lynch at PO--loading pkges from platform,at PP window--Am.Exp.Co.,loading pkges,checking same:MINERS enter mine in Man Trip cars at Westland--int.soft coal miners & families listen over radio--at bar,playing cards stove shot--LS Pitt steel mill,cars entering--miners waiting to go to work,car leaving,dump house,loaded,etc

NYC:PITTSBURGH,PA:WESTLAND,PA:COAL:STRIKE:POST OFFICE:
GOLDMAN:LYNCH:MINES:RADIO:

Date of Event 12-7-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNCH:(Col.Lynch with Jap Diet Delegation at St.Francis Hotel in Frisco--1/16/50--see details below)

Can No. 7311 x

Roll No. 9

Subject JAPANESE DIET DELEGATION

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465		465		

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Internat'l Airport..
rain..Pan Am.plane arriving--Chairman
XXXXX Takeshi Yamazaki heads delegation
leaves plane--enroute'Frisco..enter St.Francis Hotel(rain
--Gen.Albert C.Wedemeyer welcoming delegation at S.F.Int.
Airport--press conference at St.Francis Hotel..diet
delegation and Major Gen.Carter B.Magruder,deputy to unde
Secy of Army Tracy S.Voorhees--NBC commentator Bob Letts
interviews chairman--luncheon given by Magruder; Diet
delegation and Col.Lynch,Justin Williams--Gen.Magruder
and Yamazaki speaking--Nobuyuki Iwamoto,Tatsuro Sakurachi
Saburo Shiikuma,Hidejiro Onogi,Kanae Hatano,Inejiro XXXXXX
Asanuma,Hiroshi Takada,Chusuke Imamura,Takizo Matsumoto

Date of Event 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Makooto Oike, Hideaki Kondo, Seiichi Shima, Tokujiro Kanamori--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--RAIN--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--YAMAZAKI--ST.FRANCIS HOTEL--WEDEMEYER--PRESS--MAGRUDER--VOORHEES--METTS--LEACH--WILLIAMS--IWAMOTO--~~KAN~~ SAKURACHI--SHIKOMA--CHOKIGI--HATANO--ASANUMA--TAKADA--IMAMURA--MATSUMOTO--CIER--KONDO--SHIMA--KANAMORI--

LYNCH, CAPT.: BRINGS DOWN TEN PLANES SEE HIM IN CU BEFORE PLANE..WITH ~~MARKS ON PLANE FOR NO~~

Can No. 16-203 16-203	**Roll No.** 1			
Subject U.S.ACES TOP JAPS' TRICKS			**Cameraman** CROTCHETT	
Length 83	**Neg.** 75	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1048x1,3 **Can No.** 1070x1

Description and Remarks NEW GUINEA: AIR ACES: squads of P-38s 5-6-43 in air flying along, cu one landing row of fiter planes P-38s—cu Lt.S.Andrews 4 Japs—cu Capt.C.Gullup, 5, cu Lt.Bill Day 5—cu J.Lane 4, Lt.KO Sparks 3—sus, cu Capt.T.Lynch 10—grup—CUTS: Capt.Sullivan, Lt.R.Suehr, Capt.G.Welch, Capt. Nichols—Lt.Howard, Robt—Lt.R.Bong, Capt.F.Harris, P-38s fiter formations from ground, and shots landing—CUTS: ditto.

NEW GUINEA:AVIATION:USAAF:WAR:USARMY:HEROES: TYPES:FORMATIONS:ANDREWS:GALLUP:DAY:LYNCH:LANE: SPARKS:SULLIVAN:SUEHR:WELCH:NICHOLS:HOWARD:BONG: HARRIS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LYNCH, Chas. (talking to Col. Ralston in Italy, Belguim)	**Can No.** 17-341 17=341	**Roll No.** CAN

Subject HON. RALSTON VISITS OUR WAR FRONTS	**Cameraman** H. WRIGHT

Length 76	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ITALY BELGUIM...Col. Ralston arrives, being greeted by Col. Malone..Ralston with Chas. Lynch & Malone talking Ralston talks to crew of aircraft he arrived in Gen. Guy Simmons with Ralston, Rolly visits hospital, & scene talking to wounded Can....Smiling wounded, talking to Ralston...

ITALY...RALSTON..CAN. ARMY...LYNCH..MALONE...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNCH, D.W. (Wash. D. C. official)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. 6
Subject U.S. PAYS BANK DEPOSITORS (HIGHLIGHTS)		Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
72				Cuts 1056x3 Can No. 385

7-3-34
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FONDULAC BANK--EAST PEORIA, ILL.

Also as: MONEY--KEN HAYES--FRANCIS C. BROWN--
WM. TAYLOR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LYNCH, Rev. Francis F. (blessing the hounds)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 302	**Roll No.** 3

Subject BLESSING THE HOUNDS	**Cameraman** LEMBECK.

Length 61	**Neg.** 49	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** junked. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--LEXINGTON,KY.

CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD--DOGS--HUNTING
REV.ABBOTT

Date of Event 11-10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (u)

OVER

LYNCH, Frank Slim (Ace Reporter)	**Can No.** 1963 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject WOMEN'S PROTEST MEETIN	**Cameraman** SINKEY

Length 351	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PROTEST

OLYMPIA, WASH.

Date of Event 10-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNCH, COL. GEO. A. (Commdr. of 15 th U.S. infantry in Peiping, China)	**Can No.** V.8 R.423	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CHINESE STUDENTS IN DEMONSTRATION AGAINST AUTONOMY	**Cameraman** KRAINUKOV

Length 184	**Neg.** 172	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1584x2 2185 1756x1,2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

RIOTS--PEIPING, CHINA

12-5 to 19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNCH, Jimmie (death dodgers)	Can No. 2508 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JIMMIE LYNCH'S DEATH DODGERS (90% out of focus)	Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length 499	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

WHEELING, W.VA.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNCH,cy Jimmie
(DEATH DODGERS)

Can No. 2856 x

Roll No. 2

Subject JIMMIE LYNCH DEATH DODGERS

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
404				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

THRILLS

NEW ORLEANS LA

Date of Event 3-13-38

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNCH(JIMMIE)& DEATH DODGERS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:PACKERS BEAT ALLSTARS 45-28: LYNCH& DARDEVILS AT FAIR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNCH, JIM (sev. shots of Lynch, stunt driver, demonstrating tires...CU Lynch)

Can No. 18-447
18-447

Roll No. 2
2

Subject AMERICA GETS BACK TO PEACE

Cameraman [illegible]-SOUND
MARTE-SMITH-HARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3714x1,2,3
Can No. 3715x1,2,3
3500 ft.
10/45

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..moving BIG piece of machinery into place--Big gears rotating--operating levers of stamping press--press comes down stamping out hood--men remove hood shell--men welding body--LS men working on cars--moving motors down assembly line--AKRON, OHIO..(GOODRICH) CU & LS men removing tires from moving belt and piling them up--DAYTON, OHIO..(FRIGIDAIRE) lines of refigerators, men at work on same--CU man working on electric range--LS line of electric ranges and men working on same--NEW YORK CITY--girls working on Emerson radios--XCU small radios passing on belt-- CHICAGO, ILL..girls working assembling Cordless Electric Irons--CU Iron resting on

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-447(2)

b sd ..cu girl's hand picks up iron..pan to her ironing--[illegible]..LS store window with refigerator and other products in same--CU frigidaire--cu group small elec. appliances in window--MS people looking at cars in auto sales room--3 CU's different cars--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3714x1,2,3..GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--Defense plant machinery being made ready to be taken from machine gun plant..machine lowed..cu equipt.onto truck--airplane fuselage being junked--airplane wings go to graveyard--LS small truck hauling airplane parts--MS tray of airplane parts--CU tray of airplane parts..tags on parts--LANSING,MICH.(OLDSMOBILE)..men putting huge machine on dolly..machine moved out to shed..LS men cleaning machines on ass.line..add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J. welding body carriages & placing body carriage in caustic bath--LS men adjusting and truing body bucks as men at table plan post-war plant layout--CU man at work on sedan--CU man surveying--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt. being brought back into plant--LS assembling sheet metal press--CU press hanging..working press..var.shots

18-447(3)

assembling press--BUICK..MS motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flenging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MS & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MS turret top panel and floor board--LS checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DETROIT,MICH..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engines..LS assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT MICH.(CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and ramming enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line..spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

18-447 (4)

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--
PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant
presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..Ms
same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on
conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men
at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same
--LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish--
CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..
3712x12
CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying
tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into
mold..opening and removal of finished tire..tires on roller
line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver,
demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots
girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl
soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in
cartons--pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling
up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3..
CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..LS workers in
plant..CU & var.angles women assembling irons.and stands-
packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron--
U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO--
REFIGRERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY--
RADIOS--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING--
LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX
LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING--
PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

18-447 (5)

LYNCH, JIMMIE (Death dodger dynamited: Jimmie lynch's Death Dodgers) ATLANTA GA.	**Can No.** 20-36	**Roll No.** 4

Subject DEATH DODGER DYNAMITED	**Cameraman** SANDERS.

Length 104	**Neg.** 98	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 5560x3 300ft.

Description and Remarks Jimmie Lynch's Death Doggers: thru board, over ramp plows thru cars, gal with dynamite ignites box Helen Howe gets in--close box and explodes, men pick her up as she is groggy--SL W MOTION ON CRASHES...CUTS: ditto

ATLANTA, GA: STUNTS: AUTOS: THRILLS: LYNCH:
HOWE: SLOW MOTION: ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNCH, REV. JOSEPH (explains how quake registered SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. 1

Subject QUAKES WRECK HELENA N.Y.QUAKE	Cameraman LYONS-FREEMAN-LIBR EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length 179	Neg. 161	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1515x3,1020;1517x2,455;1513x2,480; Can No. 1483x5,165

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

EARTHQUAKE--HELENA, MONTANA

Date of Event 11-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LYNCH:(Lynn Lynch of Ill.plays football vs.Ohio State at Ill. 11/50--"A"story)

Can No. 23-406

23-406

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ILL. 14 OHIO ST. 7
(B)PRINCE. 47 YALE 12
(C)RAMS 43 YANKS 35

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C)PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length 6
89
102
130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A C) Junked
(B)S.S.6475x2
Can No.

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN,ILL:(At Memorial Stadium,I's Fred Major, Jr.pass complete to Stevens (Don or Larry?)gains 45yds for TD--crowd--O's Walter Klevay thru center for 14 yds and down--O's Vic.Janowicz fumbles--recovery by I's Lynn Lynch--I's Stevens(?) in reverse play on a handoff for a gain of 5 yds I's Fred Major pass complete to Tony Klimek for 12 yd gain-Major's pass to Stevens(?) good for 5 yd gain & TD--crowd--Final score Ill, 14 - OS 7--------------------------------

NEW HAVEN,CONN:(At Yale Bowl,Princeton Tigers on field--Tiger himself(mascot)--Yale Bulldog mascot"Handsome Dan"--crowd--P's T.Wm.KleinSasser on long 63yd run for a TD,newer

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

caught--crowd he--Y's Stu Tisdale pass to Ed Senay, long one complete for a TD--crowd wild--P's Dick Kazmaier run for a 29yd gain & 1st down--Kazmaier pass ,after outflanking, complete to Kleinsasser for a TD--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to Ed Reed, complete for TD,xxxxxaftxxxxhxxxxng CUTS:Selected Sce BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium, pro-football between L.A. Rams & NY Yanks--Rams pass by Bob Waterfield complete to Dick Hoerner for 9 yd gain, he's down--Waterfield again, to Elroy Hirsch for 37 yds & a TD--cheering section--Rams Waterfield completes pass to Glenn Davis for 25 yd gain & 1st down.OB- Davis again, reverse, around and slides over for TD--crowd-- Y's George Taliaferro off for a long gain, drops ball, retrieves it and goes on, he's down--Y's Geo. Ratterman pass to Sherman Howard, long one, he bobbles it but holds it and over for TD--cheering section--Rams' Hoerner 32 yd. gain to a TD and then spill---------------------CHAMPAIGN, ILL-- STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MAJOR--STEVENS--JANOWICZ--CROWD--KLEVAY- LYNCH--THRILLS--KLIMEK--NEW HAVEN, CONN--STADIUM--TIGER-- DOG--CROWD--KLEINSASSER--TISDALE--SENAY-KAZMAIER--REED-- BRONX, NY--STADIUM--L.A. RAMS--NY YANKS--WATERFIELD--HOERNER- HIRSCH--CROWD--DAVIS--TALIAFERRO--RATTERMAN--HOWARD--

LYNCH:(Margaret Jo Lynch of Gainesville,Texas plays with pigmy elephant at Buck Memorial Zoo in Gainesville--Sept.1950)

Subject GAINESVILLE CELEBRATES CENTENNIAL	Can No. 23-386 23-386	Roll No. DALLAS DALLAS LOCAL
	Cameraman LEDERER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
104	97			

Description and Remarks

GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(Parade,covered wagons--group on coach,western style--ls parade bend--crowd--mules with stage coach--sign on coach--inside auditorium,queen, Betty Yarbrough walks forward,is crowned by Rev.Johnstone Beech,Episcopal Minister--cu of crown--unveiling memorial plaque to Frank Buck--cu plaque in Buck Memorial Zoo--Buck's pals,monkey & elephant--Margaret Jo Lynch with pygmy elephant--she whispers to elephant-

GAINESVILLE,TEXAS--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--COACH--CROWD--BUILDINGS--YARBROUGH--BEECH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--BUCK--ZOO--PLAQUE--MONKEY--ELEPHANT--LYNCH--GIRLS--MULES--

Date of Event 9-2/3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNCH:(Mary Lynch and friend buy record-breaking tix to see "Father Goose" at Music Hall,NY--1/65)

Can No. 38-3

Roll No. 3

Subject MOVIE BLOCK-BUSTER--"FATHER GOOSE" SMASHFS BOX OFFICE RECORDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-85

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 1/7/65

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Radio City Music Hall Theatre & crowd--ss same--ss huge crowd of people in line--ss people crossing street--people on line near St. Patrick's Cathedral--as same--AS huge crowds--scu same,pan down block--ss theatr crowd on line--ss girl and man buy ticket, girl shakes hands with Russell Downing who is managing Director of Music Hall(Mary Lynch and Jack Cassidy bought the record-breaking tickets)--fotogs--girl with flowers kisses Cassidy,and Downing--ss theatre----------NEW YORK CITY--MOTION P
THEATRICAL--CROWDS--LYNCH--CASSIDY--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNCH, PATRICK (secy to Prime Minister Costello of Ireland arrives Ny with his boss)

Can No. 5976x

Roll No. 8

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF EIRE AND WIFE ARRIVE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman HARDE

Length 298

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sev. shots Mauretania coming bay--customs men and reporters boarding hip down bay--on board Mauretania as Mr. Durning ead of N.Y. Customs welcomes PM to U.S.--cu of same--s cameraman working--cu PM John A. Costello and wife--ther group shot of Costello and party from Eire-- l to r ommandant Michael Byrne, Costello, Mrs. C. and his secy. atrick Lynch--cu same--

EW YORK CITY--VISITS--TRIPS--SHIPS--MAURETANIA--PRESS--COSTELLO--BYRNE--DURNING--LYNCH--IRELAND--SCENIC--

Date of Event AUG 27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNCH:(Dick Lynch of Notre Dame plays winning football vs.Army in Phila--10/12/57--"A"story ON OTHER SIDE OF CARD

Can No. 30-84
30-64

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME 23-ARMY 21 (B)MICH.STATE 35 - MICHIGAN 6
(see "A"story on reverse side)

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN,LYONS & HEARST
(B) BARNETT

Length 4
3-144
3-123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only7667x(

Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks "B"Story here. EMIKKDEXEMXXXEA:(title--teams onto field--pan huge crowd of over one hundred thousand--MSU's Kowalczyk down at corner on one foot line,out of bounds--he's over for TD--crowd--MSU's Ninowski fades,passes to Kaiser & down--Ninowski pass to Kaiser again,caught in endzone--crowd quiet--M's Pace to right,running play, avoid,change direction & hit own man an down--M's handoff to Pace and over--crowd--MSU,camera lose man the pick up Johnson (MSU)on run down sidelines,toedanc with tackler,keeps going,over-- pan up to huge crowd--------
ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN: scene of above action---"A"story,over

Date of Event 10/12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   30-84-3

"A"STORY HERE: PHILADELPHIA,PA.:title--crowd in Municipal Stadium--A's Bob Anderson gets ball and runs,thru center for TD--crowd cadets screaming--A's Pete Dawkins on long run,downed after 38 yd.gain--crowd--A's Dawkins bounces int endzone as tackled--crowd cheering,2 shots including cadets crowd--ND's Nick Pietrasanti run thru middle & crosses line for TD--crowd--ND's Dick Lynch runs thru center--cadets stunned,silent--Lynch touchdown--crowd,ls--A's Dave Bourlan pass intercepted by ND when deflected to Pietrosanti,him on ground with ball--cadets stunned--field goal by MontyStickl of ND--pan with ball to goal--crowd goes wild------------

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--(B)story--CROWD--MSU--MU--KOWALCZYK--
FOOTBALL(2 games)--NINOWSKI--KAISER--PACE--SPILLS--JOHNSON-

PHILA,PA--WESTPOINT--NOTRE DAME--ANDERSON--STADIUM--CROWD--
DAWKINS--PIETROSANTI--LYNCH--BOURLAND--STICKLES--

LYNCH:(Dick Lynch of Notre Dame plays football vs. Navy--10/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-90
30-90

Roll No. 30
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY 53 COLGATE 7.
(Pres.Ike at West Pt) (B)GA.TECH 13
DUKE -0 (C)NAVY 20 NOTRE DAME 6

Cameraman (A)HARDE-TUGANDER
(B)SANDERS
(C)BARNETT

Length 4-0
(A)3-106 (B)3-76
(C)3-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked except (A)7682x1 scs.of Pres.Ike at game

Can No.

Date of Event 11/2/57

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(title--cadets applaud--Pres.Eisenhower waving back--jump pass caught and Vince Barta race down,finally down--Dave Brouland shovel pass back to Pete Dawkins and pushed OB--Dave Bourland shovel pass to left to Pete Dawkins again, around, he cuts hard,nice hola dn a TD--cadets cheer--Dave Bourland fades to right,shovel pass to Gil Roesler and he passes to P.Dawkins and OB--Ike and Mamie look on--Dawkins run to left,cuts in and TD--cadets whoop--shovel pass and Dawkins passes to Bob Anderson,down OB--cu Ike likes it--Bourland runs,shovel back on option play to Anderson and he races down and over,for a TD-----------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-90-3

ATLANTA, GEORGIA:(title---old wreck jappopies, motor sputting cylinder--kick fender, roof up down---crowd at game---handoff to Rech's Stan Flowers, race to [illegible] right, bounce off one & hit stone wall for 3 yd gain--to right Fred Braselton's p pass caught by Ted Smith, good for 5 yds then OB--handoff t Jim Benson & he's over for TD---crowd---third quarter, Braselt fades, pass on flat to Lester Simervill, runs down, into open & TD-------------------------------

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(title--Navy fumble play by Ray Wellborn and ND's Dick Lynch race down, over for TD--crowd--Navy's Wellborn takes pitchout, start out--to left, misses--racing into open, another miss--he steps away, another pass, miss but he's over at TD after 79 yd. gain---crowd--change quarter, to right after handoff and down hard-- pass BY Tom Forrestal to Ray Wellborn and romps to TD---------------------------------

(A)WEST PT. NY--FOOTBALL(3)--USMA-EISENHOWER-BARTA-DAWKINS--BOURLAND- ROESELER-ANDERSON-COLGATE U-

(B)ATLANTA, GA--un: TECH-DUKE U- -SMITH FLOWERS-BRASELTON-BENSON-SIMERVILLE-

(C)SO. BEND, IND--USNA-ND-WELLBORN-LYNCH-FORRESTAL-CROWD-

LYNCH:(Dick Lynch of Notre Dame plays football vs.Oklahoma--11/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-94
30-94

Roll No. 3C
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)PRINCETON 13 YALE 20
(B)OHIO STATE 17 IOWA 13
(C)NOTRE DAME 7 OKLAHOMA 0

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ANN-EDWARDS
(B)BARNETT
(C)HEARST

Length 4
(A)3-113 (B)3-102
(C)3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (C)C37683x5

Description and Remarks PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(title--at Palmer Stadium,crowd in stands--tiger in rickshaw,parasol--Yale's Herb Hallas to right and bowls over body block for nine yard gain--Y's Gene Coker's pass to Jim Connors near goal-line good for,TD--crowd--P's Dan Sachs pass to Robt.Shepardson good and away he goes avoidin in open then down ob--P's Tom Morris fades,look,then runs run middle,good for 16 yards,near goal-line he comes down--P's Fred Tiley stand up,jump,leans for TD--crowd--Y's Dick Winterbauer fades,pass to Mike Cavallon,pan and it's caught in endzone--two guys fight--gen.melee around goal post--
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title--I's R.ndy Duncan on his way but

Date of Event 11/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-94-3.

gains nothing--Duncan pass to Jim Gibbons good, he's hit but slithers away, sidesteps but ob--handoff to I's Bill Gravel who goes to right, avoids, down near goal--Randy Duncan sneak it over for TD and refs hands up--crowd shot--pass from Duncan intercepted by O's Dick LeBeau on a jump and downs ball but hurt--crowd--O's Bob White up middle, down--handoff to Bob White, thru slant play and over for TD--pan up to crowd-------------------(C)NORMAN, OKLAHOMA:(title--pan crowd--pan cameraman--scoreboard 0-0--ND handoff to Dick Lynch and up middle, down--crowd--handoff to Nick Pietrosante (ND) up middle and plows thru--crowd--pitchout to right & Dick Lync race around end, TD-----------------

(A)PRINCETON, NJ--FOOTBALL(3 games)--PRINCETON U--YALE U--STADIUM--[illegible]--TIGER--HALLAS--COKER--CONNERS--SACHS--SHEPARDSON-MORRIS-TILEY-WINTERBAUER-CAVALLON-FEUD-
(B)COLUMBUS, OHIO--DUNCAN--OHIO STATE U-IOWA U-GIBBONS-GRAVEL-[illegible]-LE BEAU-WHITE-[illegible]-
(C)NORMAN, OKLA-HL(SPORTS)-ND-OKLA U-CROWD-LYNCH-PIETROSANTE CAMERAMAN-

LYNCH, Col. T. R. (Receives tommyhawk Kiowa Injuns at Will Rogers Army Base)

Can No. 13-168 16-168

Roll No. 4 4

Subject ARMY HONERS WILL ROGERS OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA.

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 68	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Will Rogers Army Base: soldiers of 307th Serv. Group: group attends, Kiowa Injuns give ~~xxxxx~~ blankets--Injun with tommyhawk with wings, hands to Col. Tr Lynch--cu tommyhawk--Injuns dance, 2shots, chief sharp-ens axe--Injuns dance, cu Princess Saunkeah--add dancing, cutin Colonel and injuns
OCUTS: ditto.

USARMY: ARIPORT. INDIANS: WILL ROGERS: LYNCH USAAF

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNCH:(Rep.Walter B.Lynch(NY)to
polls to vote-11/7/50-cuts 6466x4
on 2nd side)

Can No. 23-403
23-403

Roll No
1

Subject ELECTIONS--G O P GAINS
HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

Cameraman MARKMANN-LYONS-HARD
PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-
TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS-FOX
JOHNSON-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cuts appx.4400 ft.
(See after story,
Can No.
listed separately

Date of Event 11-7-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(crowds & polls--cu
ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA:bs GOV.Earl Warren
to crowd--Warren shaking hands--IN OHIO: Sen.Robert Taft,
2 shots med. & CU--hs crowds surging forward--IN NEW YORK,
Gov.Thomas Dewey & family--cu Dewey--sign "Board of Electio
cu Vito Marcantonio, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~--cu James G.Donovan,who
beat him out--fotogs--Vincent Impellettieri outside booth
and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--CU Tom Dewey------
CUTS;M-6464x5: more on Impy--Dorothy Kilgallen Kolmar--Mrs.
Impy--Dick Kolmar--Herbert H.Lehman, new U.S.Senator--crowd
Lehman & wife---------L-6467x6: At Independence,Mo.,Pres.H.
Truman arrives at Independence Memorial Bldg as crowd

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-403

2.

applauds--cutin of honor guard at speaking stand--crowd
shot--2500 lb.bronze bell (presented to people of Annec
France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala,Fr.Consul at Chi.
representing Fr.Amb. to US,he speaks (silent)--gen.view
crowd fg as Mayor of Annecy,Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he
speaks, see crowds--cu Truman--------------**H-6466x4**: NY more on
Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes-
Rep.Walter A.Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr.
Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem-----
P-6467x4:Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----**P-6465x7**;N
more on Deweys-they register & vote-speak to street clean
leaning on broom----**P-6467x3**: NY-more on Donovan voting--
P-6466x5:NY,Ferdinand Pecora,Dem.Mayor Candidate & wife
vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave---------**P-6467x5**:NY,Impy
wife,Betty,vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them--
[illegible] cu machine,levers, etc.---------**P-6465x12**:NY,
gen.public voting--woman in wheelchair ~~xxx~~ leaves after v
E-6452x1,2:more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

23-403

8.

he speaks there(SOUND)--crowd--Dewey Family--Deweys with
Mr. & Mrs. McGovern,Atty Gen.Goldstein & wife--Dewey
wife & sons in room reading ticker,return from it----------
Led.6462x7:Oakland,Calif.-more on Gov.Warren at Municipal
Bldg--ls & cus some voters with him--takes grandchildren
to Lakeside Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John--
In Alameda County,ls & CUs Warren,wife & daughter Virginia
at polling place--family shots at poll-------T-6465x6:Akron
Ohio,Jas.T.Ferguson,voting--with family at Upper Arlington
suburb of Columbus,Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr
Bros.&Sisters--grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink,2 yrs.old-
at office in capitol,conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11:At
Indep,Mo.,Harry S.Truman,US Pres.voting--ls auditorium--
Pres.leaves,waves on steps,trips,nearly falls--entering ca
at Kansas City,Mo.,one of motorcycles in escort hits auto--
Cpl.John A.Keister lying in street,motorcycle half-under
auto he hit--gen.views same--scs.of accident thru car windo
we were in--one shot of Pres.&Secret Service car on way
to airport--number of these preceding cuts:6466x12-------

23-403

1.

6462x9: At Municipal Airport,Kansa City,Mo.,Pres.shakes hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo.stay--Pres.brother Vivian--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu Pres.Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane--------------Lyons-6466x10:In Wash.,at Nat'l Airport,Pres.plane arrives "THE INDEPENDENCE"--him out--Mrs.Truman meets him,he kisses her--Sec.Def.George C.Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheson he gets in car--car pulls away---------J-6467x7:In L.A.,Sen Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--Mrs.Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub. HQ he conceded election--at desk with wife,counts votes--behind him,his mother & father-him being congratulated---F-6463x3:more on Taft--Cincinnati,Ohio---him voting--out of booth--his schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being interviewed by Joe Sagmaster,Times-Star Editorial writer-CU Taft interview--------6467x2-Hearst:In L.A. James Roosevelt & his children as he votes--sev.angles--Mrs.Helen Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

GO

23-403

5.

comments on election & our foreign policy--('he won electic over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)-------Lyons 6462x5; In Wash. DC.,still pix of Pres.Truman--At Republ.HQ,Sen.Owen Brewst of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson,Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm var.scs.pointing at board with election returns coming in-cu results--Harold E.Stassen,Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at the ticker--cu him--At Dem.HQ,Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath, Dem.chairman Wm.M.Boyle,Jr.--var.scs point to board with results of elections------

USA--CROWDS(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--[illegible]--WARREN--[illegible]--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN MARCANTONIO--[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--IMPELLETIERI-KILGALLEN--KOLMAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN INTEREST--PECORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--

(MORE MORE MORE)

(6) 23-403

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON,OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS,OHIO--
HOKENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY.,MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN,VIVIAN--TRUMAN,MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
BESS--OSCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI,OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

LYNCH (WM.) eu WINS HAMMER THROW PENN RELAYS	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SP RTS: AUTO RACE PENN RALSY: HACK RACE: WOOD MEMRORIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOHOCKUS N.J.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYND, Maj.Gen.William E.(Comm.Gen.
4th Air Force present at the decoration
of one of the Capt in San Rafael,
Calif)

Can No. 1575X

Roll No. 2

Subject CAPT. GRASHIO AWARDED THE DSC

Cameraman McHENRY

Length 308 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 2/4/44

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL, CALIF. (HAMILTON FIELD)--
[illegible] shots troops passing in review, ver[illegible] scenes--General Lynd and staff receive review--Gen'l cu, l. to r. Major Gen. William E. Lynd, Comm. Gen. 4th Air Force, Col. Geo. F. Kinzie, Capt. Samuel C. Grashio--troops passing in review with Gen. Lynd and staff in foreground--Gen. Lynd pins Distinguished Service Cross on Capt. Grashio--the General salutes the Capt.--semi cu Grashio--cu Grashio--CU DSC--

SAN RAFAEL, CALIF--AIRPORT(HAMILTON FIELD)--REVIEWS--U.S.A.A.F.--U.S. ARMY--LYND--KINZIE--GRASHIO--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--[illegible]--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNE, GEN. (Gen. Lyne saluting--mobile units pass in review)

Can No. 18-417
18-417

Roll No. 3

Subject BRITISH AND CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	18			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY--Candian and British trucks along Autobahn--2 scenes trucks by sign reading ENTERING RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE--Massive picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl directing traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremon at Victory Monument,British flag flying--2 English officer with Russian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units pass in review--Gen.Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and motorized units pass in review--CU German civilians watching--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs.,1 wrecked(REICHSTAG & BERLIN MUSEUM ?)--interior,Canddian soldiers thru wreckage of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rom chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medals
scenes, German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.-

ERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGWAYS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
RUCKS--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
EREMONY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
XXXXXXXX LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
ERMANS--

LYNN, Dave (Architect on Capital stands)	Can No. V.5R. 118	Roll N 4

Subject CAPITAL PLANS FOR INAUGURAL	Cameraman Lyons--Gen.Film

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-240-546x6
114	94			Can No GF - NONE

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--INAUGURATION

Also as:BLDGS(CAPITAL)--LABORERS--AMERICAN FLAG--BLDGS(FEDERAL HALL)--SEN.J.ROBINSON--SEN.MOSES--REAR ADMIRAL GRAYSON

Date of Event

No.	Dat

SEE OVE

LYNN, Comm. David (architect of Capitol)	**Can No.** V.8 R. 521	**Roll No.** 3

Subject REVIEWING STANDS BEING BUILT FOR F.D.R. INAUGURATION	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 48	**Neg.** 36	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2054x2 **Can No.** 355

Description and Remarks

INAUGURATION--

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 12-17-36

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNN, DAVID (CU) ARCHITECT OF
CAPITOL BLDG

Can No. 4310 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
SCRAP IRON FROM LIBR OF CONGRESS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

US DEF.
WASH DC

Date of Event 11-25-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNN, DIANA: (Actress at the races with hubby Wm. Powell)

Issue Number CS 5942x5 & 7860x2,3

Subject GOLD CUP RACE (1948) won by "SHANNON"

Cameraman JOHNSON & D.ALLEY

Length 647ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:5251-11,12 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/17/48

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Hollywood Gold Cup Handicap,var.scs. during race won by "SHANNON" WITH John Adams up-----celebrities attending race:Diana Lynn and hubby William Powell; Ann Rutherford; Betty Grable; Jolson,Al--var.scs. judges-SHANNON II in winner's circle---------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SHANNON II"--LYNN,Diana--POWELL,Wm--RUTHERFORD,Ann--GRABLE,Betty--JOLSON,Al--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNN:(Diane Lynn shakes with Liaquat Ali Khan-1950-during his visit to U-I set)	Can No. 23-355 23-355	Roll No. 1 1

Subject PREVIEW--PAKISTAN MINISTER PAYS TRIBUTE TO HOLLYWOOD	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT-JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8 130				6340x2,3 & **Can No.** 6329 x 9

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Diana Lynn shakes with Liaquat Ali Khan, Prime Minister of Pakistan--Walter Pigeon with him--Corinne Calvet shakes with him and wife--shot group seated at table--Liaquat and wife seated--Jane Wyman and Cecil B. DeMille--silat shot of Liaquat--SOUND talk now--now he with Jim Stewart (Harvey set)--Jimmy taking about Harvey,he's this tall--he has ears this laong--face this long--makes with the eyes--Liaquat looks and shrugs--CUTS:add.same----------

PAKISTAN GOVT--LYNN--LIAQUAT ALI KHAN--PIGEON--CALVET--WYMAN--DE MILLE--SPEECH(Khan)--STEWART--MOTION PIX--VISITS--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--

Date of Event 5-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNN: (Diane Lynn at "Harvey"
debut-Oct.1950-in cuts 6445x3 &
xl or x2)

Can No.
23-396
23-396

Roll N
2
2

SOUND

Subject
"HARVEY" SIX FOOT RABBIT
MAKES MOVIE DEBUT

Cameraman
F.KING-I.KOVERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148	140			King 6445x3 Kov. 6445x1,2

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (ls Carthay Circle Theatre, Hollywood--cu Marquee--crowds milling--Yvonne DeCarlo--Howard Duff & Piper Laurie--crowds applaud--bs from cameras to party of celebrities--Peggy Dow--Donald O'Connor--crowds applaud--Sound talk by Donald O'Connor--Tony Curtis--Mary Chase, Author--Louella Parsons & Scott Brady--Hedda Hopper with Rabbit--Sound talk by Hedda Hopper--rabbit at mike--CUTS: 6445x3: ls of theatre-good shots theatre, lights, etc--Bill Boyd and wife Grace Bradley--Jeff Chandler--Jack Oakie & Victoria Horne--Steve Cochran--Pat O'Brien & wife with Mr. Mrs. Walter Slezak--author Mary Chase & hubby arrive--Groucho Marx arrives

Date of Event
50
10-10-XX

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-396

2

Mr.Mrs.Larry Parks--Jack Benny and Mary Livingston--Diana Lynn & hubby John Lindsay--Oscar Brodney & Peggy Dow--Curti & Vivien Leigh--Dan Dailey & Shelly Winters--Marta Toren & Kell Henning--Donald & Mrs.O'Connor--Gale Storm & Lee Bonnell--Mr.Mrs.Stephen McNally,he signs rabbit--6445x1,2; ALL SCENES MADE IN SOUND ON THESE CUTS--Susan Cabot & xxxxx xxxxxxxx Dick Morris--Parsons & Scott Brady--Bill Boyd & wife--Jeff Chandler & Mrs.--Ezio & Mrs. Pinza--Victoria Horne(who played in Harvey) & Jack Oakie--Judy Canova and Hubb Chas.Drake (in Harvey),Mary Chase(wrote it)Jesse White(in i DeCarlo & Cochrane--Benny & Livingston--Leo Spitz,Piper Laurie & Howard Duff--Diana Lynn--Hepper and goofy Harvey hat--Cecil Kelloway & Mrs.--Pat & Mrs.O'Brien--Curtis & Leigh--Claudette Colbert & Danny Kaye--Winters & Dailey & unidentified couple--Alexis Smith & Husband--Peggy Dow(in Picture)--Don O'Connor & Ann Blyth--Steven McNally autographs rabbit with help of real Harvey----------------------

23-396

3

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--
DE CARLO--DUFF--LAURIE--DOW--O'CONNOR**SPEECH(O'CONNOR)--
CURTIS--CHASE--PARSONS--BRADY--HOPPER--ODDITIES--BOYD--
BRADLEY--CHANDLER--OAKIE--HORNE--COCHRANE--O'BRIEN--
SLEZAK--MARX--PARKS--BENNY--LIVINGSTON--LYNN--LINDSAY--
BRODNEY--DAILEY--WINTERS--TOREN--HENNING--STORM--BONNELL--
MC NALLY--SIGNATURE--SPEECH(HOPPER)--CABOT--MORRIS--PINZA--
CANOVA--DRAKE--SPITZ--KELLOWAY--COLBERT--KAYE--SMITH--BLYTH
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

LYNN, DIANA: (Moive star reminds all to get the Christmas mail out early)

Issue Number 6638x8

Subject CHRISTMAS EARLY MAILING

Cameraman HARDE

Length 400 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5837-11 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Post Office

Date of Event 12/7/50

actress Diana Lynn mails Christmas package early--we see packages on conveyor--cu same--moving conveyor--cu pkgs--broken packages--cu Postmaster Albert Goldman with doll--broken doll(badly packaged)--cu signs "Mail Early"--Goldman and Diana together--ls and cu same---------------

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--U.S.POST OFFICE--GOLDMAN, Postmaster Albert--LYNN,Diana--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNN (JEFFREY) SCREEN STAR) AT RITES
FOR FATHER DUFFY IN NYC

Can No. 12-844

Roll No. 1

Subject NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE AND SNOW.
CONTRABAND PATROL: LA FLECHE: TRANSPORT
TROOPS BY AIR: FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYNN,JEFFRY (he is greeted by William Mailliard in front of Wells Fargo Bank)

Can No. 5752X

Roll No. 3 o

Subject PREMIERE SHOWING "BLACK BART"

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
295				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL:

Yvonne DeCarlo,DanDuryea, Jeffry Lynn greeted by William Mailliard in front of Wells Fargo Bank var.angles as stars board stagecoach in front of Bank for their ride up Market St. to Orpheum Theatre--leaving bank as crowd watches--angles as coach travels up Market St.--Passing Esquire Theatre--Arrival at Orpheum Theatre--stars arriving at Orpheum--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA: MOTION PIX: ACTORS & ACTRESSES: THEATRICAL: STAGECOACH: BANKS: DECARLO: DURYEA: LYNN: MAILLIARD: BLDGS.(THEATRES)--

Date of Event 2/17/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYNN:(Geoffrey Lynn,actor,at premiere in NY of UI's "SAPPHIRE"--11/59)
"C"story

Can No. 32-88

Roll No. 2 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHAH'S BIRTHDAY (B) VAN DOREN TV QUIZ FIX (C) PREMIERE OF "SAPPHIRE"

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-60 (B)3-71
(C)3-75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/2/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss crowd inside--ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi walks in--ss officers--ss Shah past officers--ss Shah walking out of Golestan Palace--night shots of fireworks--ss group with torches--more same--scu crown,pan down to torches--ss same----------------WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at TV Quiz hearings--same,ss---cs Charles Van Doren's wife and his father, Mark Van Doren--ss Chairman of Hearing Committee Orin Harris--ss Van Doren comes in--ls swearing in--ms Van Doren sits down--ms Van Doren & Lawyer Carl Rubino--ls hearing--cu Van Doren---------------NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee--ss same--crowd--Red Buttons & wife arrive--Hermione Gingold with Christopher Hewitt--Edward Mulhare--Geoffrey Lynn and Yolande Betbetz--Nancy Berg & Geoffrey Horne--Nancy Olson--Sidney Blackmer--ls of the marquee--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-2- 32-88-2

TEHERAN, IRAN--PAHLEVI--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--SHAH OF IRAN--BUILDING-NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--

WASHINGTON, DC--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--VAN DOREN--TELEVISION--FAMILIES--HARRI RUBINO--~~[illegible]~~--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS

NEW YORK CITY--SIGN--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--BUTTONS--GINGOLD--HEWITT--MULHARE--LYNN--BETBETZ--BERG--HORNE--OLSON--BLACKMER--

LYNN:(Tom Lynn of Missour Tigers plays losing football vs.Calif.Golden Bears 9/64)

Can No. 37-76

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL
CALIFORNIA 21 MISSOURI 14

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 10-119

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Date of Event 9/64

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF:(pan crowd---cu-crowd---Calif QB Craig Morton(#15) pass to Tom Blanchfield (#16) for 17 yds---HB Jim Blakeney(C)around left end for TD---crowd---C's Morton pass to Tom Relles (#48)for 17yds---crowd---Morton pass to Jack Schraub for TD---scoreboard 21-0---Missouri Tigers' Gary Lane pass to Tom Lynn (#86) for 16 yards---M's Bobby Brown thru center for 4 yds---Gary Lane(#105) pass to Harry Abell(#107) for TD---scoreboard shows Golden Bears 21 Missouri Tigers 14-----------------------
BERKELEY,CALIF---CROWD---FOOTBALL---MORTON---BLANCHFIELD---BLAKENEY---GOLDEN BEARS---TIGERS---RELLES---SCHRAUB---LANE---LYNN---BROWN---ABELL---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYON, Ann Bowes (weds Lord Anson)	**Can No.** 2909 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject QUEEN'S NIECE MARRIES LORD ANSON	**Cameraman** GEN FILM

Length 132 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WESTMINSTER ENG.

WEDDING.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYON, LORD (king of Arms of Scotland)

Can No. 1758 x

Roll No. 6

Subject GOVERNOR OF THE CASTLE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 130 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SIR ARCHIBALD CAMERON--
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Also as: ARMY--BLDGS.(EDINBURGH CASTLE)

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYON(BEN)AT REOPENING OF EAGLE CLUB	**Can No.** 4000x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject EAGLE CLUB OPENED	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 40 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYON, Ben (in uniform, talking into mike..in London, England)

Can No. 14-279

Roll No.

Subject "THE NAVY'S A [illegible]"

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 91	**Neg.** 72	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--outside Hippodrome theatre--[illegible]
sign [illegible] PRESENTS MEET THE NAVY--crowd passing
entrance--Mr Ronald Miller actor, talking
into mike--Air Vice-Marshall Breadner entering theatre--
Ben Lyon in uniform, talking into mike--sign in front of
Hippodrome HOUSE FULL, blonde pastes sign ALL SEATS SOLD
FOR THIS PERFORMANCE another sign FULL HOUSE TODAY--on
stage line of men and women in chorus, Allan and Blanche
Lund dancing--Noel Coward talking to chorus--Chorus
girls dancing--Noel Coward talking to Blanche and Allan
Lund--girls in chorus dancing to Sailors Hornpipe--
LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--CAN. NAVY--SIGNS--THEATRICAL--
POSTERS--MILLAR--BREADNER--LYON--LUND--COWARD--DANCING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYON:(Hon.Cecil Lyon,Bureau of West.
German Affairs,with Pres.Ike in Wh.House
Wash.D.C.with other diplomats-see below--
--10/54)

Subject		Can No. 7373x 7373 x	Roll No. 7 7
PRES.EISENHOWER GREETS GERMAN CHANCELLOR		Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts		Can No.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House, German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives--var.group with full and semi cus of Ike and Adenauer-(group consisted of Adenauer,Eisenhower,Hon.Walter Hallstein who is State Secy.For.Affairs of Fed.Republic of Germany--Hon Heinz L.Krekeler,Charge D'Affaire of FRG--Hon. Hanx von Herwarth,Chief of Protocol of FRG--John Foster Dulles,US Secy State--Hon.Robt.D.Murphy,Deputy Under Secy of State--Hon.James B.Conant,US.AMB.to FRG--Hon.Livingston B.Merchant,Asst Secy of State-- Hon.Cecil Lyoh,Bureau of W.German Affair,State Dept.--Hon. John F.Simmons,Chief of Protocol,State Dept--Mr. Weber, interpreter for State Dept-

Date of Event 10-28-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4.

Ike shows Adenauer a picture copied from print----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--POLITICS--DIPLOMATS--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--EISENHOWER--HALLSTEIN--KREKELER--DULLES--von HERWARTH--CONANT--MURPHY--LYON--MERCHANT--WEBER--ART & ARTISTS--

SOUND WHISTLING
LYON, Charles (NBC Announcer)

Can No. 535 x

Roll No. 5

Subject HAROLD F.McCORMICK WHISTLES OVER AIR

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	525		525 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND CAR

Also as:HAROLD F.McCORMICK--RADIO

Date of Event 1-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LYON(MISS MARGARET FELL) QUEEN OF AZALEA FETE	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 5

Subject VICE PRES. GARNER HAS GREAT TIME AT AZALEA FESTIVAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

GARNER

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYON Robert J. (N.Y. to Haiti flier)	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 1

Subject VETERAN OCEAN FLIER MAKES FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT TO IS.OF HAITI.

Cameraman Gibson

Length 71	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 415 Can No. 638x7,8

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--

SEE:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--CAPT.J.ERROL BOYD--TYPES.

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LYONS(at practice at Sox training camp)

Can No. 19-483

Roll No. CHI.LOCAL

Subject SOX OPEN TRAINING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**
85	80			

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:--whole team running,practice scenes,pitchers Haynes,Lyons ~~Rigney,cu Dietrich pitcher hurling,Lee & Smith~~ pitchers,coaches Danning,Miller,Haas and Mgr Dykes--outfielders group,mcu Rogers Hobnsby,ls field and practice,Jones batting,cu Dykes,Hodgin at bat--CUTS: ditto.

PASADENA,CAL--HAYNES--LYONS--RIGNEY--DIETRICH--DYKES--
HORNSBY--BASEBALL--TRAINING

Date of Event 3-4-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYONS(PLAY BALL:CHI SOX--exercising, Faber, Ruffing & Lyons--var shots)
MIAMI BEACH,FLA.PASADENA,CAL.
FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA. MIAMI

Can No. V.20 R.18

Roll No. CHI,ST.LOUIS? PITT & BOSTON

Subject PLAY BALL:BRAVES - PITTSBURGH - CHI WHITE SOX: ST.LOUIS BROWNS.

Cameraman WALSH:JOHNSON

Length 77-72 St.
74-69 Sox
78-73 Braves 84-79 Pitts

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BRAVES:Bench players,cu Billy Southworth Torgersen 1st base,Sains,Cooper,Litwiler, hitters,BROWNS:bench,Coombs,Ruhl & Hoffman--cu Ruhl--pitchers,Muncrief,Witte,ls field Bernardino hits--CHI.SOX:exercising,Faber, Ruffing & Lyons,Ruf,cu mgr.Lyons,Startz new catcher,Eckhart heaves,catchers,G.Dickey,Hill,Stevensen & Tresh,infielders,outfielders,hit--PITTS:lineup on bench kids with Hank,cu Hank,autographs,limber up,Sewell,Hallet, Rowe,cu Rip Sewell,bloops,Wagner,Herman,Galbraith--Hank & Billy Herman,Wagner(Honus) & shortstops,Greenberg fieldin

MIAMI,MIAMI BEACH,FLA:PASADENA,CAL:FT.LAUDERDALE,FLA--
BASEBALL:TRAINING:SOUTHWORTH:LYONS:GREENBERG:HERMAN:WAGNER

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LYONS(GEO.)OF TENNIS ASSOC.	**Can No.** 11-800	**Roll No.** 5

Subject SPORTS:ROUGH WATER SWIM:COBB SETS AUTO RECORD:QUIST &BROMWICH WIN TENNIS FINALS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LA JOLLA CAL.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYONS, James (shooting from lift) Wash. Monument	**Can No.** V.6 R.296	**Roll No.** 10

Subject MONUMENT GETS FACIAL	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 86	**Neg.** 76	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1149x3,1005 **Can No.** 1131x8,295

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--MONUMENT

ENGINEERING--WASH.MEMORIAL--AIR VIEWS--
BLDG CONSTR--DANGEROUS JOBS--TIDAL BASIN

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LYONS, JAMES F.: Universal Int. rep. get Army award	News Can No. 6286 x	Roll No. 11

Subject MOTION PICTURE REPRESENTATIVES HONORED BY ARMY	**Cameraman** PARA.(DENTON)

Length 450	**Neg.**	**Dupe** XXX	**Pos.** 450FG	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/50

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON, D.C...seven Wash.rep. of newsreel and motion picture companies receive Army's Certificate of Appreciation "for the valuable assistance they have extended during war years and the critical years following..Secy of Army Gordon Gray awards certificates to...Carter T. Barron, MGM; J.C. Brown, News of the Day; Robert H. Denton, Para News and Pictures--Allen Dibble, March of Time--Geo. M. Dorsey, Warner Pathe News and Warner Bros. Pictures; James F. Lyons, Universal International News; Hardie Meakin, RKO Pathe and RKO Radio Pictures--Major Gen. Ed.F. Witsell, read citations--Eric Johnson present at ceremony and in behalf of MPA thanks the Army--Army officers present were Gen. Witsell, Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1952-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lawton Collins, Gen. Wade H. Haislip--

WASH.D.C.--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--MOTION PICTURES--PRESS--
GRAY--BARRON--BROWN--DENTON--DIBBLE--DORSEY--LYONS--MEEKIN
JOHNSTON--MITCHELL--COLLINS--HAISLIP--

LYONS, Borough President James J. (PROCLAIMS BRONX UNIVERSITIES)	**Can No.** V.7 R. 407	**Roll No.** NY ONLY

Subject BRONX BOROUGH FETES ABUNDANCE OF UNIVERSITIES	**Cameraman** EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1535x1 **Can No.** 470
179	167			

Description and Remarks NYC--4 and 6" shots of James J.Lyons,Bronx County Borough President proclaiming Bronx University week at Bronx County Court House--CUTS:retakes of talk

NYC--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 11-18-35

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(shot of old type auto arriving at Theatre)
LYONS, Borough Pres. James J.
CLOSEUPS TALKING SOUND

2455 x

Roll No. 3

Subject OPENING BRONX NEWSREEL THEATRE

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
795				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

THEATRICAL

NYC.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYONS(JAS.J.)AT OPENING NEW BRONX ZOO OUTDOOR PLAYGROUND	**Can No.** 13-977	**Roll No.** 1

Subject US READY TO FITE SAYS FDR:WILLKIE T VULTEE:GUNNERY PRACTICE:CHURCHILL AND CZECHS:MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON, VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYONS, BOROUGH PRES. (and wife pays last respects to Babe Ruth)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No.

Subject BABE RUTH: BAMBINO LAID TO REST HONORED BY MILLIONS

Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH FOX

Length

Neg. 10 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YROK CITY: Yankee stadium pan to cars in st.--cu kids in line--Mrs. Ruth inside along-side casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket--kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes his eyes--St. Patrick's, pan down casket into church--Conni Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey--Wm. Bendix--ext., raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out, 2 hsots--CUTS: 5972x1...ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy, equip. man, looks on--types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

Date of Event 8-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

21-171 (2)

5972x2...crowds outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu sam lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flor piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket-- shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harrige--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends-- Mr.Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects- ls from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick-- borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Flander Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter-- Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife, (Babe visited him in 1926 when he was dying of a strep infe

and shots wife and duaghters--Paul carey and family--hi
shot procession moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1,2..var shots
outside Catheral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
church--casket being bourne from church--cortege proceedi
up 5th ave--5974x3...pall bearers carry casket to positio
near alter--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman'
service--5971x5..NO POPE SHEET
NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--HS OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--
MACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--
FLAGS--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE-- NEGROES--FLOWERS**
HARRIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HUGGINS--SODEN--DEMPSEY--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDERS
CURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--

21-171 (8)

war shot R.M.C. bldgs--cadets doing precision drill--
band marches across front of bldgs--war shots assembling
for parade--Maj. Gen. Anderson--add. shots parade--LIBRARY
SHOTS parading and precision drills in years before the
war--
VICTORIA, CAN--FLWOERS--INDIANS--MALIK--WOMEN--XXXXXX-
POSTERS--GHANDI--NERHU--OLD PEOPLE--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON, ONT. CAN--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--ARCH--BERMINGHAM
CRERAR--JOHNSTON--WREATHES--WILLIAMS--MEMORIALS--MISC. BLDG
SCENICS--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX--

LYONS:(Borough Pres.Jas.J.Lyons of Bronx congratulates new father of Collins quads)

Can No. 22-246

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VARIETY CLUBS (B)COLLIER AWARD(C)RACE TRACK FIRE (D)COLLINS QUADS

Cameraman HENRY FORDHA JOHNSON HARDE

Length 6

Neg. 35 55 77 97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (OTHERS FILE

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:Gen shot group--Secy.of Treasury
John Snyder presents award--cu award,Humanitarian--
John O'Donnell chief barker--Snyder shakes with
Dr.Russell Lee who accepted the award on behalf of Herber
Hoover who could not be present--cu Lee--WASHINGTON D.C.
side shot group on steps of White House--Truman gives San
Rayburn award--Truman gives Sen.Arthur Vandenberg award--
cu Collier Award tilt up to Vandenberg pan to Truman pan
to Rayburn down to award--group on steps Eric Johnson in
group on left--INGLEWOOD,CALIF:nite scenes 2 shots smoke
and flames--daytime smoke and wreckage--hs water on wreck
3 shots--mass of wreckage--sign please do not stand on st

Date of Event 5/4

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

also ran down grandstand seats--steel skeleton of foof--no
of same--BRONX,N.Y.:Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Collins look at telegra
cu Quads in incubator--hs incubator--door opens see nurse
feeding em--cu nurse holding kids--Ma and Pa kiss he wipe
off lipstick--CUTS:6131x1..add.nite scenes of racetrack
fire--add.scenes used and gen'l wreckage stuff--6131x7
ls of Mrs.Collins in bed Borough Pres.James Lyons shakes
her hand and also shakes with Mr.Collins,Dr.Edward Kirsch
stands on side of Lyons--more reading leeters and telegra
nurses getting formula ready--cameraman making shots of
quads -cu quads in nurses arms--ls of hospital--name of
hospital over entrance Lebanon Hosp.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS--SNYDER--O'DONNELL--
AWARDS--LEE--HOOVER--WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--
VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--INGLEWOOD,CAL
FIRES--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BRONX,N.Y--COLLINS--
QUADRUPLETS--
LYONS--KIRSCH--HOPSITALS--

LYONS:(James Lyons,Boro.Pres.of N.Y.
with Dionne Quints in N.Y.--cuts
6452x11,6454x4--1950)

Can No.
23-398
23-398

Roll No.
CANADA
CANADA

Subject
DIONNE QUINTS TOUR N.Y.

Cameraman
FOX-EDWARDS-
MARKMANN-FOX-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts
F-6452x10;E-6452x12;
M-6454x5,7 -6452x11
F-6454x4;H-6452x8,
6453x1

Can No.

Date of Event
10-20-50

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--ou standing--outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--Foundling Hospital sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne and Cardinal Spellman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the Grotto--entering home of the Charles Collins' quads,Andrew,Barbara,Edward and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--CUTS:6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12----6454x7:more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11:CardinalSpellman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

entering Collins' home with Quints--Boro Pres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--quints & quads in Collins living room--some CUs & med.shots---------6454x5;Cardinal Spellman with Dionnes at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot them--med.CUs at train------6454x4;bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardinal 3 of Quints;Mr.Dionne with quads,2 of the quints,Boro Pres. Lyons on extreme right,Mr.Mrs.Collins in bg----------------
NEW YORK CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIG
RIVERDALE,NY--PRESENTATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--QUADS--NUNS--HUMAN INT(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

More CUTS 6452x8;more at Grand Central------6453x1;more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after Quints leave,Quads open toys and rough them up--Quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests,nuns and some of the children---

LYONS, John A. (inspectdmm SOUND AT HAUPTMANN HEARING	**Can No.** V.6R.294	**Roll No.** 2

Subject HAUPTMANN IDENTIFIED AT HEARING	**Cameraman** PARA-HEARST-oliver.

Length 182	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 170 dev	**Pos.**	**Cut** 1134x6,96,1144x2, 3,1619 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING.

CRIME--LINDBERGH--SOUND--SPEECH--COURT
BLDGS(BX COURT)--HAUPTMANN--HAMMER--
WILENTZ--OSBORN--FAWCETT

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LYONS:(Lou Lyons of Princeton plays winning football over Yale at Princeton--11/51)

"C"story

Can No. 24-510

24-510

Roll No. 3C

3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)BROWNS 10 GIANTS 0 (B)ILLINOIS 0 OHIO STATE 0 (C)PRINCETON 27 YALE 0

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)TRAYNHAM (C)MARKMANN & EDWAR

Length 6

(A) 70 (B) 83 (C) 95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(At the Polo Grounds,
Giants' Charles Conerly pass intercepted by Browns
Cliff Lewis, down---B's Otto Graham pass to teammate
Marion Motley good,then down---B's Lou Groza kick good for field goal---
crowd---Graham pass to Dub Jones good,starts run to side from middle an
over-----------------------(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(crowd---OS's Curcillo pass i
intercepted by Illinois' Brosky,good runback,down---I's O'Connel pass
intercepted by O's Bruney,runback,down---O's Janowitz run,fumbles,recov
by I's Wodziak---crowd---look for receiver,run to side,long,back,latera
he run back and smeared(Lateral from Karras went to O'Connel,then from
O'Connel to Karras)------------------------------(C)PRINCETON,NJ:(Dic
Kazmaier and rest of Princeton team out---crowd---Yale fumble recovered
by Kazmaier---Kazmaier pass caught by Lou Lyons,over---crowd---Kazmaier r

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-510-3

down--Kaz run left end,over--spectator goes wild--Dick Pivorotto pass to Frank McPhee(Pr) caught,long one,over but it was NG--disgusted rooter------------------------------------

NEW YORK,NY--FOOTBALL(3 games)--STADIUM--CONERLY--LEWIS--GRAHAM--MOTLEY--GROZA--JONES--CLEVE.BROWNS--NY GIANTS--CROWD--

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U OF ILL.--OSU--CROWD--CURCILLO--BROSKY--O'CONNEL--BRUNEY--JANOWITZ--WODZIAK--KARRAS--

PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U--YALE U--KAZMAIER--CROWD--LYONS--SPECTATORS--PIVOROTTO--MCPHEE--

LYONS,MGR.(Lyons and Stratton)

Can No.

Roll No. 21-124-3

Subject CHICAGO,ILL.PASADENA,CAL.ST.PETERSBURG,FLA. LOS ANGELES,MONTREAL,CAN. SPORTS:BILLIARDS:CUBS TRAIN:WHITE SOX TRAIN:YANKS TRAIN:BABE AND SCOTT RETURNS

Cameraman PUTNAM:JOHNSON
PATHE:SANDERS
ASSOC

Length 77-71
66 80
63 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A),(B),(C),(D)-Junk
(E)-5730x1 690ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hoppe makes shot,cu Navarra,makes shot,9 cushion,trick shot,cu Hoppe bank,shake hands--WHITE SOX:Mgr.Lyons & Stratton,Stratton pitch, Haynes & Papish,Robinson & Bradley,Zernial hits,Wright hits 2,line guys wave bats--CUBS:cu Mgr.Grimm,Borowy,Chipman, Ericson and Lade,fielders Cavaretta,Pafko & Nicholson,cu Cav--ss Nick Cullough,Lade hits,Laurie,Dobernick,Nicholson hits--BABE:out plane,pose,cu she and ma,interviewed COULD smiles,gets kiss--YANKS:field,Page,lineup pitchers,Shea, Mgr Harris,Berra,slides,runs,Stewart,Stiry & Riz,Keller bat hit,cu Dimag,swings,hits--CUBS:add.

CHICAGO,ILL:PASADENA,CAL:ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:LOS ANGELES:BB: TRAINING:BASEBALL:HOPPE:NAVARRA:BILLIARDS:LYONS:STRATTON: [illegible]:SCOTT:HARRIS:DIMAGGIO:KELLER:

Date of Event 6-5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LYONS, MRS.RUTH B. (CHRISTENS SUB PUFFER AT LAUNCHING)	**Can No.** 4654 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject SUB PUFFER LAUNCHED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MANITOWOC, WIS: SUB PUFFER

11-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JIMMY LYONS (Cameraman, takes shots of stars on their bond tour from Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 3

(SOUND UNUSED)

Subject

MOVIE STARS SELL BONDS

Cameraman

TUGANDER-LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HOLD-1400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--group stars leaving station at Washington headed by James Cagney..stars surrounded by Soldiers, Sailors and Waves..cutin cameraman Jimmy Lyons.. Closer shot stars waving..cutin of Harpo Marx in jeep--~~xxxxfx~~ le of jeep down Avenue bunch of them, caravan--jeep caravan coming into stadium--high shot stadium--stars on platform watching show--show of mechanized army equiptment--cutin of Cagney and Carson--jeep takes a leap--crowd clapping--stars wave back--CUTS: Sound talks by Cagney unused--captive balloon with Wash. 'Goldren' in bg.--Judy Garland. Mickey Rooney--parade passing White house--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] at work
on a German plane.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BONUS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ACTRESSES
WAR--UNION STATION--CAGNEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--WAVES--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE--
ARMY EQUIPTMENT--GARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASH.MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
TYPES--

LYONS, JIMMY(Photographers working, LYONS in group in ~~Newark~~ New York City)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYONS, JIMMY (in middle of formation of marching cadets, taking pix---)	**Can No.** 18-456	**Roll No.** 4
Subject [illegible] 16 STRAIGHT		**Cameraman** [illegible]-PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN-DRELLING-LYONS--

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** UNKTD EXCEPT MARKMANN, 5154x2, 890ft LYONS, 5154x1, [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS BIG CROWD
[illegible]ing, car driving up
[illegible] CROWD in stadium--
[illegible] crowd--group photographers taking
[illegible] and daughter--2 HSs Middies march-
[illegible] camera--CU crowd waving--LS
[illegible] CHEER--MLS Middies on field,
[illegible] going up into stands--HS Army cadets
[illegible] cadets parading, Jimmy Lyons in
[illegible] pix--CU cadets parading on
[illegible]--LS West Point cadets lined up
[illegible] on field--LOW CU Cadets lined up

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

14-456 (2)

MS cadets lined up and SOUND CHEER--HS cadets lined up--CU [illegible] break rank and head for stand--crowd--MS Army Mule and Navy Goat--CU goat, quick pan to mule--CU Forrestal and Secy [illegible] in stand--CU Forrestal--MS Secy Patterson in stand--CU Gens.Marshall and Arnold in stand--ARMY BALL. Player around end and hit out of bounds--Tucker picks up a hard 5 yds--Blanchard over for TD--crowd--Blanchard 17yds around R.E. for T.D.--crowd cadets cheering--Davis 48 yds around L.E. for TD--CU cadets cheering--NAVY BALL..Smith passes to [illegible] for 62 yd T.D., almost caught on goal line--crowd Middies cheering--LS Truman coming across field at end of half--Closer view Truman walking with Big Shots and meets and shakes hands with Forrestal--LS Truman walking [illegible]--MS Truman walking to other side--LS Truman into stan --[illegible] Truman seated--NAVY'S BALL..PASS intercepted by [illegible] who goes 80 yds for TD--crowd--Bartos goes 17 yds--Bartos over for TD--Middies cheering--Davis goes 28 yds around RE for TD (ARMY 32 NAVY 13)CUTS:5154x2--add. Truman etc..into stand..CU with Mrs.--CU Middies marching on field--LS middies on field--CU middies marching by--CU [illegible]--Patterson--CU Cadets marching on field--

W.P.cadets running on field--LS & CU Marshall with Arnold--LS crowd--Byrnes & Forrestal--shots of Navy Bench and Army bench--cheering leaders--5151x1..crowd shot,Marshall standing up--Truman cross field--CU girl cheering--Truman in stand on Navy side--CU Truman--add.scene standing between W.P.cadets,marching on either side--add.Truman arriving..in stand--Wounded vets cheering--CU midget cameraman taking pix--CU cadets parading by--CU Jimmy Carringbon on bench--

PHILA.PA.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--CROWDS--TRUMAN--PRESS--FAMILIES--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--PARADES--LYONS--SOUND--MULE--GOAT--FORRESTAL--BYRNES--PATTERSON--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--FEET--FREAKS--

18-456 (3)

LYONS,JIMMY(working the 1948 Army-Navy game) CS Decomposed

Can No. ~~21-200~~ Cuts OK

Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject FOOTBALL:NAVY BATTLES ARMY IN SERVICE CLASSIC

Cameraman HESS EDWARDS FORDHA
MARKMANN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	433		

Cuts 6037x11
Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.(MUNICIPAL STADIUM)sideshot cadets marching in--march into camera--cadets run into stands--Navy marching sideshot--long pan shot Middies on field--Middies take caps off--paper mache float tilting Defense Secy.James Forrestal--Secy of War Kenneth Royall--Gen.Omar Bradley--movie czar Eric Johnston--Sen.Clinton Anderson--Sen.Lester Biffle--hishot cadets,sign ON ARMY, BEAT NAVY--navy side see sign GALLUP PICKS ARMY--Truman shakes with Rear Adm Holloway,Supt of Annapolis and Maj. Gen.Maxwell Taylor Sutp of West Point--Jimmy Lyons,Bob Hes Fred Fordham and Roy Edwards working--hishot packed stands 2 shots Army's capt.Bill Yeoman shakes with Navy's

Date of Event NOV.27.48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

603 TX11 (2)

co-captians Scott Emerson and Pete Williams--Universal cameramen ready--WE NOW BRING YOU THE HI-LITES OF THIS 1948 THRILLER,WHICH THE BEST TEAM WON...XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXX---It's Navy's ball...Pete William's gets it and scoots around end for 70yds..eh!--Williams gets it again,this time on a ritch out, and goes 6yds to the Army 3--Reeves Baysinger thru center for a Navy TD(SLO MOTION)-Middies yelling--Army Ball...Harold Shultz around end for ????--Rudy Cosentino thru line for ????--slo motion, Schultz bulls over for a TD--Margaret Truman roots for Army with banner--Arnold Galiffa passes to Dave Parrish for 38yds--slo motion Cosentino scores--HALFTIME:ARMY 14-NAVY 7---cadets very harry,smiling--2ND HALF:Bill Powers of Navy skirts the Army flank for a long gain--slo motion, Bill Hawkins pivots and drives for a TD--Middies go wild--scoreboard 14-14--Army ball and Galiffa goes around end for 16yds(BOOTLEG PLAY)--Galiffa takes it on the same play after he runs over Five,yes I said 5,Navy players he he scores--gal cheering--Navy ball..Hawkins thru center for a few--Hawkins again for for 5--slo motion as

6037x11 (3)

as Hawkins takes it over for a TD,he's hurt on the play--
(AND DON'T SAY ARMY'S PLAYING DIRTY BALL EITHER,IT'S JUST
ARD AND AGRESSIVE)--Middies cheering--Roger Drew Navy's
xtra point specialist is set to kick for that big pernt,
e's nervous--Middies tense--Cadets quiet--and he boots it
nd it's good like Nedicks--Middies go nuts--scoreboard
1-21--crowds onto field--
TS:FILE SELECTED SCENES (FOR THE INSIDE STORY ON WHY
RMY LET NAVY HOLD THEM TO A TIE SEE EINARSEN)

HILADELPHIA,PA--MUNICIPAL STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--
RUMAN--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--BRADLEY--JOHNSTON--ANDERSON--
IFFLE--POSTERS--HOLLOWAY--TAYLOR--LYONS--HESS--FORDHAM--
DWARDS--YEOMAN--EVERSON--WILLIAMS--BAYSINGER--SCHULTZ--
OSENTINO--SLO MOTION--GALIFFA--PARRISH--POWERS--HAWKINS--
REW--THAT'S ALL--

OUTS:Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne,Ind.(SILENT)
Truman address at Gary,Ind.(SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene
cu Pres.seal,cu Truman arrival Chi.--add.Truman Chi.speech--
Bertil speaking--add.scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan,
sister of Father Flannagan--Truman and Father Walsh,director
of Boys Town--Truman presented with pix Missouri Mules by
Eddie Dunn,Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--
cu of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of
Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to
farmers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
CHICAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
MEDALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES--
VETERANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY,IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--
PRESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--EMBLEMS(SEAL)

LYONS, ROBERT (ocean flyer)	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GROUP OF OCEAN FLYERS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 155	Neg. 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City---

For complete detail:NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION

Also as:ROGER Q.WILLIAMS--MAJ.FIORELLO LAGUARDIA--HIRAM BINGHAM--DR.JAS.KIMBALL--JAS.MATTERN--CAPT. FRANK COURTNEY--EMILE BURGIN--WALTER HINTON--CAPT. MOLLISON--OTTO HILLIG--CLARENCE CHAMBERLIN--CLYDE PANGBORN--HELGER HOIRIIS--GEO.NOVILLE--GEO.HALDERMAN--BEN.GRIFFIN--WM.ALEXANDER--HAROLD GATTY

Date of Event 8/5/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LYONS, S.H. (Inspector State Fish & Game Comm.--witnessing dynamiting lake)	**Can No.** V.8 R.490	**Roll No.** 7

Subject DYNAMITE LAKE TO MAKE IT SAFE FOR YOUNG TROUT	**Cameraman** LOWERY(McHENRY)

Length 65	**Neg.** 53	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 530 **Can No.** 1894x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISH--CISCO,CALIF.

Also as: EXPLOSIONS--LAKES--SIERRA MTS.
DYNAMITE--YUBA RIVER--WILLARD

9-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYONS, TED: (At baseball olt-timers get-together)

Issue Number 28-696-4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)SWIMMING (B)OLD TIMERS BASEBALL

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B)EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length (A) 60 (B)122	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A) CSonly7472x11 Can No.	

Description and Remarks ZUTPHEN,HOLLAND:(they're off in five-mile swim race in canal--another shots same--gal,16 yr.old Leni deNije swimming--man,Gerrit de Bruin swim,2 sc--crwd watch--gal backstrokes--man rolls over for rest--gal in to finish and man comes up even,they finish dual winners------------------------

BRONX,NY:(B story)--At Yankee Stadium,hs--Lefty Grove--Ty Cobb--six new members to Hall of Fame,Joe Dimaggio,Gabby Hartnett,Homerun Baker, Ray Shalk, Dazzy Vance and Ted Lyons--dugout, 3 Athletics,Jimmy Foxx with Frankie Frisch,Mickey Cochrane & Al Simmons--cu Foxx--Bill Terry with Paul Waner--them again--Cy Young--Casey Stengel birthday cake--cu cake,pan up--field--ex-Yankees Charley Keller,Joe DiMaggio,Tommy Henric

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-696-4

-former Yankee Manager Joe McCarthy--Henrich at plate,pitch,swings--
uns--crowd--runners scoring,Keller,DI Maggio and Henrich----------------

(A)ZUTPHEN,HOLLAND--SWIMMING--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM(Yankee)--BASEBALL--GROVE,LEFTY--COBB,TY--DIMAGGIO,Jo
--HARTNETT,GABBY--BAKER,HOMERUN--SHALK,RAY--VANCE,DAZZY--LYONS,TED--
--FOXX,JIMMY--COCHRANE,MICKEY--FRISCH,FRANKIE--SIMMONS,AL--TERRY,BILL
--WANER,PAUL--YOUNG,CY--STENGEL,CASEY--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--KELLER,CHARLEY
--HENRICH,TOMMY--MC CARTHY,JOE--

LYONS? William D.	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 1
Subject NAT'L AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Cameraman Sinkey	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
942	942			Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PORTLAND,ORE.--CONVENTION
Also as:FLOATS--MRS.LOUISE WILLIAMS--AMERICAN
LEGION--PARADE--FLAGS--HENRY L.STEVENS JR.--GOV.
JULIUS L.MEIER--MAYOR GEO.L.BAKER--HON.JOSEPHUS
DANIELS--CROWDS--LOUIS FONTANAILLE--HENRI ROSSIGNOL
ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--HON.PATRICK J.HURLEY--MULTNOMAH
STADIUM--ARMY--NAVY--CROWDS--MISS AUDREY HOUGLUN--

Date of Event 9-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(IN CUTS)LANDING ON CARRIER.
(LYSTER) REAR ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE

Can No. 15-88

Roll No. 5

Subject HMS ILLUSTRIOUS
BACK IN FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYTELL, B. (shot ahe)

LYTELL, B. (shot ahe)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** H-5633x1 870 ft. **Can No.** 5633x2 140 ft. Para- Junk
142	185			

Description and Remarks ls parade, colors, banners, floats lags, rally Independence Hall, pan down bldg rowds ceremonies, Clark on stand, ls, train at RR sta--closer Spirit 76--Mrs.K.breaks bottle--sign regist r--int, Clark & Mayor Samuel--see documents--people, guard-- xt.crowds & train--CUTS:--C.Rains, B.Lytell--Lucy Monroe-- ice Adm.Carney--Gen.Gerhardt etc.

HILA, PA: FREEDOM TRAIN: CERMONIES: CHRISTENING: BLDG (INDENPENENCE HALL) CLARK: SAMUEL: MRS.A.KAUFFMAN: RAINS: LYTELL: MONROE: CARNEY: GERHARDT: HISTORIC

Date of Event 9-16-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYTELLTON(CAPTAIN.) SYRIA	**Can No.** 4222 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject FRENCH TROOPS IN SYRIA	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 107 lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SYRIA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(LYTTLETON) OLIVER (OF ENGLAND)
WAR PRODUCTION WITH DON NELSON
INTERIORS WASH.AT DESK,AT WILLOW RUN,AT CHRYSLER)

Can No. 15-91

Roll No. 3

Subject NATION HITS WAR STRIDE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LYTTLETON, OLIVER: (British Colonial Sec. arrives to inspect jungle war)	**Issue Number** 27-550-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE, Holland	**Cameraman** (A)NBC (B)HEARST, BR (C)HEARST, DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

Length (A) 61 (B) 65 (C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44	**Neg.** B STORY	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** all cuts junked but (C)7262x3, 900ft. **Can No.** (A)CSonly7258x9 (E)CSonly 7259x6

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO: (Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords, pan down to arsenal--closer-------------(B)KENYA(AFRICA): (Br. Colonial Sec. Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire, troops, jeep--tower, guard atop--patrol thru jungle, 2 sc--ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-550-2

white man lifts an eyelid--

-----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------

------------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struc 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling--

-----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire--ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which threatened 500 oil tanks)---------------

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

LYTTON, EARL	Can No. V.4 R. 16	Roll No. 8

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS GROUP SAILS IN HOPE OF ENDING WAR CRISIS	Cameraman McHenry

Length 107	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 187x-5

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Mayor Angelo Rossi welcomes Count Luigi Aldrovandi Marescotti of Italy--Gen. Henri Claudel of France--Dr. Heinrich Schnee of Germany--Gen. Frank McCoy of U.S.---Earl Lytton of England aboard vessel --fade of scenes of ruins--President Coolidge pulling out from dock

(over)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.16	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--GEN. HENRI CLAUDEL--DR. HEINRICH SCHNEE--PRESIDENT COOLIDGE(boat)--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--GEN. FRANK McCOY

LORD LYTTON	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 7
Subject LEAGUE COMMISSION SILENT AFTER VISIT TO WAR ZONE RUINS		Cameraman Freeman-Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	103			990 ft. Can No. 214x-1 238x-4

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--various shots of Lord Lytton, Dr. Heinrich Schnee, Henry Claudel, Maj.Gen. Frank McCoy--shots of ruined guns of Woosung Forts--line of autos driving thru sts of ruins in the Chapei Distrcit

Also listed as: DR.HEINRICH SCHNEE--HENRY CLAUDEL--MAJ.GEN.FRANK McCOY--LEAUGE OF NATIONS--WOOSUNG FORTS--RUINS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LORD LYTTON	Can No. 229 X	Roll No. 9

Subject League Of Nations Parley At Shanghai	Cameraman Freeman

Length 190	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai,China--group of delegation--c.u.Lord Lytton introducing delegates--Lord Lytton with Gen.Gasto K.Wang of 19th Chinese Army--l.to r.Count AldrovandiMarescotti,Dr.Wellington Koo,Lord Lytton,Gen.Gaston K.Wang,Wu Ten Chen Mayor of Shanghai,Dr.Quo,Gen.Frank McCoy--top Dr.Heinrich Schnee(Claudel didn't pose)c.u.Wang

Also listed as:WU TEN CHEN--GEN.FRANK McCOY--DR.HEINRICH SCHNEE--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--LEAGE OF NATIONS--

GEN.GASTON K.WANG--COUNT MARESCOTTI--DR.WELLINGTON KOO

Date of Event 3-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

McADOO, Ellen (weds Rafael Lopez De Onate) on ship

Can No. V.6 R. 302

Roll No. 7

Subject M'ADOO WEDS
(HL)

Cameraman LYONS

Length 37	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1146x5 **Can No.** 123

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.--WEDDING.

R.L. DE ONATE--SS CITY OF BALTIMORE

Date of Event 11-14-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MC ADOO:(Wm.McAdoo at Dem.Convention in Chicago--7/32)

PART SOUND

Can No. 4-55 V.4 R. 55

Roll No. 4 4

Subject ROOSEVELT & GARNER

SOUND

Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM--BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
552	532		

Cuts 333x1,2 -339x3-314x5-345x1-344x1,2,3-343x3-342x2.8332ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(all int.with lites;long & close shots Wm.McAdoo announcing Cal,& Tex. their votes in favor of Roosevelt--Long & close detailed shots of stampede following above--speech,John McDuffy of Ala.nominating John Garner for V.P.--demonstration follows--long & close shots nominee F.D.Roosevelt arriving at convention,red'd by Sen.Walsh of Mont.together with Roosevlt acceptance speech--setting forth hl of platform & delegates,terrific demonstration entire hall--spectators & delegates--IN CUTS:speeches by Bruce Campbell of Ill.seconding Garner nomination--intro.Sen.Barkley--he makes keynote speech--speech,Mayor Anton Cermak of Chi.--speech,Sen.Jas.Reed,Mo.--mor on Roosevelt speech--var.int.crowd shots,Mrs.Woodrow Wilson sing nat'l anthem--Raskob's speech--ballotting--4th ballot--booing of McAdoo--cast votes--results--Roosevelt nominated--var.angles demonstrations--

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME"--adjournment & crowds leaving---

MISC.
CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS--SPEECH--CROWDS--CHI.STADIUM--
MC ADOO--ROOSEVELT--DUFFY--WALSH--CAMPBELL--BARKLEY--CERMAK--REED--
WILSON--JOHN RASKOB--SPEECH(FDR)--SPEECH(CAMPBELL)--SPEECH(BARKLEY)
SPEECH(Cermak)--SPEECH(REED)--SOUND--SINGING--VOTING--ELECTIONS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FL 1932--

McADOO, Wm.Gibbs

Can No. V.4 r. 79

Roll No. 10

Subject 300,000 THRONG STREETS TO GREET ARRIVAL OF DEMOCRATIC NOMINEE

Cameraman Freeman

Length 97	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	457x 3 Cuts 800 Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--PODITICAL

Also as:MAYOR PORTER--INDIAN CHEF--R.R.TRAIN BILTMORE HOTEL--STADIUMS--GOV.ROOSEVELT--PARADE --CROWDS--CITY HALL BLDG

Date of Event 9-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

McADOO, Wm. Gibbs	**Can No.** 441 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject ROOSEVELT SEES MOVIE ELECTRICAL PAGEANT	**Cameraman** Freeman

Length 283	**Neg.** 283	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: POLITICAL--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: WILL ROGERS--MOVIE PARADE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--FLOATS--PAGEANT--F.D.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

McADOO, Sen. Wm. G. (at Dem.Convention) SOUND APPLAUSE & SPEECHES	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. local

Subject UPTON SINCLAIR (PRE-RELEASED)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 198	Neg. 186	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 439 Can No. 111833

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO,CAL.--U.SINCLAIR

CREEL--CONVENTION--POLITICS--SOUND--
SPEECH--DOWNEY--CAPITAL

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

McADOO, WM.G. SEN. (in Shanghai, China)	**Can No.** 1206 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject BABE RUTH IN SHANGHAI	**Cameraman** KRAINUKOV

Length 604	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as; S.S.EMPRESS OF CANADA----
EDW.S.CUNNINGHAM--M.E.TYDINGS--
K.McKELLER--E.W.GIBSON--C.MACK--
SHANGHAI STADIUM--COL.BEAUMONT--
CHINESE

12-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

McADOO,WM.GIBBS (at Democratic Convention,Phila. Pa.)SOUND SPEECHES)

Can No. V.8 R.470

Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATS CHEER KEYNOTE TALK

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
270	258		

Cuts 1812x5,200
1814x1,355
Can No.
L-1813x2,3,1330

Date of Event 6-23-36

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McADOO, SEN.WM.G.(passenger on 1st passenger flight of Philippine Clipper)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. 2

Subject PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA

Cameraman COMBS

Length 68

Neg. 56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1971x3,4

Can No. 475

10-13-36

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McADOO, WILLIAM GIBBS
(at baseball game)

Can No. V 9 R 555

Roll No. 1

Subject IT'S BATTERRUP AS PRES. HEAVES FIRST BALL

Cameraman LYONS

Length 60

Neg. 48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2228x2,850

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL OPNER

WASH. DC

Date of Event 4/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McADOO, Sen.Wm.Gibbs (CLOSEUP)

Can No. 2324 x

Roll No. 6

Subject DEMOCRATS LEAVE FOR JEFFERSON ISLAND

Cameraman LYONS

Length 272

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD.

PICNICS OUTINGS

Date of Event 6-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McADOO (SEN. CAL.) (WITH FDR AT MARE ISL.	**Can No.** V. IO R685	**Roll No.** I

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT REVIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA AT ANCHOR	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
58	48	1 lav. & neg.		**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McADOOS (SEN. & MRS.) (GREET FDR)	**Can No.** V. 10 R686	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT VISIT NAT'L PARK: GOES FISHING	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE PARK CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-15-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McADOO, Mrs. Wm. G. of Cal
(knitting)

Can No. 2720 x

Roll No. 3

Subject SENATE LADIES SEWING CLUB

Cameraman LYONS

Length 499

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SENATE

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 2-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McADOO,MRS. AT PORTLAND) (SS SAMEUL [illegible]) IN CUTS
(CHRISTENS LIBERTY SHIP LAUNCHED

Can No. 15-129

Roll No. 5

Subject DECK HOUSE CRAHSES ON LIBERTY SHIP

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,WASH:LAUNCHING

Date of Event 10-14 42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McAFEE:(Geo.McAfee-Chicago
Bears football player)

Can No. 21-179

Roll No. 3

Subject

FOOTBALL:GIANTS VS BEARS

Cameraman

MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	141			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(POLO GROUNDS)Title, Giant team
ined up--Chicago Bears with coach Geo.
Halas--crowd--Paul Governalli passes to Bill
Swiacki for 40 yds--Len Younce kidks field goal from 12 yd
ine--crowd--Bears Geo McAfee passes, it's intercepted and
Giant who intercepted in belted rite away--crowd--Chas.
Cornerly passes to Swiacki for 45 yds--Cornerly chucks to,
Joe Sulaitis for 1st down--Cornerly Pass to Jack Rosenthal
in end zone for TD--Geo.Cheverko intercepts a Bear pass
and laterals to John Cannady who goes rest of way for TD--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS(POLO GROUNDS--FOOTBALL--ROSENTHAL
HALAS--GOVERNALLI--SWIACKI--YOUNCE--McAFEE--CORNERLY
SULAITIS--CHEVERKO--CANNADY--CHARITY-- CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No. [illegible] 14-46 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 15M — 9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McAFEE, IRENE (trains dogs for circus)	**Can No.** V.7 R.413	**Roll No.** 6

Subject MIDGET DOGS TRAINED FOR CIRCUS LIFE	**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length 101	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1557x1 **Can No.** 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS---VENICE,CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--CIRCUS

Date of Event 11-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MC AFEE:(of Giants plays in All-Star football in Chi--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-66 30-66	Roll No. 4B 4
Subject SPORTS:(A)WORLD GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP (B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C)GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE		Cameramen (A) BARNETT (B) HEARST (C) NELSON

Length 4 (A)3-81 (B)3-86 (C)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Title shot--cu Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd walking--in fairway, Mayor shoots to green--crowd, at 18th--Mayer set to putt--putts, short of cup--crowd--Snead, long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--cu Mayer, smiles--------------------------------

(B)CHICAGO, ILL:(At Soldier's Field, title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill. runs for 28 yd. gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Re Barnes over for TD as ref. hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0--pass by Giants Chuck Conerly & the long one caught by Giffor but penalty called--Conerly fades, passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to Rote is good--rushing play

Date of Event 8-57	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12---

(C)SEATTLE?WASHINGTON;(title shot--start,2 so.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 floundering,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and it "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup------------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WOODSON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS------MC AFEE--XXMX--RAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--NET ROTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

MCAFEE , MILDRED HELEN CU
(FIRST WOMEN WAVE TO BE SWORN IN)

Can No. 15-107

Roll No. 6

Subject FIRST "WAVE" SWORN IN.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McAFEE, LT.COMM.MILDRED H. cu SOUND (HEAD OF WAVES MAKES SPEECH)	**Can No.** 4570 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject LT.COMMANDER McAFEE TALK	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

WAVES

8-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McAFEE,LT.COMM MILDRED UNIFORMS) (HEAD OF WAVES SEES GIRLS DON NEW	**Can No.** 4593-x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject WAVES DON NEW UNIFORMS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.

USN

Date of Event 8-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McAFEE, LT. COMMANDER REVIEWS WAVES ON PARADE) CU	**Can No.** 4666 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject WAVES ON PARADE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NORTHHAMPTON, MASS: WAVES

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McAFEE,LT.COMMDR.MILDRED CU WAVES)
PRESENT AS WOMEN ARE SWORN IN AS

Can No. 16-162

Roll No. 7

Subject 418 WOMEN
GO TO WAR

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:USN

2-8-43
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

eating
cake and having a good time.
McAfee, Lt. Comdr. M.

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCAFEE, Lt.Comm.(Launched carrier at Newport News, Va)

Can No.	16-234
Roll No.	2

Subject [illegible] CARRIER [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
26	44			1308x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] long shot [illegible]
[illegible] carrier
U.S.S. FRANKLIN-- [illegible] --she
[illegible] bottle [illegible] applaud--
2 long shots [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] of the Franklin--first in dock where she was
built, [illegible] of construction [illegible] after
[illegible] in mid-
stream--

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--LAUNCHING--U.S.S.FRANKLIN--
[illegible] --McAFEE-- [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCAFEE,Capt.(of Waves,present at the Spars celebration of birth-day held in Wash.D.C)	**Can No.** 16-245	**Roll No.** 3 -

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks	**Date of Event**	
	Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McAFEE: HEAD OF WAVES AT OPENING OF SERIVCE CLUB...OTHER HEADS OF WOMEN'S SERVICE T HERE TOO.

Can No. 1057 x

Roll No. 4 5

Subject WOMENS MIL.SERVICE CLUB

Cameraman HARDE

Length 600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC:GRand stand of womens in command Servise with Mayor:Gen.Drum,Mrs. McAfee,Maj Ruth Cheney Streeter,Dorothy Stratton and Capt.Emily Davis--ls and cu parade--int.club--int.dif.rooms,cafeteria gals & sailors eating--sleeping quarters--cu same

NYC:ORGANIZATIONS:NATL DEF:WOMEN:DRUM:
McAFEE:STREETER:STRATTON:DAVIS:

Date of Event 5-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC AFEE, CAPT. MILDRED: (Inspects Woman's Naval Reserves)

Issue Number 3613x1,2

Subject USN "WAVES" CELEBRATE 3rd ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman PARA (NAVY)

Length 1127 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No: 4478-3 caption junked after card filed

Date of Event 7/6/45

Description and Remarks HAWAII: (mls clipper plane just after arrival--ls LCdr.Ellen Rigby and her staff welcome the Director of the WAVES, Captain Mildred McAfee and her aide LCdr.Frances Rich--them walking together--McAfee starts inspection of Wave installation and troops--McAfee get in car--car leaves--ls of a troopship--cu thru arch--2 scs.Wave on rail waving--Waves down the gangway--cu Capt.McAfee put lei on first Wave ashore from this first "shakedown cruise"--Waves parade past officers--trailer tuck with Waves past us--Waves out of truck--group girls stand around--ls Waves wait in groups--cu Wave officers--Wave Medical officer examining throats of Waves--(officer is LCdr. Achsa Bean)--the Waves are new recruits and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

undergo first medical exams--ls and cu Waves walk into quonset hut barracks--ls Waves at teletype--Wave at radio,sending message over telegraph key--samw Wave typing--ls Wave in control tower,plane in bg,she look thru binocs,talk thru mike--ls pilot gets into Link Trainer and door closes--cu Wave give instructions thru mike at desk--ls Link Trainer maneuvers--2 aviation mechanics work on plane motor--cu one Wave on top of plane with monkey wrench--cu othe the other one--ls Waves in office(Yeomen)--sideshot Y2c working--others typing,filing cards,etc--2 switchboard operators--Wave preparing man for dental x-ray,take x-ray--another Wave cleaning man's teeth--ls Wave Pharmacist's mate give out pamphlets to patients in ward--cu Waves with convalescents in ward--mcu Wave give message to man in bed--var.hospital scs.with Waves at work--Waves instruct sailors and Marines on radio parts--Wave instructing a Marine--ls Waves going to mess hall--ls cu Wave preparing chow--Wave opens oven door,shows pies on shelves--ls Wave going down chowline--cu Wave stops,smiles,asks for double helping--ls Waves and dates going

(3) 3613x1,2

to a dance--cu sign ALOHA--pan from flag to bandstand,couples dancing in foregound,3 scs--refreshment bar,tables,Waves and dates sitting--ls bandstand--cornet section--saxaphone section--another angle dancing couples--ls of beautiful beach,mountains in bg--boys and Waves come in on beach--group in water--2 more scs.Waves on beach--2 scs.Wave dives off shoulders of another Wave--cu Wave in bathing suit reading book in shade of tree on beach--2 sc.Wave in bathing suit,writing letter--cu two waves sit on rocks,then stand--ls hula dancer,crowd of sailors,wave and Navy band--closer shots of hula dancer--beautiful frame shot of Wave and date on beach under shade tree--cu Storekeeper 3c in front of a waving American flag--------------------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE(USN WAVES activities)---TRAINING(Military)--MC AFEE,Capt.Mildred--DANCING(ballroom and hula)---SCENICS(Hawaii)--U.S.FLAG--

MC AFEE, L.CDR.MILDRED: (Director of Waves gives interview)

Issue Number 4971x3,4 & 4973x2

Subject U.S.NAVY "WAVES" IN TRAINING & INTERVIEW WITH LCDR.MILDRED MC AFEE (sound)

Cameraman LYONS-INTER AM. AFFAIRS & MARKMANN respectively

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
189ft. 222ft. 392ft. respectively			

Cut Book Nos:3096-4, 3095-8,3096x1

Can No. respectively

Captions junked aftr.card made

Date of Event July 1943

Description and Remarks WASH,DC: 4971x3:(LCdr.Mildred H. McAfee,USNR,Director of the Waves in interview on first anniversary of the Waves-------SOUND of her encouraging girls and women (between 20 & 50) to join the Waves------------------------------------4971x4:(MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS:(W.A.V.Es teach men to be pilots--ls Naval Flying Cadets parade in honor of their feamle instructors,2 sc--cu cadets walk toward us--ms reviewing platform: Women Instructors: Mrs.Leslie H.Bowman,Director of Women Instructors;Lt.F.W.Wiggam,USNR, Commanding Officer of Naval Instructors Unit,in charge of training here --pan of instructors,sev.scs--Instructors and cadets discuss problems--cu girl instructor and a cadet discussing flying problem--ls sign"Mea-

SEE OVER

(2) 4971x3,4 & 4973x2

cham Field"--Mrs.Bowman at board,Navy Cadets watch--ls flying field, row of planes,Instructors and cadets in flying togs about to board planes--cu girl instructor on plane--cu spinning propeller--planes take off in "V"formation-planes in air,fly over field--planes banking off-----------------4973x2:(in CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(on target range,WAVES get instruction on use of sidearms--ls 20 Waves firing automatic pistols--ms & cu same--ls,ms and cu Waves taking automatic apart and assembling--war.Waves marching--ms and cu targets--Capt.K.C.McIntosh inspecting line of Waves,ls,ms and cu---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--MC AFEE,LCdr.Mildred--SPEECH(McAfee--TRAINING(U.S.Military(waves)--AVIATION--TEACHERS(Instructors,Women)----MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS--CAMBRIDGE,MASS--

McALLISTER, CADET(gets "Watch Telescope" at Navy cadet graduation in Canada)

Can No. 21-167
21-167

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject
NAVY CADETS GRADUATED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	6			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks.

VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA:line-up of cadets--inspection--Commodore Creery addressing cadets from platform--Cadet McAllister getting "Watch Telescope"--Cadet H.H.Plant receiving Nixon Memorial Sword--MacAllister shows ma the dirk--cadets marching down--juniors start thru ranks or cadets yank off lanyards graduates cheering,hip hip with caps--

VICTORIA,B.C.--CANADIAN NAVY--GRADUATION--ROYAL ROADS COLLEGE--CREERY--McALLISTER--PLANT--WEAPONS--PARADES** HATS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event
AUG 3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacALLISTER,CORPORAL(Canadian soldier who captured 160 prisoners in France)	Can No. 17-361(?)	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] nes long lines
N[illegible] ughing etc arms
nis[illegible] McAllister(who captured
60 p[illegible] in jeep--prisoner on road passing horse,
other prisoners with hands up--cu McAllister inspecting
destroyed [illegible] gun--Mac walking over to gun,operates it,
smiles [illegible] up--cu of Mac smiling--

NORMANDY,FRANCE--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HEROES--MacALLISTER--GUNS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ALISTER:(Barbara McAlister diving in women's championships--7/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-56

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE(won by "Resaca" in the Oaks) (B)DIVING(Champs Gary Tobian & "P.J."Pope)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 4 3-45 3-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks DELAWARE PK,DELAWARE:(ms crowd--horses coming around into home stretch (winner was 3 yr.old filly named "Resaca" under jockey Manuel Ycaza)-------------------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Don Harper of Cinncinnati in double somersault--as same-- Bob Webster in back 2½,cu Webster--ea same--crowd--Gary Tobian,cu,going by camera--easame--Mrs. June Irwin diving--Tahia Sparling diving--Irene MacDonald diving--Barbara MacAlister diving--her again diving--PaulaJean Pope diving-----winners were Tobian & Pope------

DELAWARE PK,DELAWARE--CROWD--HORSE RACE--RESACA--YCAZA--SPORTS HIGHLIGH

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DIVING--HARPER--WEBSTER--CROWD--TOBIAN--IRWIN--SPARLING--MAC DONALD--MAC ALISTER--POPE--WATER--

makeup Date of Event 7/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3-56-G

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC ALLISTER, BARBARA: (Wins diving championship)

Issue Number 34-66

2A

Subject SPORTS (A) AA SWIMMING & DIVING MEET
(B) HORSE RACE-"BEAU PRINCE" WINS

Cameraman E HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-180
3-136

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 8/14/61

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA.--ss pool-crowd-start butterfly--crowd--ss Collins gaims on Doerr at turn--Collins wins--crowd--cu Collins & bear--ss women diving--ss another same--Joel Lenzi half gainer--cu Barbara McAllister off board--she does 2½--Karla Farnady-jack knife--ss same--McAllister inward dive--Lenzi inward dive--Farnady 1½ twist--ss same--McAllister 1½ twist--ss same--McAllister 1½ twist--crowd--cu McAllister--SARATOGA, N.Y.--street shot old Saratoga--more same--street shot modern Saratoga--ss same--people on streets--ls bldg.baths--ss same cu sign--ls crowd at track--ss crowd--start race--crowd--back stretch crowd--ss finish--BEAU PRINCE wins--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILA, PA.--SWIMMING--DIVING--COLLINS--MC ALLISTER--
SARATOGA, N.Y.--HORSE RACE--"BEAU PRINCE"--JOCKEYS--

McALLISTER, ED. (cu's at Glider Meet,Badger Mt., Wash.)	**Can No.** V.8 R. 471	**Roll No.** 6

Subject GLIDING ACES HOP FROM HIGH CLIFFS IN DARING FLIGHTS	**Cameraman** SINKEY

Length 89	**Neg.** 77	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1809x3 820 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS-- BADGER MT.,WASH

Also as: AVIATION--SINKEY--THRILLS--ARTMAN--MTS.(BADGER,SNOW-CAPPED CASCADES,WENATCHEE VALLEY)

6-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCALISTER, Judge Hill

Can No.
V.5R. 167

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject BISHOP GAILOR FETED ON 40TH ANNIVERSARY OF HIS CONSECRATION

Cameraman
Traynham

Length 177	Neg. 166	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 220 Can No. 700x5

Description and Remarks Sewanee, Tenn.

SEE: SEWANEE, TENN.---ANNIVERSARY
Also as: U OF SOUTH--BISHOP GAILOR--ADMIRAL GRAYSON--DR.W.D.HAGGARD--JUDGE H.J.DE WITT--W.W.FAW--JUDGE GRAFTON GREENE--JUDGE ARTHUR CROWNOVER--BISHOP J.M.MAXON--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7-26-33

No.	Date
V.5R.167	8-9-33

SEE OVER

McALISTER, Gov. Hill (of Nashville,Tenn.)	**Can No.** V.5R. 198	**Roll No.** LOCAL.

Subject WAR VETERANS MARK ARMISTICE DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE PARADE	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 114	**Neg.** 104	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** HELD **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--NASHVILLE,TENN.

Also as:PARADE--AMER.LEGION--POLICE--
CAPITAL--MAYOR HOWSE--BYRNS--N.BACHMAN

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used	**No.**	**Date**
11-18-33		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

McALLISTER, Gov.(of Tenn) Mule market	**Can No.** V.6 R.238	**Roll No.** 4

Subject HUGE MULE MARKET (HIGHLIGHTS)	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 49	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 390 **Can No.** 971x2

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS, TENN.--MULES

PARADE--FARMING--McVEIGH--NEGROES

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

McALISTER, Gov. of Tennessee
(FDR & Mrs. tour Nashville)

Can No. V.6 R. 3030

Roll No. local.

Subject ROOSEVELT TOURS NASHVILLE

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
104	93			1161x5,6,589 1173x5,165

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE,TENN.--FDR & MRS.

WREATH--TOMB--MONUMENT--HISTORIC--MORRIS DAM--ENGINEERING--POWER--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION WHITE--MORGAN--BYRNES--DEDICATION

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

McALLISTER, GOV. H. (of Tenn. at Centennial celebration in honor of Houston SOUND TALKS

Can No. V.8 R.438

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TRIBUTE PAID TO SAM HOUSTON AT CENTENNIAL FETE

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length 264	**Neg.** 252	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1644x1 **Can No.** 450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CELEBRATION--WASHINGTON, TEXAS

Date of Event 3-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McALLISTER, GOV. HILL (of Tenn. at Texas Centennial Fete)	**Can No.** V.8 R.439	**Roll No.** LOCAL
Subject LONE STAR STATE MARKS CENTENNIAL OF ALAMO'S FALL		**Cameraman** JAMIESON

Length 98	**Neg.** 85	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1648x2 **Can No.** 495

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ANNIVERSARY--DALLAS, TEXAS

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McALLISTER(POLICE CHIEF)SACRAMENTO INSTRUCTS 200 WOMEN COPS	**Can No.** 11-776	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS: OCEAN FLIER LOST:KING SEES INDIANS: SNITE IN FRANCE:ROBOT LIFE LINE:GALS COPS FOR DAY: MAGICIANS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McALPINE (CAPT. OF TORPEDOED BRIT. SHIP (RESCUED BYU.S. LINER)	**Can No.** 11-807	**Roll No.** 1
Subject REDS INVADE POLAND: ENGLAND IN WAR TIME: SUB VICTIMS: SQUALUS DRYDOCKED: CONEY ISL. FIRE: DANE TRAINING SHIP	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McANDREWS (Tammany Politician)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 5

Subject TAMMANY HAILS RETURN OF WALKER	Cameraman Lutz-Edwards

Length 68	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x4 170 Can No. 448x6 260

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--RECEPTIONS

Also as:POLITICIANS--TUG BOAT--MAYOR WALKER--JOHN CURRY--FIREBOAT--S.S.EUROPA--CROWDS--KERRIGAN

Date of Event 10-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

)(McARTHUR) MRS.ARTHUR CHRISTENS
MACARTHUR BOMBER NJ)

Can No. 15-90

Roll No. 5

Subject M'ARTHUR RIDE
A THRILLER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMUSEMENTS & SPORTS
PALISADES PARK,N.J.

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MACARTHUR) MRS.ARTHUR MACARTHUR UNVEILS BUST OF
~~GEN.DOUGLAS MACARTHUR ACCEPTED BY WEST PT~~

Can No. 15-74

Roll No. 4

Subject UNVEIL BUST OF Mac ARTHUR

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 35	**Neg.** 29	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 4424x5, **Can No.** 100

Description and Remarks Mrs.Arthur MacArthur unveils bust of Gen Douglas MacArthur--Head cu bust semi wirh Mrs Paul.V.McNutt--semi cu bust alone and ls genview--CUTS:maj.Gen.Wm Conner former supt of West Pt.accepts same for W.P. cus...

STATUE:CONNER:USMA:ARMY:UNVEILING:
Mc NUTT

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McARTHUR,Mrs.A.C.(Pointing to pix of her son~~s~~,who died in Battan in ~~Maywood,~~ILL.)

Can No. 17- 17-264

Roll No. 1

Subject BARE JAP ATROCITIES

Cameraman [illegible] FOX-LYONS-L [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1553 [illegible] 1135 [illegible] **Can No.**
273	271			

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND,WASH.--Commander Melvin [illegible] McCoy wife and daughter Jeanne--McCoy looking at globe, pointing out pt. [illegible] and --SOUND TALK BY MCCOY. DESCRIBES ATROCITIES- LIBRARY scenes of Corregidor,P.I. in cave. Americans surrendering --with hands up--more cave shots. Jap soldiers and American soldiers..2 scenes--American prisoners marching, Jap escort--HONG KONG,CHINA-English Army officers(prisoners)--with Japs. 2 scenes--extreme LS pan of prisoners in square--Jap soldiers raising hands in Banzai cheer-- MAYWOOD,ILLINOIS--sign MAYWOOD,ILL.--women standing in front of mural photo of their sons etc. in Corregidor-- [illegible] scenes--Mrs.A.C.McArthur, pointing to pix of her

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, ARTHUR, GEN. & MRS.
DOUGLAS) see N.Y. sights)

Issue Number 6606x10; 6607x3; 6608x7

Subject MAC ARTHUR: "Young Mac at Ball Game", Mrs.Mac& Son sightsee; Letters & Telegrams for the General

Cameraman HARDE
PRIESTLEY
HARDE

Length 304ft.
405ft.
101ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:5934-1,6,5936-3 respectively

Cap Nos captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(6606x10:

Date of Event Apr.1951

At the Polo Grounds,12 yr.old Arthur MacArthur sees Giants-Dodgers game--he comes to seat in box--stand in box--cu him--Col.Huff and boy--Leo Durocher hands him glove--cu Lt.Col.Anthony Story,Gen.Mac's pilot,and the boy--Arthur throws out first ball of this game--cu Arthur with cap and jacket Durocher gave him--he watches game--ls game and crowd-------------------6607x3: Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and Arthur on board a converted LCI for sightseeing trip around Manhattan Island--Mayor Vincent Impellitieri with them--var.scs.them--passing downtown skyline,Statue of Liberty and UN Bldg---------------------------------------6608x7:Sgt.Eugene H.Christofferson with load of letters and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6606x10; 6607x3; 6608x7

telegrams for General of the Army Douglas MacArthur,recently dismissed by President Harry S.Truman--cu same--cu letters and telegrams---------

NEW YORK CITY--MAC ARTHUR,Arthur & Mrs.Douglas--VISITS--DUROCHER,Leo--BASEBALL--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--SCENICS(NY)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

MacARTHUR, CHARLES (flying his 1910 Pusher Type Plane at Buffalo, N.Y.)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 8

Subject JUNIOR AVIATORS HOLD FLYING MEET FOR MODEL PLANES

Cameraman KING

Length 86

Neg. 74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1892x3,530

Can No. 1893x1,595

8-31-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AIR SCENES TYPES--WILLIAMS--DEEMER--STUNTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McARTHUR, CLARENCE (PILOTING 1910 Pusher Type Wright at Miami Beach, Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.519	Roll No. 7

Subject DAREDEVILS OF AIR RISK THEIR NECKS AT AVIATION MEET	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 121	Neg. 109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2047x1,2 Can No. 1705

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

12-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacARTHUR & MRS(PILOTCLARENCE) DELGADO FLASH SETS RECORD	**Can No.** V. IO R680	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM:PLANE:COAST GUN:ARGENTINE SHIP	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR(CLARENCE) STUNTS OLD 1910 PUSHER PLANE	**Can No.** 11-735	**Roll No.** 5

Subject U.S. ACES THRILL CROWDS AT NAT'L AIR SHOW	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length 177	**Neg.** 152	**Dupe** 15	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3222x1,2,3, **Can No.** 1400

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Col.Doug.MacArthur decorated by Maginot before Maginot's death--1929?	Can No. 177	Roll No. 4

Subject MINISTER OF WAR MAGINOT DIES	Cameraman MGM

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 302 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Paris & St.Cyr,France--showing Andre Maginot when Colonies Minister in '29 in Dakar, French Senegal Africa--Maginot at last French Military review decorating Col.MacArthur of U.S.A.--funeral

Also listed as: PARIS & ST.CYR,FRANCE--MAGINOT,ANDRE--FRENCH ARMY--FUNERAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McARTHUR, GEN. DOUGHAS

Can No. 79 x

3

ject FRANCE'S BIGGEST ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman MGM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396			396 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Rheims, France--various shots of infantry, artillery and machine guns in action during mimic war in East of France--soldiers rest after war--eating food, coffe and wine--review of soldiers ~~and~~ by Mr. Maginot Minister of war--French generals and military attaches from 22 nations--Maginot decorates Gen. Douglas McArthur Chief of Staff of U.S. Army

Date of Event 9-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:MR. MAGINOT--REVIEWS--OFF RHEIMS, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY.

McARTHUR, Gen. Douglas (Chief of U.S.Army staff IN CUTS)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 7

Subject CLASS OF '33, 346 SECOND LOUIES GRADUATE FROM MILITARY ACADEMY....	Cameraman Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-470-658x3
& 70	59			Can No G-350-658x4

Description and Remarks West Pt.,N.Y.--

SEE:WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATION--U.S.ARMY--SEC.OF WAR DERN--DIPLOMAS--KENNETH E.FIELDS

Date of Event 6-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-16-33

SEE OVER

MacARTHUR, Maj.Gen.Douglas (Quezon arrives)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 4 C.

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS QUEZON ARRIVES	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 44	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2131x4 Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

QUEZON

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McARTHUR, MAJ-GEN DOUGLAS

Can No. V 9 R541

Roll No. 5

Subject M'NUTT SWORN AS PHILIPN COMM.
..N.M. BUTLER..FARNSWORTH JAILED

Cameraman LYONS
ALLEY..LYONS

Length 32-24
43-37
32-26

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L2141x4,145
Can No. A2152x3,555
L2139x7,210

Description and Remarks

M'NUTT
WASH DC
BUTLER
STO. DOMINGO
FARNSWORTH
WASH DC

Date of Event 2/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACARTHUR,GEN.DOUGLAS HARBOR
(WITH POPHAM SEES FLEET IN MANILA

Can No. 4542 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
ASIATIC FLEET IN MANILA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MANILA,P.I.:FLEET

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC ARTHUR, GEN.DOUGLAS (IN
PHILLIPINES DECORATES VILLAMAR
& DALE & POSTHUMOUSLY TO LT.COLIN KELLY JR DSC)

Can No. 15-72

Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS
FROM MANILA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FRANCE.

MACARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS C.
(GOOD SHOTS PERSHING CITATION 1918)

Can No. 15-54

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN.MacARTHUR HERO OF TWO WARS INSPIRES U.S.AT 62

Cameraman WAR DEPT.

Length 60

Neg. 50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4368x2,

Can No. 500

Description and Remarks WAR

IN FRANCE.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(M'ARTHURS, DOUGLAS, MRS. & LIL ARTHUR SWELL POSE SHOTS OF GENERAL MEETING QUEZONS.

Can No. 15-78

Roll No. m 5

Subject M'ARTHUR SET TO GO!

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Feb & March 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (VERY GOOD CUS STILLS)	**Can No.** 4572 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject STILLS MacARTHUR & MAP OF EAST INDIES

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 261	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks sev takes of photo of pix of GEN.MacARTHUR & also map of East Indies with Phillipines & Australia--sev.shots map

DUTCH E.INDIES:MacARTHUR:MAPS:WAR

Date of Event 3-19-42.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (STILL OF GEN. AND MAP OF E.INDIES)	**Can No.** 4572 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject STILLS MacARTHUR & MAP OF EAST INDIES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

Date of Event 3-19-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MacARTHUR, GEN.DOUGLAS'S SIS IN LAW SPONSORS USS McCALLA	15-69	3

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED(CRUISER)	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS RESUME HIS FEATS SWELL CU	**Can No.** 15-68	**Roll No.** 1

Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS J.
(CUS ARRIVES AUSTRALIA FIRST PIX)
FROM BATAAN)

Can No. 15-76

Roll No. 1

Subject CROWDS HAIL GEN.M'ARTHUR

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR,GEN.DOUGLAS LAYS WREATH
(PAYS TRIBUTE WITH WREATHE)

Can No. 4501 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
ANZAC ANNIVERSARY DAY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
SYDNEY:MELBOURNE:BRISBANE

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS CU
(PAYS A VISIT TO THE FRONT)

Can No. 15-132

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. MACARTHUR
AT THE FRONT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.:WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC ARTHUR, BRIG. GEN.
(CU NEW GUINEA FRONT-)
(INTERVIEWS)

Can No. 18-179

Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY

Cameraman LIBRARY HEARST(AIS)

Length 309	**Neg.** 301	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 38455 **Can No.** FOC

Description and Remarks IN AUSTRALIA: P-40 US fighter planes [illegible] 3 on ground lineup, ls and cu loading cannon ls convoy at sea,(Japanese)map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out jeep, to planes Flying Forts, cu prop turning over--Libr. cu MacArthur at front(New Guinea)Kenney, bg-- Fortress flies over, another with escort, fighter, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, sev. shots flying along, cu-B24 Liberator, in cockpit, pilot looking down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at plane, planes overhead, over fleet, see ship bg. from [illegible] plane diving and strafing Jap transport--hitting bombs in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,cus falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--bombers group,add strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fiters,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,cu Maj Larner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon Mc-Cune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto.

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
HL OF YR:USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MacARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPWRECKS
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

MACARTHUR,D: CUS LEAVING PLANE IN NEW GUINEA LATER GETTING INTO JEEP. GOOD CUS

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC ARTHUR(GEN.With U.S.Senators at Port Moresby,N.G.)	**Can No.** 1[illegible]-229	**Roll No.** 8

Subject MEN OF THE HOUR (DEGAULLE,GEN.SPAATZ,GEN.MacARTHUR) GIRAUD	**Cameraman** PATHE(FRENCH ARMY) FOX(USAAF)--[illegible] (BARNETT)--PAT [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
104	110			1238x1, 212 ft. 1535x[illegible], 8 310 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO,N.AFRICA--Giraud coming down line--natives--cu of native type--native soldier with lot of medals--cu Giraud talking, conversing--crowd .ls French ship "JEAN BART"--cu French sailors--Gen.Giraud walking thru group--[illegible],N.AFRICA--Gen.DeGaulle shaking hands with officer--saluting, inspecting men and shaking hands--TUNISIA,N.AFRICA--2 shots of Spahis, native horsemen--Gen.Spaatz leaving car, units are at attention, 2 shots giving out medals to RAF pilots--PORT MORESBY,N.G.--Gen.MacArthur with U.S. Sen. [illegible] James M.Mead,Richard B.Russell Jr,[illegible], Senators Henry Cabot Lodge,Jr, Albert [illegible]

Date of Event	
9/43	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] ing [illegible]

[illegible] ing [illegible], Walter E Robinson Bond Lease Administrator in Australia.

MOROCCO, N.AFRICA--GEN.GIRAUD--FRENCH ARMY--FRANCE--JEAN BART--FRENCH NAVY--SEDEAU,N.AFRICA--GEN.DEGAULLE TUNISIA,N.AFRICA--TYPES (SPAHIS)--GEN.SPAATZ--RAF--PORT MORESBY,N.G.--GEN.McARTHUR--MEAD--RUSSELL--LODGE,JR.--CHANDLER--BREWSTER--CARPENDER--RAGLAND--ROBINSON--WAR--MEETINGS--

MACARTHUR (One of the men of the hour at New Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks	**Date of Event**

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA--MacARTHUR--GEN [illegible]--JUNGLES--PARATROOPERS
LT [illegible]SLER--LAWRIE--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--AIR--
INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AIRPORTS--
SOLDIERS--MOUNTBATTEN--INDIA--COMMANDOS--[illegible],--
AMERICAN LEGION--MARSHALL--[illegible]--WARING--ATHERTON--
ENGLAND--FRANK KNOX--ADMIRAL STARK--SMOKE [illegible]--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--CASWELL--EARL CROTCHETT--WINZER--
KINSLER--PAPUAN NATIVES--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT PLANES--
BOATS--SHIPS--~~INVASION BARGES~~ INVASION BOATS(LST
& LCI's)--SOUND--SPEECH--CONVENTIONS--PARKER--
LEGIONNAIRES--SALTONSTALL--HOLLAND--BRICKER--GREEN--
McNUTT--TURNER--

16-227 (3)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEN.MacArthur(Present in New Guinea)

Can No. 1295X

Roll No. 2

Subject
ALLIED PARATROOPERS CAPTURE IN
NEW GUINEA

Cameraman
HEARST (STIEBER II)

Length
392

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW GUINEA: ARMY AIR ATTACK BETWEEN LAE AND SALAMAUA)--shots of MacArthur--U.S. Paratroopers--Aussies loading trucks--U.S Soldiers in trucks--Planes lined up--takeoffs--int shot planes--cu shots planes in air(good)--int shots planes--hook up parachute lines in plane--jumping. interior and exterior shots--very good--ground shots of parachutes coming down--landings. cu's landings--shots of planes in air.

NEW GUINEA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES--AIR--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--Gen. MacARTHUR--

Date of Event
10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MRS.DOUGLAS MC ARTHUR(With Mrs. FDR.in Australia)

Can No. 1249x

Roll No. 6

Subject MRS. FDR'S TOUR DOWN UNDER

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 232 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA--Mrs. F.D.R. holding a Koala bear--Mrs. F.D.R. with Mrs.McArthur--Is on platform addressing U.S. soldiers--Good pan shot of large group of soldiers at attention listening to her. soldiers wearing helmets--Mrs.F.D.R. add. in F.G. group soldiers in bg.--Mrs.F.D.R. out of bldg. past camera--crowd shot soldiers. one taking a pix.--side shot Mrs.F.D.R. add.group. back shot Mrs in bg. group in foreground--Mrs F.D.R. visiting hospital..pan shot of group..some in uniforms some bathrobes etc --CU group listening--var shots of group and Mrs. F.D.R.

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--MRS.F.D.R.--BEST--Mrs.Douglas McARTHUR [illegible] CLUBS--MEDICAL--[illegible]--WAR--TOURISTS

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR, Gen(see underline section..)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject SANTO TOMAS [illegible] PRISONERS LIBERATED [illegible]	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** [illegible]

130 156

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Santo Tomas University
bldg [illegible] people [illegible]
on [illegible]--overhead [illegible] in
[illegible] crowd cheering--[illegible] MacArthur
[illegible]--U S flag on pole, tilt down to US GIs [illegible]
[illegible] walking from car, saluting--GI [illegible]
[illegible] soldier on back and walks away--Gen thru crowd
into bldg--people looking out upper story windows
[illegible] running across [illegible] Japanese [illegible]
[illegible] explosion in corner of University bldg
[illegible] flag [illegible] smoke [illegible]
[illegible] wounded [illegible] on [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MRS. MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS (Launches the ship H.MA.S. Bataan in Australia)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible] STARTS ORIENTAL TOUR [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length 48 53	Neg. 48 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Liberator [illegible]
[illegible] Roosevelt steps out and shakes [illegible]
[illegible] with officers [illegible]
[illegible] good shot of [illegible] parade [illegible]
[illegible] Gen. William S. [illegible]
[illegible] AUSTRALIA [illegible]
[illegible] MacArthur [illegible] smashing [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] I christen thee BATAAN [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, Gen(Arrives at RRdepot with staff, his wife with him, in Australia)	**Can No.** 4800x	**Roll No.** 8

Subject GEN. MACARTHUR ARRIVAL (SCENES HELD BY WASHINGTON)	**Cameraman** PARA. (BARNETT)

Length 148	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

RECD.3/44

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA..ff General scene at RR depot of Army cars waiting arrival official trail--several shots of military police at RR depot--CU's of Military Police--Sev.shots train pulling into station--sev.shots of guard with tommy gun on train carrying MacArthur and staff--sev.shots MacArthur getting off train being met by American and Australian military officials--Shot of Arthur son of Gen.MacArthur and Mrs.MacArthur--MacArthur getting into car..also walking shot--Gen.shot of train pulling in--sev.shots of arrival of party--Mrs.MacArthur and son--
AUSTRALIA--WAR--MACARTHUR--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--POLICE--GUNS--AUTOS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEN. MACARTHUR (With other officers on board, looking over maps, checking gun, cartridge cases, talking to Vice Adm. in Admiralty Islands) Subject	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLAND, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS [illegible]
[illegible] and other officers on board
looking over maps-- checking gun, cartridge
cases [illegible] MacArthur and Kinkaid looking
out [illegible] long-shot of island visible in background--gun
[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR,Douglas C(Nephew of Gen.with dog returnned on the SS Gripsholm docked in Jersey City, N.J)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 3

Subject HOME FROM NAZI [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.** 120	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1037-[illegible],4,5 1041 [illegible] **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JERSEY CITY, N.J.--[illegible] of SS GRIPSHOLM--[illegible]
[illegible] in foreground, [illegible] small boat,
[illegible] on rail waiting--another angle people
waving from rail of Gripsholm--under the shed on deck,
ambulances pulling out with wounded [illegible] crowding
around--Mr. S.Pinkney Tuck, former U.S. Charge D'Affaires
in Vichy--Douglas C.MacArthur(Nephew of Gen.)with dog
[illegible] MacArthur--MacArthur holding dog in arms--Mr. and
Mrs. Henry P.Deeppenher--[illegible] of the former [illegible]
along--Ralph Heinzen of U.P. with wife and son--[illegible]
Heinzen--SOUND TALK BY HEINZEN, gives analysis of German
internal conditions--CUTS: add. on scenes used and;
Oscar Pasquel Regnhider, Peruvian Min. with wife and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] leader [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pulling out of dock-
[illegible] Bright [illegible] down [illegible] photo [illegible]
[illegible] newspapermen at [illegible] Marshall
[illegible] Whitney Tank [illegible] Birds
[illegible] (IN STARTED)--

XXX JERSEY CITY, N.J.--WAR--R.R. GRIESHOLM--TRIUMPH-
REFUGEES--PRESS--BOATS--SUITS--AMBULANCES--TUCK-
MacARTHUR--[illegible]--[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--
INTERVIEWS--[illegible]--MacC[illegible]--CUSINS--DONNA--
CROWDS--VANCE--MARTINE--

GEN.MACARTHUR(At banquet gives talk that he will return to the Philippines in Australia)

GEN.MACARTHUR(At banquet gives talk that he will return to the Philippines in Australia)	**Can No.** 17-288 28C	**Roll No.** 3
Subject MAC ARTHUR [illegible]		**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 66	**Neg.** 140	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 522 F **Can No.** 182d-3/44

Description and Remarks

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA [illegible] at banquet everybody [illegible] ing around table ,MacArthur in background--SOUND TALK BY MACARTHUR RENEWS VOW TO RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES--

CUTS: add. on talk by MacArthur and shots of MacArthur's Silver Fortress plane landing ,MacArthur out of plane and greeted by John Curtin,Prime Minister--SOUND SPEECH by John Curtin,praising MacArthur--[illegible] shots at banquet (HELD ON 2ND ANN. OF MacARTHUR'S ARRIVAL IN AUSTRALIA)--

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA--BANQUET--GEN. MACARTHUR--SOUND--TALK--[illegible] ANNIVERSARY--CURTIN--[illegible]--WAR--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACARTHUR, Gen. (at wall map with Nimitz, in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	**Can No.** 17-290	**Roll No.** 1

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

4159-10 Idea of Bravery May 1-53ft

[illegible] off [illegible]
[illegible] by bullets, Yank [illegible]
[illegible] screen--3 scenes..[illegible] throwers [illegible]
[illegible] falls into own sides--it explodes--
carrying Yank casualty back, under fire--soldiers hand
grenades..couple of explosions--3 scenes dead Japs
piled around--Jap ammunition--more dead Japs--Yank [illegible]
captured bayonet, takes it from Jap's body--Yank
[illegible] casualties on stretchers--2 scenes moving
wounded back on Jeep ambulances--CUTS: add. on scenes
of Admiral Nimitz and Gen.MacArthur--good shots of
both men--
BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--MACARTHUR--NIMITZ
MAP--U.S.NAVY--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--WIRE(BARBED)-
BOMBING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TELEPHONE
EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--[illegible] SHIPPING--CARGO--ARMS & AM.-
BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP.NAVY--[illegible]
MEDICAL--AMBULANCES--HOSPITAL EVACUATIONS

MACARTHUR, Gen(coming in on barge, getting off barge onto beach, shaking hands with Gen. Fuller, in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 8

Subject MACARTHUR'S HOLLANDIA VICTORY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(PAPER) PATHE(SIG.CORPS) HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length 246

Neg. 237

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1908x1,2,3 2180 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLANDIA, DUTCH NEW GUINEA--B-24's in formation in air--B-24's and their fighter escort, dipping etc..2 scenes--cu pilot--bombs released--bomb hits below 3 scenes..GOOD SPREAD OF EXPLOSIONS--early morning..landing barges go in..boats open fire..9 scenes..var.shots--tracers etc.--group Yank planes overhead--bomb hits along shore from Yank planes--more barges coming in--bomb hits on shore--air shot barges going in--ls barges near shore--cu barge coming in with American flag on stern--troops go ashore--groups strolling along muddy road--cu feet going thru mud--at beach..jeep comes ashore--2 scenes more troops come ashore--2 soldiers sprawl on waters edge as they leave barge--2 scenes troops moving inland--CU MacArthur

Date of Event 4/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-293
(2)

[illegible]
[illegible] (Three) [illegible] Golden Beach [illegible]
[illegible] footage--2 scenes dead Japs
[illegible] wiggliest--wrecked Jap plane motor--ls and cu
[illegible] up on beach--big tank coming off, shot from
in barge and shot outside barge--cu, ls many troops
walking [illegible] beach--troops going into hills..cu--high
shot mob of troops swarm into hills--cu signs on scenes
[illegible] good night shots ships firing..cu big guns
firing from ship and tracers--ver.shots task force--
[illegible] shots barges--good shot line ships ploughing thru
water ls good shot freighter--camouflaged ship--shot
of our ship, anti-air guns etc.--shells (big) into
casings--catapult section of ship--men playing cards
etc.--mess boy with food--getting food--eating--hi-shot
[illegible] LST barge to land--men down LCI to land--group
LSTS AND LCIS ON BEACH--men walking along shore with
packs--tank--LST doors open as it nears shore--small
barges landing--bull dozer at work--unloading supplies,
cases on roller slide and pushed along--soldiers climbing
up hill and thru streams, mud--tank treads slipping in
mud--men with walkie talkie slipping in mud--tank thru

[illegible]

[illegible] shot of explosions firing [illegible] into a small [illegible]--shots of [illegible]--thatched huts on shore--scene arriving with white flag fluttering, native and son in boat--Gen. Kreuger [illegible] to [illegible] Anderson--CU Kreuger--

HOLLANDIA, NEW GUINEA(DUTCH)--TYPES--AIR--DOG FIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT(EARLY MORNING)--ARTILLERY--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--U.S.NAVY--FORMATIONS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FEET--JEEP--MACARTHUR--INVASIONS--[illegible]--TANK--FREIGHTER--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--CATAPULT--AMUSEMENTS--[illegible]ING--FOOD--TRACTORS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--FREIGHT--DEVICES--RADIO--CAMERAS--TANKS(BUFFALO)--NATIVES--KREUGER--ANDERSON--WAR--

17293 (3)

MACARTHUR, Gen (with FDR, Adm. Nimitz & Adm. Leahy aboard cruiser in Hawaiian Islands)	**Can No.** 17-319	**Roll No.** 2

Subject [illegible]	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~[illegible]~~ 4836 X 3,4 **Can No.** 4855 [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS [illegible]
[illegible]
FDR, Admiral Nimitz and Admiral Leahy [illegible]
FDR talking to MacArthur [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

HAWAII--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--SPORTS--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS
[illegible]--F. D. ROOSEVELT--MILITIA--NAVY--FLAG--MAPS
MILITARY REVIEWS--HISTORICAL--RICHARDSON--WAR--POLITICS

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (At conference with FDR in Hawaii)

Issue Number
4861x1,2,3 &4865x1 & 4864x1,2,3

Subject
F.D.R. IN HAWAII

Cameraman
FARR(Air&Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Navy),4864x1,2,3

Length 2343 ft.
282 ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively

Can No.
captions junked after card made

HAWAII:(4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1

Date of Event
August 1944

Description and Remarks
--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in comman of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44,FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Schofield Barracks of the 7th Infantry Div.--these vets of Attu and Kwajalein line up for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4861x1,2,3,-4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks t men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guar lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Saffarran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-54 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conference--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy-----------------------------------

------4864x1,2,3:(FDR press conference at WAIKIKI BEACH,sev.shots--

(3) 4861x1,2,3 - 4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at
St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he
talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses-
cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet.
--more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at
the hospital-----------------

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ,Adm.
Chester--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robert--
HOSPITALS(Hawaii,Ft.Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--
U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--
SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour in result of)

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Visited by Gen. Marshall in New Guinea HQ)

Issue Number
4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 488 x1

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
total: 2000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event
Feb.thru Sept.1944

Description and Remarks
4946x1:(BkNo:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--540ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre--4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--(BkNo:4117-3--Gaumont---537ft.)---------------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44)

2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--

-------------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----

--------------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this--

--------------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warenemude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania----var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------

--------------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front---

--------------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--180ft.:---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ------------------------

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS, Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------ -----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)------------------------NEGROES--SOLDIERS-- -----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING-----------------ROUMANIA-- COMMUNISTS(Roumania)--------------------------

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Inspects Newly arrived Ist Cavalary Div. in Australia)

Issue Number
4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3;
1651x3; 2539x5; 5205x4

Subject
AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944
(six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-PARAMOUNT &
HESLOP

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see after each x-no.
for bk nos--capti

Can No.
junked after card made

Date of Ev
Feb./July 19

Description and Remarks
4948x4: (BkNo:4116-7--158ft--Fox(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S., in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs.Harry Bragg--he says it is His first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them--4791x4: (BkNo:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TROO
IN HOSPITAL---they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital--var.scs. calisthenics--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALINA STORIES--Feb/July 1944

-----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Asut)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1944--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home and their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in grandstand seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them---------

-----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--560ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--var.scs.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour--

-----------2539x5:(BkNo:4144-6--134ft--Fox(br)--BATHTTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO----April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory------------------------------------

-----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-5--193ft--July 1944--Vol Heslop(fotog)----AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSS--at American Hospital in Australian city;convalescent GIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944

var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax and therefore aids in their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they als learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when th return to civilian life------also learn woodcarving and modelling------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)--------PARADE
(For.military)---------U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SWIFT,Gen.Inni
--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)-------------HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionnettes)--

MC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (2494xI):
Comes ashore to inspect beachhead at
Morotai Island in So. Pacific)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6;
2464x3; 2494x1;4909x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
LT NS(Navy & Marines)--
PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORP

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk nos.after eac
x-number--captions

Can No.
jkd after card made

Description and Remarks
CS5213x1:(BkNos:4275-8,9--
Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS
IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000
ft.received)------var,scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by
rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--
ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo
and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the
operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded
Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task
force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-
on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date of Event
OCT.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944

dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded man taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed--4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film-------------------------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment---2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlesce --var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations---------------------------------------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----Bomber taking off,var.scs.--[illegible] come

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944

across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--pan of lagoon and island--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge by U.S.forces--examining wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroye and sunk)--2494x1:(BkNo:4288-6--325ft--INVASION OF MOROTAI ISLAND IN DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flagship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to inspect the beachhead--he wades out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship-

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944

-----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--?Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEBUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selecged scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARmy).
U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---
AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2494x1)-----

MacARTHUR, Gen(with men walking along the jungle, on beach in Morotai Is, So.Pacific)

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 2

Subject YANKS TAKE MOROTAI

Cameraman CROCKETT--PATHE (NAVY)

Length 119

Neg. 114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

MOROTAI IS, SO.PACIFIC..ls over the sea..fleet 10/44
steaming in planes flying over, camoflouged war
ship shooting towards shore, offic rs on bridge
ships keep firing..shore line, explosions. couple
landing boats coming in .landing craft inwater several of
them..officer & men signalling s ip light signals..Alligato
crawling on beach, right up to camera..men jump out of it a
and running in 2 scenes..LCI lands men who wade ashore..
men walking up onto beach..ls. (Very good!/ men walking
thru jungle scenes in crouched position soldiers walk...
m. [illegible] dwelling to MacArthur and men walking in jungle
ac with Sun Glasses, head on of MacArthur. Very good!/
couple of long lines of GI's wading in mud. [illegible] ou of
[illegible] as one sind in mud over his knees..[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] OF .BEACH..LOT OF ACTIVITY..GI's walking around.. armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying.. GI'swalk by..2 Men standing by side of Old Glory...CUT:additl on above...and,MacArthur on beach, Unloading supplies, Convoy off Moratai..assualt waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material).. Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore.. 40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island.. Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards.. Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS... U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT... BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD.. FLAGS..GUNS...

MACARTHUR, Gen(with horn pipe, looking out boat warship, shakes hands with Pres. Osmena in Philippines)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. 7

Subject CARTHUR'S RETURN TO THE PHILIPPINES

Cameraman PHOTOGRAPHY SWIFT CO.(SIGNAL)PARA([illegible] [illegible](NAVY)

Length 962

2 **Neg.**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES...U.S. Fleet High shot (2 [illegible]
of [illegible] Kincaid & Kreuger talking on ship [illegible]mated
map arrow moving from guam & Saipan to Leyte [illegible]
boats going in..Macarthur with Corn Pipe, looking out boat
warship, smoke and bombs falling on shore, ship is shooting
stern of a shooting boat cu., covered in smoke warship
firing [illegible] landing boats going in MacArthur & Sutherland
[illegible] points in suthrly [illegible]. [illegible] on coast
[illegible] with binoculars looking seaward, landing boats coming
shore 2 scenes..landing troops coming ashore.. getting
[illegible] in [illegible]. MacArthru shakes with Pres. Osmena of
[illegible]ppines.. cu of the Pres. with glasses. cu of
the Pres. Stars & strips waving on ship. Mac & Pres.

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wading into shore, with party..GI's getting out of landing boats, wading in ashore with plenty of equipment, cu of native cow with ring, Armored tanks driving inland. troops bayonets drawn, going thru field,,ruined Jap tank & scene natives walking around, and picking debris, native gal walking church wrecked, ruins 3 scenes.. native kid with milk can and seated. Provinical Capitol Bldg, of Leyte, cu of Pres with MacArthru on steps, Pres at Mike ls of bldg. stars and strips flying....CUTS additl on above Gen Mac coming aboard flagship to join convoy, Mac with Kenney, Southerland observe landing. stepping ashore on beach,Mac on beach walking along with party..40 MM guns firing coming into shore, shots of natives, in backyard, shots of troops, tanks, etc, moving to front,,ships firing Rockets,, tanks going ashore,men hugging beach, women led away by GI,,mortar firing.

[illegible]....HL..OF YEAR...WAR...U.S.NAVY...SAILORS..
[illegible]...WILKINSON..KINCAID...KRUEGER...MAPS...PIPES..
...WOMEN...FLAGS...U.S.ARMY..
[illegible]...[illegible]...BEACHES..

MACARTHUR, Gen(surrounded by officers and men, in the Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. R

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] flying [illegible]
[illegible] pushing inland--[illegible]
[illegible] that Gusty's [illegible] group of [illegible]
[illegible] (CUT) [illegible]
[illegible] guerrillas continue [illegible] they
[illegible] until [illegible] ing

[illegible] ANDILENTE)--WAR--INVASION--[illegible]
[illegible] KES SHIPPING--TYPES--BOMBING--[illegible]
[illegible] --PLANE WRECKS--BOAT WRECKS--[illegible]
[illegible] TIRES--RESCUES--AIRPORT--[illegible]
CATIVE [illegible] --MACARTHUR--KENNEY--TANKS--[illegible]
[illegible] --AIR RAID

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (and staff look over liberated village of Dulag) He turns back admin. back to Pres.)

Issue Number 5067x1;2543x2; 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5;2564x2;4982x1; 5179x2

Subject WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman SMITH--CROTCHETT--FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nvy

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made (except 2510x5)

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1944

Description and Remarks 5067x1:(BkNo:4301-12--398ft--Nov.1944--in village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boysays Mass ofthanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv---look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--ls Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg-----------2543x2:(BkNo:4302-1--300ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ruperto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES.Nov/Dec.1944

var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)--

----------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangeleon-----------------

----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

194

(3) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec.

Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Dulag and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago--------------------------2510x5:(BkNo:0300x11--695ft--Fox(Senick)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--extensive scenes on battle--good montage material apperently--we filed the caption on this--see vehicles bogged down in mud,too-----------------------------2564x2:(BkNo:4317-12--96ft--Dec.1944--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RELIGIO ON ANGUAR--after the liberation of Anguar from the Japanese,U.S.sent in men to set up a civilian stockade and coax the natives out of hiding--natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held often and most attend--

----------4932x1:(BkNo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--Fox--LEYTE IN THE PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begins the softening up proces --carrier-based Avengers and Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--infantry toops go over the side and assault commences--foloing close behind are Gen.Krueger and Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground---American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944

Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ove public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after its liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol of Leyte--

----------5179x2:(BkNo:4332-3--437ft--Dec,1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr, on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports and cargo ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pa planes strafe Jap Naval and Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev. scs.show Hellcats and Helldivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap planes attackd and shot down------------------------

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.SARMY --CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergi --ROMULO,LGen.Carlos--------------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-- MONTAGE(Battlescenes)------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--- ---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)-------------MUD------------[illegible]--U.S.FLAG------- CEMETERY(Leyte)-----japanese NAVY---

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Visited by Sultan Abirin in Jolo Island, Headquarters of the General)

Issue Number 2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11 3083x5; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS-- LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk no-after each x-number--caption

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event 1945

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians, left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors---

----------2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions, maps, etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplie and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P28s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won--

----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)--HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy--it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc-----------------------------

-----------5108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN--in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Janial Abirin meets with

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945

Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters
Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then
takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East
Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from
the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves---------
-----------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--I.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS
IN PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this-------------
-----------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945---
PSYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing
leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing
to convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and
printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners
coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner--
-----------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR
THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her
crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945

--var.scs. of the plane--var.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows peel off,too---------------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--SUPPLIES--------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan-------------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (Var.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-32 Bomber)-----IN FLIGHT---

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Celebrates birthday by planning push to Manila)

Issue Number 3075x5; 3083x11; [illegible]151x2; 4983x3; 4962x3

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945)
(Five stories)

Cameraman [illegible]--SIG.CORPS
(Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

Length e after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos after each
x-number--caption
junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 4962x3:(BkNo:4341-2--438ft--
n.1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier
the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flag whips in
nd--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a
ttleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--
ilors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl
wn flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in
orm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after
orm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------
---------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945-
r/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------------------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS----WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted b Col.John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--var.scs.aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustang which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salu --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls--------------------------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Tac
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outfigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he bacame a guerrilla and helped plan invas
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--MajGen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as LCol.R.G.Fergusan and J.C.Gillis of G2
look on--cu of St.John--
----------3075x5:(BkNo:4487-2--137ft--Aug.1945--MOUNTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of SouthEast Asia Theater--he pose with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur----he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon------------------------------------
PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)-----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter-------------WACS(U.S.ARMY)----PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST.JOHN,Lt.Joseph------MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis-----------------

Can No. 14-369

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] passing [illegible] walking along
[illegible] putting flag on tree--Mac
[illegible] wearing [illegible]--long [illegible] troops
[illegible] poster being stepped on
[illegible]--Men setting [illegible] mortar--
[illegible] following [illegible] GI's--shots of Filipino
[illegible] giving out [illegible] presents to them--[illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] bags--GI's [illegible]
[illegible] GI [illegible] across field--[illegible]
[illegible] scenes [illegible](NAVY)[illegible]
[illegible]--AGNO BRIDGE, GI's crossing
[illegible]--men on beach--GI with [illegible]--sign
[illegible]

[illegible]--INVASIONS--SHIPPING--BARGES--KREUGER--
[illegible] BLDGS (CAPITOL)--BULLS--NATIVES--[illegible]
[illegible]--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL--
[illegible] ARTILLERY--MONUMENTS--MacARTHUR--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC
SUNRISE & SUNSET--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--RADIO--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--
CONVOYS--[illegible] ROCKETS--SMOKE SCREEN--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
AIR--JEEP--[illegible] SIRENS--POSTERS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--

MacARTHUR, Gen(coming ashore and shaking hands..in jeep thru crowd.. Mac off barge in the Philippines Is)

Can No. 18-369

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2542x1,2,3 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] white gun [illegible]
[illegible] monuments erected by the Japanese to a
[illegible] Cap. who made boast in 1941 that he would capture
[illegible] in 1 week--Gen. MacArthur coming ashore and [illegible]
[illegible] natives greeting him--MacArthur walking [illegible]
[illegible] band [illegible] up--Parade by Mac on porch [illegible]
Mac [illegible] thru crowd--CUTS add. on scene [illegible]
[illegible] scenes at sea--Var. sh ts NIGHT anti-air [illegible]
[illegible] NIGHT hit on Jap destroyer--hi-shot [illegible]
[illegible] NIGHT tracer thru air--ls tracers [illegible]
[illegible] briefing on board--hi-shot load men on [illegible]
[illegible] air briefing--GOOD PAN SHOT OF TASK FORCE--ls
[illegible] anti-air guns--cu firing anti-air gun [illegible]
[illegible] and Jap plane overhead--load flak on horizon [illegible]
[illegible] on board--anti-air guns fired--ls rockets fired
from ship--VAR. CU'S BIG GUNS & ANTI*AIR GUNS FIRED. GOOD
[illegible] laying smoke screen..cu boat--hi-shot
alligator out of barge--alligator out of LST & thru water
[illegible] shots of alligator going thru water--approaching
[illegible] and shot from beach men off barge and wading [illegible]
[illegible]

18-369 (2)

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--cu flag being raised--Mac saluting--ls flag being raised--CU flag-ls flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the Eli barracks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: add.action in Stadium,GIs running,tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carryinng wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Genl's Sutherland and Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board--air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Col.Geo.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--ls Caballo Island and explosions around island caused by dive bombers--GOOD CU Mac pointing--MANILA..var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't.over to Philippines at Malacana Palace--Gen.Kreuger arriving--Mac out of car--interior shots Mac Arthru SPEAKING,SOUND,

19-369(3)

[illegible] running thru st,2 [illegible]

[illegible] fires [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] fox [illegible]

[illegible] in fg,BIG explosion not far from [illegible] badly wounded Jap,still breathing--4 scenes bunch of dead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru portal--Long pan shot looking across river,smoke and wreckage and pontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--HS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge,man and woman carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across bridge--HS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall,badly wounded--GI giving kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen..ls and cu-GIsthru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies,hands tied--group dead bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies,adults and children--2 scenes Gen.MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan over to natives--MS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--ls group PT boats app.shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on fieldš--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHER,orders the

18-369

[illegible] of Su[illegible] [illegible]is [illegible],
,U.S. soldiers [illegible] [illegible]ing wounded
,crowd [illegible] Osmena and [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible],P.I.--WAR--FIRES--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM--
[illegible]ERS--TANKS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP. ARMY--
HUMAN--BLDG. (CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CABALLO ISLAND,P.I.--

18-369(5)

MacArthur,Gen(walking along..
climbing steps to dock..to mike
on field..talk by MacArthur,saluting
in Manila,P.I.)

Can No. 18-383

Roll N

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman SIG.CORPS(PARA-PATHE)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Manila,P.I.--LS burning city--BS troops running along wall of Rizal Stadium in Harrison Park--troops in single file huddled along wall--CU troops huddled down--LS tanks advancing across field of stadium--CU tanks advancing--see shells hitting in stands--CU carrying off wounded GI--CU tank advancing--CU dead Jap,pan up and see GIs along wall--LS city on fire,see tower of City Hall--BS tank firing in st.--
HS tanks advancing and firing--hit on bldg across Pasig River--field piece fired--smoke stack across river,hit near base,LS--field piece in street fired--hit near stack--CU BS field piece fired--hit on smoke stack--field piece fired--hit on stack across river--CU top stack--stack burn

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

14-345(2)

burning furiously--CU GI looking thru field gl [illegible]
recoil of BIG gun--ls big gun fire --explosions in
distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--HS see
Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near
Jap running thru park,LHS--BS GIs firing machine gun from
window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river,see wrecked
bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault
boats--LS landing on other side--group observers,looking
thru glasses--LS across bldg,wrecked bldgs.and smoke--
2 GIs running across plaza,one with flame thrower on back-
ls GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--
GI with flame thrower shooting over wall,pan to flames--
another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned
dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post
Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along
street--2 scenes aiding wounded along--CU carrying stretch
er cases--[illegible] stretcher bearers being fired upon as they
near P.O. bldg,aid station plasma being administered,pan
down to [illegible]--CU [illegible] wounded GI--BS Big gun fired--
LS [illegible] on bldg [illegible] explosion on bldg.--BS recoil
of [illegible] --GI [illegible] US
machine gun [illegible]
in bg--CU [illegible] and stumbles--HS [illegible]

18-393(3)

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab. covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across st --four collab. with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add. on scenes used and CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their 1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippinos waving Jap flags--var. shots wrecked U.S. planes at airport--Jap planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S. raids on Manila--ls tower--people running thru streets--var. shots vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over head--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over city--dog fight scenes. planes zooming overhead--ls plane

18-383(4)

[illegible] ls--another scene amtreur [illegible] fired upon [illegible] [illegible] around them--wounded man being carried on stretcher [illegible] smiling, he waves at [illegible] camera--GI rifleman shooting prone near sign reading PICKING FLOWERS ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED--2 GIs sniping in park--2 scenes BS GI running forward thru park --2 scenes airshots of fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--2 scenes mother with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing--refugee with pig--fire in BG, people running around in FG--CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of burning bldg. collapses--GIs running thru st., houses burning in FG --soldiers crouched, see Jap fire coming from window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street; see wounded Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BS soldier opp. window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explosion of Jap time bomb--ls more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes ls and cu of natives playing hose on gutted building--GI's over bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--4S people piling up possessions-- CU natives looking at chutes relased..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING--GOOD SHOTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on [illegible] airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI..helmet on grave--patrols aong tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass. cu feet,bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

18-383 (6)

[illegible]ing--planes and flak over city--burning bldg.--war [illegible] of wreckage of U.S.plane shot down..container marked WARNING--COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun,belt etc. Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map U.S.attack on Manila..Neilson and Nichols field--B-24 Liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for Lingayen Gulf--bombs falling..and GOOD SHOTS HITS ON AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section of island--shots of Gen.MacArthur in jeep--base relief map of Luzon examined--LST in water--equip.off barge--truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcellino and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing and hits in ls--tank along road..crossing bridge..ls men and tank crossing bridge--taking down Jap flag and stamping on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throwing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas meet our troops at beach--parachute troops in front of plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & cu dog--and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes taxiing..take off--planes in air--cu planes in air--pilot

18-3437 (5)

MANILA,P [illegible] WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF[illegible]Y--AIR--
NAVAL ST[illegible]S--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRP[illegible]--TYPES--
PLANE WR[illegible]-BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART[illegible]ERY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--P[illegible]ERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--FIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

118-389

(7)

MacArthur, Gen (walking along st.)

Can No. VR 2394

Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. TIGHTENS CONTROL OVER PHILIPPINES

Cameraman [illegible] (PARA. & [illegible]) [illegible] (PATHE JUNK)

Length 141

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUZON P.I.---BS soldiers running along [illegible] of CU [illegible]--soldiers running [illegible] wreckage--BS soldiers advancing--Medics bringing out wounded man on stretcher, one stumbles--CU wounded guy, eye bleeding, being [illegible]--Medics carry wounded guy, CU on stretcher as he passes camera--LS tanks firing--BS big gun fired--CU tank firing--BS field piece fired--BS infantrymen firing--[illegible] JAP SOLDIER HIT AND FALLING MACHINE GUN SHELLS [illegible] ALL AROUND HIM--CU dead Jap, legs sticking out--LS wrecked burning tank--CU another dead Jap--dead Japs draped on tank--Gen MacArthur walking along st--CU Mac and [illegible]--LS Mac looking things over--CU dead Japs. 2 [illegible]--3 long-shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] prisoners--[illegible]
[illegible] and firing 155mm howitzers--lifting [illegible]
[illegible]--GIs crossing field--running across road--[illegible]
[illegible]--pulling artillery--dead Jap with grenade pin in
mouth--air shot road--loading shells into tank-destroyer--
planes diving--tanks & infantry moving up--firing mortar
[illegible] GIs running--Jeep and truck into bushes--firing back [illegible]
stretcher onto Jeep--giving plasma--MacArthur shaking hand
with GI--Mac in Jeep and cu Mac in Jeep--guerrilla parade
var. shots--

LUZON, P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
MEDICAL--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAPANESE ARMY--MacARTHUR--
PRISONERS--TRUCKS--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--

GEN.MacARTHUR(See underline section)	**Can No.** 18-376	**Roll No.** WHOLE REEL

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
865	853			

Description and Remarks

MANILA,P.I.--on way to Subic Bay..BS tank and troops along road--BS men moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--GS same--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--ls and cu Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops ~~xxxxx~~ pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes..155 mm. howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--CU Gen.Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --GIs along road followed by Negritos,native tribesmen of

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun spraying across st--2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st. --HS MacArthur entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg., tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

MacARTHUR, Gen(see underline section)

Can No. 14-370

Roll No 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
[illegible] -AUSTRALIA: Gen MacArthur [illegible]
[illegible] in honor of [illegible]
[illegible]
Gen MacArthur in office looking at [illegible]
[illegible] CU MacArthur [illegible]
[illegible] plane [illegible] in to [illegible] and
[illegible] over side of ship [illegible] running to plane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] --another [illegible] plane [illegible] on
[illegible] PILOT WINGS HIS WAY [illegible] shore, ships [illegible]
CU [illegible] landing boat [illegible] shore, .YANK FLAG FLYING
[illegible] --BACK [illegible] off landing boat--[illegible]
[illegible] coming ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on
landing boat--CU American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur
wading ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Mac
[illegible] around, CU as he passes camera, see new insignia on
[illegible]--troops advancing thru village--Mac walking around
[illegible]--MANILA: ls Cathedral..2 scenes--ls Palace--another
[illegible] of bldgs. in city--CU MacArthur CUTS: add. on Navy
[illegible]..plane carrier U.S.S. ORMANDY burning..sev. shots
burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side--ls convoy
[illegible] beach--pan shot task force & land in bg--ls battleship
firing--Gen. Walter Kreuger looks on from bridge--cu crew
[illegible] battleship--var. shots task force--[illegible]
[illegible] of Lingayen--sky full of [illegible]--cu plane, [illegible]
[illegible] flag--pilot into plane--[illegible]
[illegible] on carrier--[illegible] planes [illegible]
[illegible] on [illegible] planes overhead--rescued pilot [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

18-370 (2)

[illegible] ARMY [illegible]

[illegible] --MacARTHUR-- [illegible] --SOUND-- [illegible]

NAVY--U.S. CARRIERS--NIMITZ--MAPS--FLEET-- [illegible]

[illegible] --MARINES--FLIGHTS--FLAGS--INVASIONS-- [illegible]

[illegible] --CHURCHES--SCENIC--U.S. NAVY--USS NORMANDY--

FUNERALS--AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS-- [illegible] --CRUISERS--

BATTLESHIPS--ARTILLERY--AVIATION--

(3) 18-370-1

MAC ARTHUR,GEN.DOUGLAS:(welcomes Adm. Nimitz to Manila--1945

Issue Number 5090x6

Subject ADM.NIMITZ ARRIVES IN MANILA

Cameraman HEARST(SignCor

Length 99ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNo:4443-1 **Can No.** caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1945

MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(Adm. Chester W.Nimitz greeted at airport by Gen.Douglas MacArthur--apparently good photos of them together--Two great leaders of our day——————————

[Note:Det.nin can 2/68. This one was ok then]

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas -- U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY-- [illegible] WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (MacArthur tours freed Philipines---with Pres. Osmensa, Senator Tydings, in large group etc)landing in Borneo)

Subject MACARTHUR TOURS FREED PHILIPPINES

Can No.	18-411 19-411
Roll No.	
Cameraman	[illegible] (SIG. CORPS) PATHE(SIG.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5098x4,5,6 600 ft. **Can No.**
190	184			

Description and Remarks

MANILA, P.I. (NICHOLS FIELD) Gen. MacArthur shakes hands with Pres. Osmena--CU MacArthur and Senator Tydings--MS MacArthur in large group--CU MacArthur--MacArthur, Osmena & Tydings walking--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur, wife of Gen., walking with group of soldiers--CU Mrs. Mac comforting man on cot in hospital--Mrs. Mac coming out of hospital tent--Gen. MacArthur getting into jeep--Mac in jeep passing camera--Jeeps along muddy bumpy road--CU jeep bouncing along--BS jeep bouncing--Jeep towards camera over bumpy road--American plane dive bombing and bomb hits--Plane in air overhead, follow shot bomb falling--smoke from explosion behind trees--LS group dead Japs--CU 2 dead Japs--CU 1 dead Jap--LS group dead

Date of Event RECD. 6/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Labuan,Borneo: 15 task force U.S.Navy--CU Mac on board looking off towards shore, smoking long corncob pipe--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen.Kenny observe firing--Onboard,Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-Mac along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU Mac chatting with native--BS Mac looking up road,snipers around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to Mac looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: MANILA:Osmena,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of plane--Osmena & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns captured near Maramag,Mindanao--(sequence in cut story on bombing and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep) OFF BORNEO..map on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding in barge--

MANILA,P.I.--AIRPORTS(NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
OSMENA--TYDINGS--SENATE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
JEEP(AUTOS)--ROADS & HI-WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
HUMAN--LABUAN,BORNEO--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
KENNY--INVASIONS--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--
MARAMAG,MINDANAO P.I.--

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. (watching firing---MacArthur and group walking along road)

Can No. 14-419 13-419

Roll No. 6

Subject ALLIES TAKE BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO

Cameraman PARA.(CARTY)
PARA.(SIG.CORPS)
NAVY(LYONS)UNUSED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
183	175		

Cuts 3115x1,2
3116x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--LS convoy, mass of ships--CU convoy, mass ships--Battleship firing, LS--LS observers--scene on board BB firing guns--LS oil burning on shore--Gen. MacArthur watching--2 shots, Big guns fired--MS MacArthur observing--2 shots Big guns fired--LS oil burning-CU MacArthur--CU rocket ship firing rockets--Line of landing boats thru water, 2 shots--On board boat going ashore, firing away--BS CU men off landing barge--tanks going ashore on dock--LS oil burning, equipment ashore, men running in FG--CU Australian troops advancing--LS flame thrower firing--LS foxholes burning--FLAMING JAP WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP AGAIN. WALKING TORCH--captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] CU naked Jap, all
[illegible] scenes Australian troops
[illegible] wrecked oil plant--Ls wrecked oil tanks--2
scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS:
old.cu scenes used and: Australian troops embark on LCIs,
wading thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford,
Rear Adm.Noble and Air Commodore Shurger(Australian)--
Med.shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of
smoke--shells hit water--barges going in--SIG.CORPS..
pan shot task force--cleaning guns--HS big gun fired and
the smoke ring--climbing down sides to barges--var.shots
barges, troops thru water--MacArthur inspecting wrecked
oil refinery--NAVY UNUSED..similar scenes of Invasion..
barges landing and firing Bofor guns..riding rockets..
[illegible]
TARAKAN, BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
CONVOY--BATTLESHIP--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BARGES--OIL--MacARTHUR--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
EXPLOSIONS--JAPANESE--HUMAN--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

MACARTHUR, GEN DOUGLAS (F.D.R. Seated with MacArthur at Pearl Horbor)

Can No. 14-389

Roll No

Subject ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman [illegible]
LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 670

Neg. 663

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2799 #1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--XCU F.D.R. as Governor in front of mike(19½ ft.)--WASH.D.C.air shot of Capitol--FDR taking oath at 1st Inauguration 1933 SOUND N.Y.C. CU boxes of bullion--boxes into armored truck--U.S.Armored truck goes by--2 shots crowds in streets held back by Police (BANK PANIC) CU F.D.R.--WARM SPRINGS, GA. shot of Little White House--sign THIS IS LITTLE WHITE HOUSE--CU--LS FDR in car in front of cottage--F.D.R. at desk(standing)voting in 1936 election--CU FDR smiling--FDR & Eleanor standing outside booth--HYDE PARK,N.Y.--interior shot FDR seated, his mother standing by him, looking at mail--WASH.D.C.FDR signing paper(TVA)--2 shots of dam water flowing--FDR in car waving hat 2 scenes

Date of Event 4/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

parade in WASH.D C for King and Queen- CU FDR and King George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in car passing--Eleanor, the King, FDR's Mother, the Queen and FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--HS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDRs picture--HYDE PARK. LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch, neighbors all around cheering--CU FDR waving--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND ls warships--aboard ship..Churchill walks over to FDR and they shake hands--WASH.D.C. interior congress--CU FDR AND SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--ls interior Congress, all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA --ls hotel--ls and CU Churchill, DeGaulle, FDR and Gen Giraud--Semi cu FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops, riding past in jeep--cutin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops--BIG CU riding past, saluting--CAIRO, EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai She' FDR and Churchill--CU pan, Churchill, FDR and Chiang--WASH.D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--CU letter--CHICAGO, ILL.--at 1944 Convention, interior Truman signs and Truman on platform--Truman on platform [illegible]--LS interior crowd cheering--WASH.D.C. [illegible] CU FDR and Truman at luncheon table--CU FDR [illegible] SEMI CU of FDR and Truman PEARL HARBOR

14-389(2)

[illegible] FDR on stand [illegible]
[illegible]--FDR [illegible] to crowd and pan to Truman FDR and
Truman shake hands-- YALTA, RUSSIA--[illegible]
[illegible], Russian & British--Palace where meeting was held
[illegible] and [illegible] insignia on bldg.--[illegible]
[illegible] shot [illegible] table, everybody seated group shot
Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of
table--[illegible] shot table, FDR on Farside WASH.D.C. [illegible]
1[illegible] Congress-- F.D.R. SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA [illegible]
[illegible] CU [illegible] half [illegible] shot thru railing of [illegible]
4[illegible] of crowd [illegible] along [illegible] White [illegible]
[illegible] & CU swearing in Truman [illegible] Truman kissing [illegible]
[illegible]S; add on crowds outside White House, Flag at half-mast
[illegible] Truman being sworn in--

18-389 (3)

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM- HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT.
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL) --INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEEC
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHIT
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,
--DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS-
NIGHT AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRES.
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE--

18-389 (4)

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (scenes talking to internees)

Can No. 14-424

14-424

Roll No.

WHOLE REEL

Subject SPECIAL MONTAGE
FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS
LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3186x3
700	655			**Can No.** 3059x6

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Nomura and Kurusu up steps f State Dept.--interior coming into room--PEARL HARBOR, T.H. ..2 scenes of burning USS ARIZONA 12-7-41..Fleet steaming..CU line 3 Battleships--Air shot ships--CU 3 Battleships--3 scenes Big Guns Fired--CU Invasion barge ploughing thru water with U.S. flag flying--CU Anti-air guns fired--CU barges hitting beach and men running off up beach (GOOD SHOT)--CU GIs in P.I. fixing guns--LS Aid Station, Cabantuan--CU crippled GI walking--CU one passing on stretcher--CU one-armed GI with hand to eyes, crying--3 scenes MacArthur talking to internees, men and women--AIRSHOT IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS AIR CU Suribachi--2 CUS Fleet guns blasting away--Invasion barges moving in--AIRSHOT BIG MASS invasion barges moving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] see men
[illegible] IWO,Surabachi
[illegible] side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--
Raising of flag atop Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another
[illegible] looking at Jap--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing
[illegible] in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
talkie--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
GI fires rifle--Jap falls down hill on head,dead CU--
GI looking down at Jap,looks up and smiles--Pan Big group
Jap prisoners--(FROM CU BUCKNER..OKINAWA,RYUKYUS)--
AT SEA..KAMIKAZE SEQUENCE..on board firing,flak in air--
sky full of flak..2 explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
firing--Jap plane diving down and hits water--CU AA guns
fired--Jap plane diving & hits water--BG men firing
Anti-air guns--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES
TO PIECES--Men running on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXX
SUICIDE PLANE HITS SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier
aflame..LS big column smoke..explosions--On board..lift-
ing wounded men--Bodies for burial at sea draped with
flags--CU American flag flying,tattered--sliding bodies
overboard--Flag at half mast--shot of graves in military
cemetery,flag at half mast--SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS..

18-424 (3)?

[illegible] 3 scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded area pointing towards Japan--2 scenes formations of B-29s in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey,smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM,GERMANY MS Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,E.Bevin,Byrnes and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ADMITS ATOMIC HAVOC--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..Stalin on balcony with hand raised--HS Russian soldiers marching,bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade by--JAPAN..3 scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--N.P.HEADLINE.."JAPS ASK PEACE"--Hirohito on white horse--WASH.D.C..Secy Stimson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. Forrestal arriving--LS and Semi Truman with cabinet and advisors around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall Street,Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg..falling on crowds Broadway--HS looking down at crowd waving and cheering [illegible] Statue of Liberty and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE..soldier,sailor and marine marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House..Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King, Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS ARIZONA--US NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--IWO JIMA,VOLCANO IS.--MT.SURIBACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--MAPS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--A.CARRIERS-SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES--FORMATIONS--HALSEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ATLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,U.S.S.R.--RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--[illegible]--

MACARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (out of car and into Manila City Hall, waving--- on balcony SOUND...HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A. BEFORE LONG"---Mac waving to boys)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 1

Subject 1st Pictures JAPANESE SURRENDER

Cameraman NAVY--PARA.(NAVY) HEARST(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
271	264		

Cuts 3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Can No.

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks [illegible]YUS--2 White Jap planes overhead, escorted by 2 P-38s--Close view 2 Jap planes overhead--soldiers on sidelines--1st Jap plane in, CU flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU Jap pilot standing up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt. Gen Kawabe out of plane, followed by others--Jap pilot gathering stuff and walking away--LS Kawabe walking towards camera from plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same--MS group Japs--LS American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others climbing into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I. LS MacArthur out of car and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU Mac on balcony SOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A BEFORE LONG"--HS crowd of soldiers--BS Mac WAVING TO BOYS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MLS British battleship HMS KING GEORGE V--MS superstructure of King George V--MS Adm. Halsey & Br. Admiral Rawlings with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with cake--Steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, reaches over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU officer whose throat he made made-believe he was going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expression on his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at Ie Shima..and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding up mike broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by MacArthur--3246x3..deck of King George VI with crew on deck--MLS bridge with BR flag flying--MS King George alongside USS Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine in galley drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halse seated at press conference being interviewed..corr.writing--Steward in galley,marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey with feet on desk reading magazine--Stewart enters with

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (entering Philippine Congress, amidst ovation)

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (entering Philippine Congress, amidst ovation)	**Can No.** 18-429	**Roll No.** 1

Subject MAC ARTHUR HONORED	**Cameraman** PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length 64	**Neg.** 57	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3248x2, **Can No.** 54 ft.

Description and Remarks

MANILA P.I.--Gen.MacArthur entering Philippine Congress,amidst ovation--MS MacArthur mounting rostrum--CU Philippinos applauding--Mac on speakers stand,still being applauded--LS MacArthur on stand--2 shots members listening--Mac on stand talking,everyone applauding--CU Philippinos applauding--CU Mac walks by camera as he leaves--CUTS:add on scenes used and: Mr.Jose Zulueta,Speak of House of Rep. on stand talking(SILENT)--SOUND TALK BY Mac..states honor sould rightly be bestoed on them.."For it was your never ceaseless sacrificing","your determination to beat the enemy,that is truly responsible for the final victory" "U.S.will do everything in its power to assist the Filipine

Date of Event	
RECD 8/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

peoples"..

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--MAC ARTHHR--PHILIPPINE GOV'T.--
CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLASS (plane BATAAN coming in interior plane landing---down steps and poses---Mac down steps of plane and shakes with Eichelberger)

Can No. 15-430

Roll No 1(WHOLE REEL

Subject FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman PARA (C..RTY & NAVY) PATHE(NAVY)AAF(LYONS H..RIGHT-SIG.CORPS-PRIESTLEY-PATHE(SEN..

Cuts

Can No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
682	652		

Description and Remarks

AT SEA(JAPAN)--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard the USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. 2 AIRSHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU some

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] plane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxiis--takeoff--
Transports in air--Flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--
4 shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN..
Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand.smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
US airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
~~xxxx~~ talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

18-430 (3)

[illegible] Mac down steps of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Eichelberger and other officers--XCU Mac in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shotx of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunet scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:~~XX~~ 3305x3..Var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

--air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br. Pacific Fleet..LS carrier..CU plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlings and Halsey Br. & U.S. sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm. Carney, McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var. angles taken aboard U.S.S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm. Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm. Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs. Guam--3334x4.. MANILA, P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila P..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships (BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier-fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Seq. [illegible]--

18-430 (5)

Eng.planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Kamishi region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS IMPLACABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Ex Capt.Sandy Moats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap [illegible] march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Jap--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.F.J.Flynn accepting surrender of on Nagato from Jap.Capt. [illegible]--

3308x1,2 Brig,Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATBUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRPORTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--EICHELBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--TOTSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--ROWLING--FRASER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--BOATS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGIMO--MAPS--CLEMENT--

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (Gen. Mac boards ship, salutes, shakes with Adm. Nimitz and Halsey ---at surrender of Japan aboard USS MISSOURI---sound talk)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S. [illegible]
[illegible] SURRENDER

Cameraman [illegible] AR(CART, [illegible]--HEART(NAVY), [illegible]--BATE([illegible]IG. & DONAHUE--EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
676	666			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN---LS USS MISSOURI--Ls deck, delegation coming aboard--HS group of Eng. delegates--Gen. MacArthur boards ship, salutes and shakes with Admirals Nimitz and Halsey--Allied delegates watching--Jap delegation boards ship, led by For. Min. Mamoru Shigemitsu--men on superstructure looking on--CU Shigemitsu, General Yoshijiro Umeju and rest of Jap staffs. HS Allied delegation. Admiral Perry's flag in BG. Gen. Mac walking towards mike--CU Mac--HS ceremony. Mac at mike--CU Mac AND SOUND TALK--CUT-IN men on superstructure watching--LS U.S. Navy officers lined up--HS Shigemitsu sits down at table--CU takes off top hat and aide stands beside him--CU comparing watches--CU MacArthur--CU Shig. signs

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] and pre[illegible]--Gen. Mac signs and hands pen to Gen. Wainwright--MS Mac signing..MS hands pen to Gen Percival--MS Mac rises--CU & MS Nimitz signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--MS Chinese rep. General Tsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del. looking on--MS Admiral Sir Bruce Frazer signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--Cu Col. L. Moore Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen. LeClerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for the Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and SOUND SPEECH--2 scenes..umbrella of planes flies over--WASH.D.C. CU Pres. Truman and SOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S. troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilans and soldier thru rubble--GIs looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of Palace--LS bridge leading to Balace--LS of bldgs.on Palace grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--AFUNA,JAPAN..LS Prison Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners,quite happy--group of prisoners being addressed by rescuing officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

18-431 (3)

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama..add.badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO, JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETING--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SIGNING--SHIGEMITSU--UMEZU--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S. NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--HSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRASER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--COSGRAVE--LE CLERC--HELFRICH--ISITT--FORMATION--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--[illegible]--FUJI--[illegible]--FIREMEN & APP.--BLDGS. (EMPEROR'S PALACE)--ATSUGI, JAPAN--PRISONERS--[illegible]--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--[illegible] AND GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--[illegible] RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--ATSUGI, JAPAN--LAND TRUCKS--[illegible]--SHOPPING--

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (Mac's car entering U.S. Embassy grounds, Tokyo--- out of car and shaking hands with Gen. Chase---)

Can No. 18-434

Roll No. 2

Subject YANKS ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman HEARST (BUCKHURST) PRIESTLEY--PARA. (CARTY & SIG.) PATHE (DONAHUE)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
224	219		

Cuts 3557x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Can No.

Date of Event 9/8/45

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN----1st Cavalry troops walking along docks--Semi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION 1ST INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Davis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED---passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right...

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Just outside U.S.Embassy--HS MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen.Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--HS courtyard..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN..in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--ECU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--HS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x4..add.Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..add.troops entering Tokyo

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

MACARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS (quartet imitating STALIN, MACARTHUR, HITLER and HIROHITO at Saints and Sinners affair)

Subject ADM. HALSEY JOINS SAINTS AND SINNERS	**Can No.** 19-465	**Roll No.**
	Cameraman SMITH-MARKMANN	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5172x1,2 **Can No.** 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)--INTERIOR..Admiral Halsey riding white horse into ballroom,past camera--CU Gen.Doolittle seated--CU Ex-Pres.Batista of Cuba seated--CU quartet imitating "Stalin" MacArthur","Hitler" &"Hirohito" doing an act(SILENT)--CU quartet singing and beingrushed off state--HS crowd applauds--LS Halsey and Jimmy Walker at mike--crowd--CU Walker giving Halsey Massive medal--CU medal "ADMIRAL HALSEY FIVE STAR JAP FINAL" tilt up to Halsey--CUTS.add.on scenes used and5172x2 .CU emblem, clown mask--Maj.Gen.Pat Casey & Admiral Woodward watching mechanical clown,var.shots--Doolittle with Pat Casey & Doolittle's 2 sons--Jim Farley--Archie Roosevelt

Date of Event 12/28/45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] SOUND, Jimmy Walker in [illegible] singing parody on "You made me what I am today" to "Stalin & MacArthur"--Admirals Woodward, Leary, Daubin, Foster, Haeberle, Draemle and Kelley singing--talk by Tex O'Rourke--talk by Halsey--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ORGANIZATIONS--HALSEY--HORSES--DOOLITTLE--BATISTA--STALIN--MacARTHUR--HITLER--HIROHITO--CROWD--WALKER--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--EMBLEMS--CASEY--WOODWARD--ROBOTS--FARLEY--ROOSEVELT--O'ROURKE--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--LEARY--DAUBIN--FOSTER--HAEBERLE--DRAEMLE--KELLEY--MEETINGS--

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. (with Valentine out of bldg.--walking in st.--into car--)

Can No. 19-489

Roll No. 3

Subject VALENTINE IN TOKYO

Cameraman PARA. (CARTY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
42	37		

Cuts 5250x5

Can No. 170 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN...Lewis J. Valentine and Gen. MacArthur coming out of bldg.--Valentine walking in st. looking over situation--closer view talking to Jap cop--Jap salutes as Valentine walks away--CUTS: Valentine and MacArthur getting into car--var. interior empty court room War Criminals Court Room..Mr. Keenan, with Juge Higgins and Captain F. Saunders examing room--
TOKYO, JAPAN--VALENTINE--POLICE--MacARTHUR--JAPANESE--COURTS--TRIALS--KEENAN--HIGGINS--SAUNDERS--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR GEN.(comes thru door and
shakes hands with Russ. Rep. Lt.Gen.Kizma Derevyanko--
CU(silent)MacARTHUR at mike--
SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR)

Can No. 19 495 19-495

Roll No. 1

Subject

MacARTHUR ASKS NATIONS RENOUNCE WAR

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)
HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		-

Cuts 5276x1,2,3
5274x4

Can No. 2060 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN--Gen.MacArthur comes thru
door and shakes hands--MacArthur shakes
with Russian Rep. Lt. Gen.Kizma Derevyanko--
Chinese Rep. Lt.Gen.Chu Shin Ming at desk,photogs in BG--
MS pan of delegates--CU Derevyanko--CU (silent) MacArthur
at mike--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR..COMMENDS THE JAP
RENUNCIATION OF WAR AND URGES ALL NATIONS TO FOLLOW SUIT.
HE REVIEWS HIS OCCUPATION POLICY AND REAFFIRMS HIS PLANS
FOR DEMOCRACY IN JAPAN--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..
U.S. officers present--add.on Speech--
TOKYO,JAPAN--MEETINGS(ALLIED WAR COUNCIL)--MacARTHUR--
DEREVYANKO--CHU SHIN MING--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 4/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR GEN. (walking past fast ion inspection, CU young MacArthur standing by MP guard--talking to other officers)

Can No. 19-496

Roll No. 5

Subject 5-STAR FAMILY IN TOKYO

Cameraman PARA (CARTY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5280x8
65	60			**Can No.** 560 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen. MacArthur walking past fast on inspection CU young MacArthur, standing by MP guard--MacArthur talking to other officers--LS Post Exchange--2 shots Mrs. MacArthur and boy shopping--LS of them at cash register--CU at register paying--Leave X look into camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used

TOKYO, JAPAN--MacARTHUR--FAMILIES--SHOPPING--STORES--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event 4/13/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR MRS(at pool feedin fish with Gen.Eichelberger--fish pan up to her--2 shots Mrs MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger drinking tea)

Can No. 9-498 10-498

Roll No. 4

Subject

JAPANESE TEA PARTY

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
62	77		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIANOSHITA JAPAN--(HOTEL FUIJYA)
Mrs.Douglas MacArthur at pool feeding fish, Gen.Eichelberger with her--closer shot fish in water(partly out of water) pan up to Mrs.MacArthur--another shot fish in water--LS Mrs.MacArthur and Gen. Eichelberger--closer shot diff.angle--CU fish in water big white looking one-- changing shoes in vestibule tea house--scenic Jap girl standing in door--INTERIOR, Mrs. Mac et al being seated--ALS as they get tea, passed by Jap girl--2 shots Mrs.MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger drinking tea--

MIANOSHITA,JAPAN--HOTELS(FUIJYA)--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER-FISH--TEA--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 4/15/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR GEN.(and group--with Gen Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur--patting each other on back)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-505	2

Subject EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES

Cameraman PARA.(CARTY)
HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	139		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

NANKING,CHINA--Gen.Eisenhower walking from plane with Gen.Marshall--Ike posing with couple Chinese officers,including Gen.Ho Yin-ching--Ike in car coming into Chiang Kai-Shek's grounds--walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek,Marshall and Ike--CU Ike and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,XXXXX,JAPAN.. Gen.MacArthur and group--MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur,patting each other--CU crowds in sts.--MISC.JAPAN..Ike followed by group officers walking, goes over to group enlisted men--Ike talking to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking to group sergeants,pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing stand,shakes with Admirals--2 shots,LS & CU parading by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Ike saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 close shots parade--

NANKING,CHINA--EISENHOWER--MARSHALL--FLIGHTS--CHINESE ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.ARMY--KAI-SHEK--ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.--PARADES--

MACARTHUR,GEN.(LS silent shot--SOUND SPEECH BY MACARTHUR--getting out of plane)

Can No. 19-520

Roll No. 1

Subject PHILIPPINES INDEPENDENCE PROCLAIMED

Cameraman FOX

Length 134

Neg. 187

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5359x2,3
5360x1

Can No. 2600 ft.

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES IS.-- LS parade--Philippine flag bearer--Filipino troops--American flag--Yank troops--crowd trying to get thru barrier--LS & CU armored division--V formation of planes--another formation--float saying "HELP TURN THE GEAR THAT WILL MAKE THE NATION GREAT"--group with sampan hats--LS ceremony--Roxas at mike--BS Judge giving oath to Roxas--crowd--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND SPEECH BY MACARTHUR..**CUTS:..add,on scenes used and..U.S.sailors & soldiers in parade--guerillas parading--CU Roxas & McNutt--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of plane --Archbishop Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S flag and raising Philippine flag--SOUND TALK by McNutt--

Date of Event 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANILA, P.I.--PARADES--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
U.S. ARMY--CROWDS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLOATS--
MANUEL ROXAS--MacARTHUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--McNUTT-- HISTORICAL--
73

MACARTHUR,MRS. D. (SILK FAIR: arrives, cus of her, add shots) TOKYO, JAPAN	**Can No.** V 20 R. 43	**Roll No.** 1

Subject NEWS FROM JAPAN (A) JAPAN CONSTITTUION (A) SILK FAIR	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 70-64 95	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Lib.** 5564x3 240ft. 5557x7 201ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks sea of umbrellas,2 shots,cu of S.Yoshida--grou,the oldest Y.Ozaki--Prince Takamatsu Emperor's brother--ls crowds,Emperor Hirohito shuffles along carries his umbrella--SILK FAIR: Mrs.MacArthur arrives,sign,curtains,see models,cus Mrs. Mac,models on display,Geisha girls--others pretties--CUTS: add.shots.

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAP GOVT:YOSHIDA:OZAKI:TAKAMATSU
HIROHITO:FACTORIES:FAIRS:MacARTHUR:STYLES:FASHIONS
JAPANESE:GIRLS

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, GEN. (they arrive--met by Gascogne--Gen Mac poses on lawn--cu Gen. meeting guests and talking--good cus,

	Can No. 5587X	**Roll No.** 2

TOKYO, JAPAN

Subject KING'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
462				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks 2 Amer.officers receive decorations from Gen. Robertson--Mr.Gascoigne & wife, Fr.Gen. Pechkoff, Russ.Gen. Deveranko, Gen.,Mrs. Eichelberger, Geo Acheson Jr --sev.scenes Gurkas marching-Gen. Robertson taking salute--Br.Embassy: Gen.& Mrs.Macarthur arrive--met by Gascoigne--gen Mac poses on lawn--CU Gen. meeting guests and talking to Gascoigne, GOOD CU'S MacARTHUR-- Eng. Gen.Gardener

Date of Event 6-13-47

Used No.	**Date**

TOKYO, JAPAN: CELEBRATIONS: BIRTHDAYYS: JAP ARMY: AMERICANS ROBERTSON: GASCOIGNE: PECHKOFF: DEVERANKO: EICHELBERGER: ACHESON: MACARTHUR:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, GEN. (he pauses on sidwalk to say goodbye to Father Flannagan)

TOKYO, JAPAN

Cat. No. 5587x

Roll No. 3

5587x

Subject MACARTHUR & FATHER FLANNIGAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length 357	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scenes taken in front of Dai-Ichi Bldg--people gathered to see Mac leave offic--Mac and Flannagan coming out of bldg--Mac pauses on sidewalk to say good bye to Flanagan.

TOKYO, JAPAN: BLDG (DAI-ICHI): MACARTHUR: FLANNIGAN:

Date of Event 6-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, GEN D. (OCCUPATION TROPPS PARADE: cu he
stand, leave car, Mrs. Mac & son in stands)
KYO, JAPAN

Can No. V.20 R. 57

Roll No. 4

Subject OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE

Cameraman PARA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5595x6 410ft.
83	77			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks: cu Gens.MacArthur & Eichelberger on stand, leave car, troops atten, Amer. troops on parade--GOOD MONTAGE CROSS SCREEN PARADE with guns, Mrs.Mac and son in stands, Aussies parade, Injun troops parade, Wacs parade, US gobs parade, cu Mac & Ike--CUTS: add. shots

TOKYO, JAPAN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: SAILORS:
PARADE: REVIEW: MONTAGE: MACARTHUR:
AUSSIE ARMY: EICHELBERGER: WACS: INDIAN ARMY

Date of Event 7-4-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, GEN. (He waiting with wife at Haneada Airport, waiting for plane to stop, walking up to plane & greeting Evat)

Can No. 5600

Roll No. 9

Subject 5600X

DR. EVATT IN TOKYO

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length 283

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN---Haneada Airport..General MacArthur and Mrs. MacArthur waiting for plane...MacArthur's plane "Bataan" landing with Dr. Evatt and his wife and party--MacArthur & Mrs. waiting for plane to stop, walking up to plane and greeting Evatt--Mrs. MacArthur and Evatt--Evatt and MacArthur talking--MacArthur's car arriving--

TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--EVATT--TYPES("BATAAN")

Date of Event 7/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR,MRS.(she and young gal, she scouts, pin on bosom, Mrs. Mac and Bronie and girl scout)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

√20.82

Subject BIG FAMIL& GIRL SCOUTS

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length 130	**Neg.** 124	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Junk **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ls ship to pier(ARMY TRANSPORT Eltinge)--cu Sgt.Ferguson grins,cu waves rail,huge crowd,family,kids climb over him greetings,Mrs.holds youngest,he with others,Mrs,kids hug,pan to Mrs.--dock family group,Jap porters,SWISH:Mrs.MacArthur & young gal, kids,chinese,var.nationalities,Mrs.Mac scouts,pin on bosom,ls flag raised,ls ceremony,circle & ceremony,Mrs.Mac & Brownie & girl scout--CUTS:add.

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE:SCOUTS:BOY & GIRL:
TRANSPORT ELTINGE:CHILDREN:MRS.MacARTHUR

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Mrs.Douglas and son visit SS Pres.Cleveland on stopover on maiden voyage from US--1948

Issue Number
5174x1; 5755x3; 5929xb4; 6011x2

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1948

Cameraman
ALL PARAMOUNT

Length
see after each ~~x-number~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
all
F G POS

Cuts see bk.nos.after each
Can No. x-number--captions
~~all junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1948

5714x1:(BkNo:5123-4--634ft--
"PRES.CLEVELAND" LUXRUY LINER ARRIVES JAPAN--------
at Yokohama,new liner on maiden voyage stops enroute home--ship at pier--passengers leave ship to tour Japan==board buses--tourists stop at the Imperial Palace--talk to Allied guard--bus stops at MacArthur's home at the American Embassy--stop at Diet Bldg--Mrs.D.MacArthur boards the ship to visit with friend,skipper Capt.Henry Nelson--she tours ship-----

5755x3:(BkNo:5162-1--382ft--March--MAC ARTHUR MEETS DRAPER--Under-Secy of the Army Wm.C.Braper arrives in Tokyo,greeted by General MacArthur--he and party are here to discuss ways of rebuilding Japan to a seif-supporting nation----party if to be headed by Army Sec.Kenneth

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5174x1,etc,

Royall and includes Paul G.Hoffman who is Pres.of Studebaker Corp; Alexander Lipsman,economist in Office of Int'l Finances;Sidney H. Scheuer,NY Textile broker;Robert F.Loree,of Nat' Trade (Foreign)Counci and Dr.Jos.F.Jacobs,political advisor to LGen.John R.Hodge who is US commander in So.Korea;Dr.Herbert Feis,spec.economic advisor to Sec.of Army;Fred.Williams,of Cannon Mills;Person Johnston,former chairman of Chemical Bank—and Francis S.Walker(?)————we had no caption on this,just list of names and the purpose of the mission————————

5929xb4:(BkNo:5246-2—392ft—July—FOURTH OF JULY IN JAPAN———reviewing stand,Gen.MacArthur reviews parade—var.scs.parade—U.S.Arme forces parading—Aussie troops parade,too——————————

6011x2: (BkNo:5310-1—462ft—ROYAL COUPLE MEET ALLIED PRESS———Oct.1948—Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan visit newspape week exhibition at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store—confusion among the press because many uninvited members of Japanese and American press crashed the interview——————MISC.JAPAN—"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"—TOURISTS—MAC ARTHUR,Mrs.Doug—U.S.GOVT—DRAPER,WM C—ROYALL,Kenneth—DIPLOMATS—PERSONALITIES———PARADE(U.S.-JAPAN)—ROYALTY—HIROHITO—NAGAKO—PRE

MACARTHUR, GEN. (ls receiving decoration)

TOKYO, JAPAN

Can No. 5470x

Roll No. 12

Subject MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (GARTY)

Length 327 cut story

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fr. Honor Guard present arms--ls Fr. embassy, guests awaiting arrival generals--Mrs. Mac, little Mac and Mrs. Eichelberger--Ls showing embassy-INT. showing Gen. Eichelberger, Adm. Griffen, Gen. Whitehead--wives of gens & officers--Front view Mrs. Eichelberger, Mrs. Mac., and little Mac--Ls Macarthur receiving decoration--CU medals--ceremony.

TOKYO, JAPAN: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: FR EMBASSY: FRANC DECORATIONS: MACARTHUR: EICHELBERGER: GRIFFIN: WHITEHEAD:

Date of Event 12/14

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, GEN. (shot he and Father Walsh leaving Dai-Ichi bldg) | Neg. No. | Roll No.

TOKYO, JAPAN | 5238x | 4

Subject
MACARTHUR FOR PRES. CAMPAIGN

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot Mac and Father Walsh leaving Dai-Ichi Bldg--scenes showing Japanese building wit in front campaigning for Mac for Pres.--Father Walsh arriving at Dai-Ichi Bldg for conference--Macs car moving off fr Dai-Ichi Bldg--Toshio Oda campaigning for signatures--peopl signing book--signs--Toshio Oda talking about Macarthur--sign, text, and camera pans onto Oda.
TOKYO, JAPAN: CAMPAIGNS: BLDG(DAI-ICHI): CONFERENCES: PEOPLE SPEECH: MACARTHUR: WALSH: ODA; CLERGY(FATHER WALSH)

Date of Event
signs-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, MRS. D. (arriving car, getting out of car INT. Scene Mrs. M looking at exhibits and handing out diplomas)

TOKIO, JAPAN

Can No. 5735x 5739x

Roll No. 4

Subject DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length 316	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

three scenes showing club 21 from/48 outside--Mrs. Macarthur arriving car, getting out of car, is met by Miss Vera Suggs--INT. scenes Mrs. Mac looking at exhibits and handing out diplomas--Ls she goes up onto stage --Graduates step up for diplomas--Sev. cus Mrs. Mac--scenes around one of tables showing Exhibits--Mrs. Mac and Miss Suggs looking at flower arrangements--Mrs. Lurine Dillon, Mrs. Dorothy Spaeth looking at diplomas--CU diploma.

TOKYO JAPAN: GRADUATION: DIPLOMAS: CARS: EXHIBITS: FLOWERS: WOMEN: MACARTHUR: SUGGS: DILLON: SPAETH:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR, GEN. DOUG. (his supporters campaigning for his nonimation as pres. candidate)	**Can No.** 21-133	**Roll No.** 1

Subject POLITICS: STASSEN SWEEPS WISCONSIN VOTE	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM, SAVITT

Length 8	**Neg.** 83	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 5755x9..240ft 5757x2..450ft 5757x3..810ft

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks ls Milwaukee--MacArthur poster, "Wisconsin's own son"--Stassen poster--huge MacArthur button--Dewey getting off train, waves hat-- Stassen--cu MacArthur--votin places--schoolhouse voting people in and out--ls interior, people registering etc--people in booths--cu somebody signing Stassen--putting ballots in boxes--man at tabulating board putting up figures tabulation at Stassen hdqs.--CUTS: cu Lansing W. Hoyt, Nat'l chairman McArthur clubs voting--Town Hall in ~~Milwaukee~~ Vic Johnson, man lighting cigar with MacArthur matches-- Stassen's mgr. with Senatro Jos McCarthy-- shots on train Dewey preparing speech--Dewey talks supporter--crowd greets Dewey-at Kenosha Wis.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR,GEN.DOUGLAS(nominated as GOP candidate in 1948,he's not present)

Can No. 21-155

Roll No 1

Subject

12 653

Cameraman

SEE BELOW

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**

Can No. JUNE 1948

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

'HILADELPHIA,PA :ls convention--reporters
yping--Teletype operators(?) going [illegible]
with tok[illegible]ix--still men--Bob Hess shooting
s convention--Gov Warren's daughters eating
ollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy XXXXXXXXXXXX[illegible]
XXXXXXXXX--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie
'endel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--
s convention applauding- Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves--
rowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes
peech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--
ite,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with
ign REP.NAT'L CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ions arran dem in pix,etc,
demonstration,4 shots/Stassen demonstration
ry noisy,7 shots--Vandenberg demonstration,4 shots--
tin clock,ten of four--MacArthur demonstration,empty seat
ound,2 shots--empty seats guy with feet on chairs pooped,
t stuff still going on,2 shots--one guy lying asleep and
other guy keels over against him--another guy completely
t with banners and serpentines around him--CUTS:5926x3..
rry Morgan,radio funnyman,addresses empty Convention Hall
d thanks the American people for NOT electing him as a
ndidate for the presidency--walking thru aisle with empty
ats--5921x1..305ft..Sen.Vandenberg talking to press--
ndy with Arthur Summerfeld,alternate delegate from Mich.--
lliam Knowland,chairman of Calif.delegation(Calif sign
n pix)--Sen.Saltonstall and Gov.Bradford of Mass.--Sen
icker of Ohio--var crowds and applaudes--Gov.Dwight Green
Ill.during speech--Gov.Green introduces Clare Boothe
uce--var cutins of crowds etc--5916x4..100ft:shots press
work--teletype machines etc.

21-155 (3)'

en. "Skinny" Wainwright seconds MacArthur nomination--

SOUND
5924xA1 & 5923xA1,2,3...3307ft:Dewey nominated by Sen.Ed Martin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by Sen.John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--(PRECEEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif. nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif. (SOUND)--shot.Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated (SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND) sev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--Wainwright seconds--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~5920x1..980ft:2 takes sound speech by Sen.Harry P.Cain of Washington State--var.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the Republican platform--5920x2,3/.1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich. denies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot var scenes as states vote--announcment by the Secy of the Convention the results of the first ballot--second ballot var scenes states vote--announcment of rastults by secy (SOUND)5925x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--Halleck with Mrs.(BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

925x1,2..(2 cans)..1303ft/SOLD crowds appl-ude--demonstrations car delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech by Joe Martin,chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--add.Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft:Sen.A.Vandenberg & Mrs. pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention Hall--crowds at Hall--add.Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..800ft;Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes a bow from poduim--Gen.Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov.Green and installed as permanent chairman--Mrs.Jas.Winnie(Honolulu) gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo.Murphy cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft:add.candidate parades and demonstrations--Gov.Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg nominated--5922x1,2 .5923x4..1001ft:add.views floor etc--Dewey family listen to radio l to r Tommy, Mrs.,Johnny & Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs.Margaret Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs.Hayes,secy.,calls roll of states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren nomination--Gov.Sigler of Mich.nominates Vandenberg--

21-155 (4)

21-155 (5)

ec.calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov.
Bradford of Mass.votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--
Penn.votes,Gov Duff--Ill.votes,Gov.Green--Calif.votes
Wm.Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello
Indiana votes,Sen.Capehart--5922x12..572ftBricker turns
over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his botes to
Dewey--Gov.Sigler of Mich.turns over Vandenberg's botes
to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif.concedes Warren's
votes to Dewey--Cllif.delegation in a huddle on the floor-
Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft:Bricker gives
Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's
votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimious
acclaim as Repub.nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept
nomination--ls Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from
frar--ls crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS
(DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif.delegates huddle to
change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his
direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast
their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mik
ls passes thru Calif.delegation as each man casts his vote

21-155 (6)

[illegible] --Dewey arrives with
[illegible] amid tumult etc etc--

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--
HOTOGS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SUMMERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TUNNEY
ARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--ROBINETTE--
INNIE--FLOWERS--LANDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
AYES-- DUNNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--GREEN
PROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK--BLAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

MACARTHUR:(ARRIVES AT HANEDA TOKYO,JAPAN AIRPORT)	**Can No.** 6014	**Roll No.** 5

Subject MACARTHUR ARRIVES AT HANEDA AIRPORT	**Cameraman** FARA(GARTY)

Length 318	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANEDA AIRPORT: Gen.MacArthur arrives at Haneda Airport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out of car--with Mrs.MacArthur(she came in seperate car--group waiting for plane--Mac Arthur and party with plane on bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs.Rhee and Mrs.MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along line of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by to honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--s-plane landing--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 9"--general shots--

TOKYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS MRS.MACARTHRUR--MRS.RHEE--CARS--TROOPS--U.S.ARMY--SALUTE--GROUPS--MEETINGS--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 10-48	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--1948--in
Tokyo

Issue Number
6019x2

Subject
SYNGHMAN RHEE IN TOKYO

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
? ftg.				BK NO:5325-11 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks
TOKYO,JAPAN:(Korean Pres. Synghman Rhee visits--arrive at Dai Ichi Bldg with armed escort--press conf.--he with press--cu him talking(apparently silent)--var.scs.guards,police in front of bldg--he leave with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--car leaves--running shots enroute to airport--arriving--walk toward plane--Gen.& Mrs.MacArthur bid farewell to Pres. & Mrs.Rhee as they board plane-------------------
(NOTE:Det.in can 9/60--this roll and three others were the
unaccounted for)----------TOKYO,JAPAN--RHEE,Synghman--
KOREAN GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

Date of Event 10/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR,GEN.D.(visits Korea in cuts are intimate shots of the Gen. & Mrs.Mac arm in arm etc)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-171 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) H.WRIG ALLEY SMITH MARKMA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
6	71 88 97 77			(A)5968x1..908 (B)5970x3..56 OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event AUG 1948

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA: Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--cu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripping--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Gardens--med shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Varga,judges--gal by herself,turn,pan to fac

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder- crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to ma and kid outin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG: form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--c owds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas--in Japan---
1949

Issue Number
6074x2; 6182x4; 6206x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN JAPAN ---- 1949

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All three)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
all FG POS

Cuts
see bk.nos.after ea.

Can No.
x-number----captic
all junked when card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1949

6074x2:(BkNo: 5399-1--295ft--Feb.--ROYALL LEAVES JAPAN:(at Haneda Airport,Kenneth Royall and party of U.S. leave for Korea,Okinawa,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur sees them off--

6182x4:(BkNo:5530-2--198ft--Sept.--VOORHEES ARRIVES JAPAN--Under Secy US Army Tracy S. Voorhees arrives Haneda Airport,met by Gen.Mac Arthur--Generals Almond & Walker there,too--inspect honor guard with MacArthur--into car and away------------------------------------

6206x2:(BkNo:5554-1--296ft--Oct.1949--"GEN.COLLINS IN TOKYO"--Gen. Lawton J.Collins arrives at Haneda,Mac meets him,too--parade later in Collins' honor--Russ.Gen.Deveranko watches parade---------------------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--ROYALL,Kenneth--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.D--U.S.GOVT--
COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--DEVERANKO,Gen.--RUSS?ARMY-- VOORHEES,Tracy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS:(1949

Issue Number 6072x1

Subject SECRETARY ROYALL IN JAPAN

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 416ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:5394-10

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN:(US ~~Navy~~ Army

Date of Event 2/49

Sec.Kenneth Royall arrives at nite at Haneda Airport--met by Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu of Gen. Wedemeyer--godd cu of Royall--cus of Dodge and Gen.Marquet --parade scenes--Gen/Chase meets him--good cu Chase,too--Royall,Chase and Gen.Walker---------------------

(NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then

TOKYO, JAPAN--ROYALL, Kenneth--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Doug

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR: Mrs. & Arthur at Horse Show

Can No. 22-303

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) 3 TALOTTAS'
(B)JAP HORSE SHOW (C)MASS SKIING
(D) BULL FIGHTING

Cameraman (A)PATHE(AUSTRIA)
(B)PARA(CARTY)
(C)NELSON (D) NO DO

Length 6
45
61
78
184

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) (C) JUNKED

Can No. (B)C.S.3949 x 12
(D)C.S.3949 x 8

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:pick dog up and put on table--pick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--cu on dog,head to head--kid off, dog up and flourish--------JAPAN:Mrs.Doug MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M.shakes with Princesses Taka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko,Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and cu Arthur MacArthur,Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles------MT.HOOD,OREGON:look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--waxing skis--group skiers with Mt.Hood in BG--CU gal all set--and they're off--folow shot skier--another

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru--
shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM,~~SPAIN~~
Conchita Citron,lady bullfighter,on horse--crowd applause-
fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy---applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd
cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group,and bull--
charge,rough this time-------AUSTRIA--DOGS--ODDITIES(animal
BOYS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
AKIHITO--TAKA KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES-
MT.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW--
~~SANTAREM,SPAIN~~--CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--
SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM,PORTUGAL

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug MacArthur feted in Tokyo on his birthday)	Can No. 23-323 23-323	Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAP PRISONERS
(B)MAC ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY
(SOUND)

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTS
(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 68 59				(A) 6259 x 3 (B) 6256 x 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.1950

Used No. **Date**

JAPAN:LS ship down harbor--CU Japanese at
rail--CU two Japs--Down gangway--women down
gangway--stretcher cases,2 shots--approach dock, nurses an
civilians waving--more waving,kids in fg--soldiers off boa
CU Jap woman looking for man--soldiers marching past,sing-
ing--woman crying--CUTS: Add. same--------------TOKYO,JAPAN
5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of building and doffs hat
2 CUs kids waving flags--LS Mac standing--sound starts----
CUTS: Add.material same-------
JAPAN--PRISONERS--TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--MEDICAL--HUMAN
INTEREST--MAC ARTHUR--ANNIVERSARIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--BLDGS--
FLAGS(Misc.)--SOUND(Happy Birthday song--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR: (Mrs. Douglas MacArthur, the 2nd, daughter of VeepAlben Barkleywith father & family--1/3/50) in Washington, DC

	Can No. 6240 x	Roll No. 2

Subject

PRES.TRUMAN MEETS WITH CONGRESS LEADERS, BARKLEY SWEARS IN NEW SENATORS VICE PRES.BARKLEY AND DAUGHTERS & MRS. REP.POLICY LEADERS AT MEETING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
399	399		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....Pres Truman meets with Congressional Leaders..L.to R..Truman, Barkley, (BACK ROW) Speaker Rayburn; Senator Scott Lucas; Maj. Leader of the house, McCormick--closer shot of group--V.P.Barkley swearing in three new senators..L. to R.. Lehman, William Benton, Conn; and Harry Darby, Rep.(Kansas)--closer shot of VP shaking hands with new senators--V.P.with his family..L.R..his daughter, Mrs.Douglas Mac-Arthur 2nd, the V.P., Mrs.Barkley, and his daughter Mrs. Truitt--Repub.party policy comm...ls of group, seated at conference table..Vandenberg and Bricker Millikin, (Colo. and Wherry, (Neb.) and Taft(Ohio); Lodge and Saltonstall of Mass.--other semi CU of groups around table--CU

Date of Event 1/3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—5.52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--CONGRESS--POLITICS--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--
LUCAS--McCORMICK--LEHMAN--BENTON--GARBY--MacARTHUR--TRUITT
meetings--VANDENBERG--BRICKER--McMILLAN--WHERRY--TAFT--
LODGE--SALTONSTALL--

MAC ARTHUR: Gen. & Mrs. greet Pres. Rhee of Korea in Japan)

Can No. 6276 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ARRIVAL OF RHEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event Feb. 1950

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. MacArthur's personal plane "THE BATAAN" lands from Seoul, bringing Pres. Rhee and members of his party, U.S. troops forming guard of honor in fg--Rhee and his wife descend from plane--MacArthur shakes hands with Rhee, Mrs. MacArthur at his side--Rhee and Doug respond to salute from Honor Guard--Girl Representative of South Korean Republic citizens residing in Tokyo present bouquet to Rhee--MacArthur and Rhee walking, arm in arm--the two climb into auto--U.S. troops at attention--members of Rhee's party--

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--RHEE--VISITS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S. ARMY--GIRLS--BOUQUET (flowers)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur purges Commies-June 1950--in Tokyo,Japan) [redacted]

Can No. 6354 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

MacARTHUR PURGES COMMIES

Cameraman

Length 217

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JUNE 1950

Used No.

Date

TOKYO,JAPAN:front of Jap Commie Party hdqrs--, leading Jap Reds enter bldg immediately foloing announcement from Gen.MacArthur's hdqrs purging the entire Central committee--Jap and U.S. reporters outside hdqrs unsuccessfully demand an interview with party leaders--slogan in Jap outside Red party bldg "WE ARE AGAINST WAR"--Gen.Dougl. MacArthur walks out of Allied General Hdqrs during his late lunch hr.--leaves bldg--is MacArthurs hdqrs in Tokyo(DAI ICHI BLDG)--U.S.flag on bldg--Jap newspaper extras posted outside plant of one of the big dailies--crowds watching announcement--same--Japs buying papers--Commie flag and sign board atop annex to Red hdqrs bldg--gen view of Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Prime Minister's residence--announcement of MacArthur's letter by chief secy of cabinet(center) Katsuo Okazaki--same--cu reporters making notes during important announcement--cu another cut of same--cu Jap newspaper extras--cu copy of MacArthur's letter to Jap Prime Minister, Shigeru Yoshida--Yoshida signing cabinet order--Kyuichi Tokuda, No.1 Jap Red boss --Moscow trained No.2 Red Sanzo Nosaka--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MacARTHUR--DAI-ICHI BLDG--U.S.FLAG--COMMUNIST FLAG--OKAZAKI--YOSHIDA--TOKUDA--NOSAKA--POLITICAL--HL OF YEAR--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur sees Tokyo Military Review)

Can No. 6374 x

Roll No. 3

Subject TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN: Gen.MacArthur,Secy of Defense Louis B.Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley arrive at reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs.MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review,part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--LS artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in pix--Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Wacs marching-- TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS--REVIEWS--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Pays 2nd visit to warfront in Korea)

Issue Number 6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8; 6393x8; cs6618x13; 6406x5

Subject MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950 (six stories)

Cameraman TELENEWS--FOX& PATHE(DD) -HARDE-

Length see after each x-number

Neg. 6618x13 only

Dupe mostly Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos;after eac x-number--captions

Can No. file after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ftg--TELENEWS--June--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy---6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word over the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

-----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H.
WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing
flights with 5th AF pilots-----------------there may be shots of three
Korean captives guarded in public square--------------------------------

------------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL
MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas
MaArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland
and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets i
jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return
to Tokyo--

-----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNI
ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane
taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fot
gs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu some--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross
flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN
shakes with Kurt Hakanson--Dr.Ralph Bunche shake with him also---------

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

-----------6406x5:(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FOX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her-----------------------------------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY---------USAF--PROPAGANDA----------
AVIation-----------WALKER,Gen.Walton H.---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas---
------SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)---------UNITED NATIONS-
KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug.MacArthur at Defense Meeting-1950-in Japan)

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug.MacArthur at Defense Meeting-1950-in Japan)	**Can No.** 23-363	**Roll No.** 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE MEETING JAPAN
(B)BICYCLE MEET
(C)BABY GORILLA

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUT
(B) HEARST(EC
(C) MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
45 69 120				(A) 6360 x 8 (B) 6362 x 5 (C) 6360 x 4

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Secy of Def.Louis Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley,AUS,off plane and shake with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU Mac--HS whole business--Fotogs--Gen.Bradley,Louis Johnson & Gen.MacArthur,l.to r.--CUTS:Mrs.Johnson & Mrs.Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away------------------
DENMARK:(cu ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Mashall looking on--one fellow explains to anothe pan down to wheel--sign back bike,Marshall--now adv.sign-street scene,bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS:Add.same--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRONX?NEW YORK:(pull baby Gorilla,Sumaili,out of cage--cu
suds--baby in, and eating suds,2 shots--cu from suds to
mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--
now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out
on back,oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks,in arms--cu
same profile,happy--CUTS:Add.same--Mrs. Fred Martini,wife
of Zoo Keeper,bathes the gorilla------

TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--
MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--
AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-
POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX,NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--
MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug greets Dulles at Haneda Airport-1950--see over
Cuts: 6369 x 4

Can No. 23-364
23-364

Roll No. 1
1

Subject KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

Cameraman MARKMANN-HEARST-PATHE
STATE DEPT--LIBRARY
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length 8
206

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts M-6374x1,H-6366x1
SD-6368x6,HM-6369x4
P-6383 x 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:Camouflaged truck into camera--appx.3000 ft.
troops in trenches,running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen.rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles,U.S.emissary,in trench with U.S.Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation,women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success,flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb.Ernest Gross--slow pan of table,empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen.Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen.shot Council--voting,2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul,Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate,John M.Chang(Med.& CU shots)--shot of Chinese

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2680—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing fot
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CU
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy advisor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Nincitch talks--voting-
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARM
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur- 6/50-shots of him in Tokyo-	Can No. 23-365 23-365	Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREAN WAR--MAC ARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.

Cameraman MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8 242				M-6374x6,P-6369x1,2 L-6370x3,PDD-6366x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks (~~XXXEXX~~ sound)--WASH. D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--hs down on hall, men standing--bs whole works--Truman talks (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen.Trygve Lie at UN--M.Jean Chauvel, Rep.of France--Dr.John M.Chang,Korean Amb.--crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr.Ales Bebler,Yugo.Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table,add.material to

Date of Event 6-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Markmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman ad-
dresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flags
var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman
reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets
on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--
take-off in 1-2 style--########-----------------------------
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--
SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMA
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--
CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--
ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--
FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur in Korea -1950) see below

Can No. 23-368
23-368

Roll No. 1
1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman HEARST
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
248	240		

Cuts P-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4,6377x1
Can No. appx.150ft

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks
Korea--US GI's walking at rr sta--US troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--(CUTS:6374x1-MaBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Ant.Muccio with a G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots,Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hosen appFormer Minister of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-368

Section making speech--three cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA: 105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's-await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio}-------------------------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship---crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg. Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

23-368

KING'S MATERIAL:6376x4 & 6377x1:
At Camp Pendleton,Calif:(passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div.Gen.E.A.Craig by Brig.Gen.Harry B.Livesedge,Chief of Staff,acting for Gen.G.B.Erskine--var.scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby,Asst.Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen.Erskine,Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China,stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone-- At San Diego,ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank,tracks,ammo,etc.for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA:dockside,destroyers--crew move suppli aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member,hat emblem ATHABASKAN-- dockside,boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye-- another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving,dockside,one moves out--rear shot line warship out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS------------------------------------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-INGRAM--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REZ--BADGES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILIT
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

23-368 (4)

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug MacArthur with other Army Officers at Haneda Airport-Tokyo--see below)	**Can No.** 6382 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject COLLINS & VANDENBURG ARRIVE IN JAPAN	6382X **Cameraman** HEARST

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/13/50

Used No. **Date**

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. MacArthur and officers of the U.S. Army at Haneda airport awaiting arrival of Collins and Vandenberg--same--MacArthur talking with Gen. Walton Walker, commander of 8th Army stationed in Japan Vandenberg descending from transport plane--MacArthur greeting arrivals--package containing the United Nations flag which was brought by the same plane--same showing label UN flag stnad--MacArthur's aide carrying flag into a waiting car--Army plane taxiing to stop at Haneda--Vandenberg and Collins descend steps from plane and are greeted by MacArthur--is same--Vandenberg and others walk to car--Cars bearing brass deport from airport-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN--U S. ARMY--MacARTHUR--WALKER--COLLINS--VANDENBERG--FLAGS--MEETINGS--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug MacArthur receives UN flag at Tokyo--see below)

Can No. 6380 x

Roll No. 7

Subject MacARTHUR RECEIVES U.N.FLAG

Cameraman HEARST (MITSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160				

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen.MacArthur, Gen.Collins and other officials on roof of Dai Ichi bldg--officials include Col/Alfred Katzin of South Africa who is UN Secretary General Trygve Lie's personal representative to observe Korean war; Wm.J.Sebald, Amer.chairman for Allied Council for Japan; and Lt.Gen.Sir Horace Robertson, Commander in Chief of British Occuaration forces in Japan--Collins and MacArthur--Collins reads to MacArthur a letter from Secy.Johnson--Collins hands over standard to MacArthur and MacArthur hands it to one of the color bearers of the Honor Guard--Collins and MacArthur in front of mike of Armed Forces Radio--they shake hands--the UN flag, the American flag and MacArthurs flag--one of [illegible]

Date of Event JULY 14 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the UN flag and Old Glory atop Mac's hdqrs--same--
is Dai Ichi bldg--

TOKYO, JAPAN--UNITED NATIONS FLAG--AMERICAN FLAG--
MISC. FLAGS--MacARTHUR--COLLINS--DAI ICHI BLDG--KATZIN--
SEBALD--ROBERTSON--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur with others talking to Reporters among them a girl reporter-6377x4)

Can No. 23-369
23-369

Roll No. 1
1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST
HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	224			(See End of story)

Can No.

Date of Event July-XX1950

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard------KOREA:(3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--3 shots, wrecked supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead--pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneel-2 shots, him praying---------CUTS: See over)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2: At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam-------**F.KING:6378x3:** At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board busses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave-------------**NELSON:6378x4:** At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--**PATHE:6377x5:** reaction of US GI's as Korean rats flank movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as pulled. -

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end) they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S. Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1: in Korea-GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr. Patrick H. Cleary--Protestant service with Capt. James C. Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr. John Muccio, US Amb. to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta. gen. scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta. at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen. scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD): also in 6379x1: Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer. trucks & equip. on siding at rr in Sozogny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST: 6376x8: more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD) 6377x4: scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward F/Almond, Lt. Gen. George E. Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H. Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport--- ADD. SHOTS PATHE: 6377x5: Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No. Koreans--

23-369-3

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWODD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

23-369 (4)

MACARTHUR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur & Mme. Chiang Kai Chek meet in Formosa--1950) below [redacted] & in

6695X12

	Can No. 23-377 23-377	Roll No. 1 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			MARK MANN Can No. see end of story

Date of Event August 1950

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks FORMOSA: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--MmeChhang Kai Shek out of car followed by MacArthur--Med. CHIANG [redacted] Mme. Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: Gen. Walton Walker looks over maps--he South Korean soldier on road, 2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets, 5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S. Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags, U.S., U.N., and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-377 2.

xt. UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--
acob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.
ouncil--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--:
UTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks
ust landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x
2:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of
th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air
orce--also other unidentified high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------
PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers t
new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot
Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean
enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enem
held village and positions--jet attacks on communist col-
umns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x9 & 6:

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US.ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--~~[illegible]~~--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

23-377

3.

• At National Airport,Wash.,D.C.:W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S.after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lauris Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.same------ Fox (DD)6400x4:Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE(Zenier):6401x1:At Pusan,aerial views--cu Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig,cdr.1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prison So.Korean Army fisst aid unit moves up--searching So.Kore refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person-------- MARKMANN:(6391x4:At the UN,Warren Austin of US,Dr.Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--ext. views main building and flags,no breeze--------------------

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas,welcomes
Aussie PM Menzies to Japan---1950

Issue Number
6384x3; 6402x7

Subject
VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Cameraman
HEARST & PARA
respectively
5728-8;5751-5 rspc

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
captions junked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks
6384x3:(BkNo:5728-8--
398ft--FG POS--KOREANS IN JAPAN--in Fukuoka.
Kyushu,Japan which is southern island nearest Korea,Koreans
offer services to Japan to guard against Communist invasion-
men,women,old people and even children offer their services
in whatever way they can help ward off the danger--aged
give money from their meagre savings to aid--crowd of them
in front of Korean Residents Assoc--sign for Army service--
sign for other services--street scenes--head of the Assoc.
Hai Chen Kuo, thanks all for their offers and their aid--

Date of Event
July-Aug.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6384x3; 6402x7

women prepare "comfort kits" for the troops--put little gifts in the kits--toothbrushes,mirrors,etc--quieter section of the area,a little village where these Koreans come from the North in Korea and are not enthusiastic about such aid--some sympathize,others still have relatives there and are afraid--

6402x7:(BkNo:5751-5--100ft--at Haneda Airport,PM MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA ARRIVES FOR VISIT--met by Chairman of "llied Council of Japan William Sebald(U.S.),Col.Hodgson who is Australian Amb.in Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur with Hodgson --LGen Robertson,Br.Commonwealth Occupation Force Commander with Sebald--Robert G.Menzies out of plane--shakes all around--crowd of Japanese welcome him,too---------------

JAPAN--KOREANS--HUMAN INT(Koreans)----------AUSTRALIAN GOVT --MENZIES,Robert G--SEBALD,WM--U.S.GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Gen. ouglas--

MAC ARTHUR: (Gen. Doug. MacArthur meets with Chiefs of Staff on Korea War-story & 6402x4) s (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll N 3

Subject KOREA--U.N FORCES GAIN AS
USTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cameraman HARDE-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
268	260			Harde-6409x1 PARA-6402x3, # 10 Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4 HDD(6402x13)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KYO, JAPAN: (Gen. J. Lawton Collins and Adm.
rrest P. Sherman off plane at airport--CU
n. Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group, l. to r.
llins, Mac, Sherman & Gen. Geo. E. Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s
opping bombs, 2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of
bble & wreckage--3 shots, dead Koreans--carrying captured
apons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier
stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI, Roy Mannring--
lt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners, see tags--GI makes sign
ree--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1s
pointing at Commie Officer on stretcher--cu same pan to
ficer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS, LAKE SUCCESS
he [illegible] atrocities)

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M 5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-381

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks, (sound)---------CUTS:Harde 6409xl:At Lake Suceess,ls & cu Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403xl:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane-

23-381

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA.6402x10:In Korea,ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick--PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins-----------------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING-
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEBB--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S,SOLD

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at Inchon,Korea after invasion-Sept.1950-story

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at Inchon,Korea after invasion-Sept.1950-story	Can No. 23-389	Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SEOUL --AFTER INCHON INVASION

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (ZENIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
388	380			Nats 6427x4 PARK- 6427x1 PZ-6428x3

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:(invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landing craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm--shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along water.
Adm. Struble/

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-389

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--bs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac.look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine
CUTS:6427x4;good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocke ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~tended~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

23-389

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUBLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--

INVASION--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN.CRAIG--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug MacArthur at Inchon,Korea-Sept.1950-gives Silver Star medal to Gen.Craig-6441x3)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length 173

Neg. 164

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HL-6435x3,PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3,FDD-6431

Can No. 11----HDD: 6434x5

Date of Event 9-50

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:US beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie--CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIBs in mud--truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prisoner a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3:Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj.Gen Frank W.Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis.north of Taegu--shot of red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AV red positio. see over

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-390 (2)

in Po'hang area and ANKANG area--red troops crossing river-
enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton
River-----6435x2: At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),-
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha
River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CC 5th AF--pan shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie
over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of
Phila, Pa-with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track
after crossing Han River---6441x3: Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid
station
and PW enclosure-----------------6431x11: more on

83-390(3)

battlescenes--also on wounded UN troops & prisoners--
6434x5: more on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft. Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--CAMERAMAN--WATER--MUD-SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--GAY--U.S. ARMY--MILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON, KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--AUNGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur--greets Chiefs of Staff in Japan--1950-------5th story-statue of him unveiled: in first story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--

Can No.
6302x1 FILED other caption jkd aft.cards made

Description and Remarks
6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950

Date of Event

Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of statue for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are friends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the statue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue------------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc------------------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

(3) 6486x3,etc

on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1:::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car----

(4)   6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES----------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS----------U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN--   --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

MacARTHUR: (Gen. MacArthur watching warships shelling, from aboard ship, off Wolmi Is., Gen. with other commanding officers --Gen. Mac. -lands & is greeted by officer.
cuts
6432x1)--9/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-391 23-391	1 1

Subject: KOREA: U.N. FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PAYNE (LENIER)
FARA (YODER)
DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
226	T-1			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--air shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign KIMPO--skeleton of burned out hangar with xxxxkaxs Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades rushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--drop grenade into dugout see activity--marine poised with small arm weapon--N. Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch, with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Gook--XXXXKXXXX treating

Date of Event: SEPT. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-391 (2)

wounded Korean--Marine casualties--cu one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has jus been killed--[illegible] Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a crusier flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.W.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.W.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--Marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russia made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees comg back to city--marines moving on to Seoul--

23-391 (3)

near Han River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--aromoed amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--chaplain with wounded marine--copter lands again--grup of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a marne-- 6433x1,2....ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid thay have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(NOTE: TIS IS AROUND THE TIME THAT HARRY MADE HIS DEGRADING REMARKS ABOUT THE CORPS)--same--cu butto

23-391 (4)

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions,they are dressed in white sheets)--more prisoners--
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--YANKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--ALMOND--SHEPHERD--
DOYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON;KOREA--SMITH--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--JEEPS--TIDES--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--YODER--PYO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nuRSES--

MAC ARTHUR;(Gen.Doug MacArthur turns command in Korea over to Rhee--Sept.1950-story & 6435x5)

Can No.
23-392
23-392

Roll No.
1
1

Subject KOREA:U.N.FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT OF DEF.
PATHE(ZENIER)
PATHE(CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots (CU) relayinginfo from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut ~~waving~~--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--

Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sigman Rhee down steps--

Date of Event SEPT. 29-5

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-392 (2)

MacArthur making speech--Amer.Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and Mac shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS:6436x1...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge crusise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--aboard Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.M.Hoskins plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into share for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulte from the bow--airborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successfyl strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

23-392 (3)?

6432X2....-7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shakin hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--an F-40 marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more prisoners--add. large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
opicked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 31mm rockets--

23-392 (4)

across [illegible] out [illegible]dge--same as his buddies talk to him
Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same
as villagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Mairne Regt.
stands in front of rooms he slept in last when it was
hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--is
5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking
at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu same--ms Murray, Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--
cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--Marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--
his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3...
1st.plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Sheperd is
1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit
that took it--Sheperd looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--
tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports
land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

23-392 (5)?

aboard the carrier,anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damage but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--anotherreturns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander,Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--good speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--..udience--Mac & Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-fighting snipers in stre=ts--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--message--

23-393 (6)

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from enemy--2 press people check on progress one is Maggie Higgens, woman correspondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--ms same--cu Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--Marines bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--AIR--SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--SPEECH---KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--U.S.S.PHILIPPINE SEA--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--EVEN--STRUGGLE--HOSKINS--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET PREPULSION--SAILORS--O'NEIL--WATER--MUCCIO--SOUND--AUTOS--PRESS--HIGGINS--PRISONERS--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur, on Wake Island, greets Pres. Truman there during inspection tour--Oct, 1950) story & 6448x3)

Can No. 23-396

23-23-396

Roll No. 1

1

Subject

THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman

HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** H-6447x6 **Can No.** PD-6450x1 PC-6448x3
203	195			

Description and Remarks

WAKE ISLAND:(2 AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fires--sets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off,2 shots--shore battery,see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co.1st Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag,firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen.Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb.from United States John Muccio awarded Medal-of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's"5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur in plane over Pyongyang, watches troopers descend-Oct. 1950-over war area--story & 6455x2)

Subject KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVEN TO BORDER			Can No. 23-399 23-399	Roll No. 3 3
			Cameraman PARA(YODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (BD)	
Length 183	Neg. 178	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FI-Cuts & C.S. Can No. 6457 x 1 HL: 6455x2, 8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG, KOREA: (To the north of here, AS planes in aire--flying boxcar--3 shots, paratroops inside--plane in air, Gen. Douglas MacArthur inside--paratroops out, pan down to them descend--floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B rast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg, tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over, 2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S. Marine cemetery, crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine, 2 shots--ls services--4 shots, types Marines standing around-- UN flag, half-mast--taps, 2 shots(sound)--CUTS: 6457x1: UN cem near Inchon, Korea: : Maj. Gen. Oliver P. Smith Brig. Gen. Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A.Craig & Brig.Gen.John T.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemeter
6455x8:1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
man shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun-
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2:more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans-
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

MAC ARTHUR:(In Korea, with Gen. Walton H. Walker 12/50--story only SOUND (SOUND)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS

Cameraman PAC(DD)-LYONS-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			PDD-6494x8 L-6495x1, 6491x7

Can No. HDD-junked

Date of Event Dec. 1950

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen. Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen. Walton H. Walker--standing, talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troopsat religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH. DC Gen. Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C. Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation--pins Medal of Merit on his small son, xxx Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table, mother--Mrs. Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs, guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SOUND)

uards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some hots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC-- is plane taxking and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--- 6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

MacARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at attention,in Japan, in honor of the late Gen.Walker--12/50)	**Can No.** 23-417	**Roll No.** 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z)
HEARST(MITSU)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
249	241			C S & CUTS 6500x2 6499x3,6505x2, 6504x5

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM,KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment,ships in bg--3 shots,big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots,guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour,MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building,3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H.Walker--Pres.Synghman Rhee,of S.Korea,reads citation,pins medal and they shake hands--Gen.Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention In Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen.Walker who

Date of Event DEC.1950

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

killed in an accident in the jeep,2 shots,his son Capt.Sam
Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse)pulls
away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr
bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more
on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load
sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a
very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past
tank and away into the snow-*battlescenes,artillery--destro
everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more
on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part
are from cuts 6499x3-------------------------6505x2:more on
award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--
Mrs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5:more on arrival
of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past
UN & US flags--plane takiis in with body aboard--ceremonies
at airport--etc.on same--
HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--
GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARM
POLICE--FIRES(War)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--
JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--
AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

(3) 23-364.1

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls [illegible] to order-he's pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Nincitc
NINCITCH)Mr of Yugoslavia)

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug.MacArthur off plane in Korea-takes over command of UN forces--1950) see below

Can No. 23-415
23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL
WHOLE REEL

Subject WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR!
EWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF
VENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED
C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(SOUND)
speech by Warren Austin, U.S.Amb.to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr.Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--1s UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S.riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So.Korean defencers--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

asualties. 2 shots--headline "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots
.rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
o Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
res.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(~~Italians~~),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--:LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--~~SPEECH~~(austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-~~ITALIANS~~-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible] OLACE-- COPLON--C[illegible] [illegible]Y--BO[illegible]G--CHURCH([illegible]) -

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Doug MacArthur shown with Gen.Walton Walker before Walker's death in accident-12/50)

6505x10--3d side)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-419	1

Subject

AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38TH PARALLEL

Cameraman

[illegible]

[illegible]BST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
159	150			appx.2500 ft.--see numbers after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway shakes with So.Korean Officers; 2 shots--he [illegible] Gen.Walton Walker,killed in an accident--terrain,hills-- 2 shots,UN trucks and jeeps bumper to bumper--convoy over bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning town before they evacuate,burning homes in bg--refugees on move,3 shots-- 2 shots,Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes off,different planes, 3 shots--from an unnamedU.S.Carrier,panther jets prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet takes off from carrier--Russ. jet in air,being mowed down--cu Russian jet as it spins-- cu nose guns going off--Russ jet smoking & goes down-- CUTS:(DD-6505x9: Vice-Adm.Chas T.Joy,USN Commander of

Date of Event Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-419 (2)

Naval Forces in Far East and Rear Adm.James H.Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force,conferring at Hunghan Korea--Adm.Joy meets son,2nd Lt.David Joy,US Army on the beachhead--supplies,tanks,etc.being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines,sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER):6508x4:at Hungnam,Korea more on buildings,supplies,ammo dumps,etc.being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned,civilians run out of area--more of(PY)6507x3:deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond,Maj.Gen.Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with M.J.Gen.Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec.personal representative,they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry,same--misc.smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 Ys of piers--

24-919 (3)

[illegible]
water in [illegible]
toast with ration beer--[illegible] an
cleaning the guns--Christmas service held in snowy field--
The Cross & candlestick--soldiers singing Christmas Carols,
also the clergyman(unknown denomination)--guns [illegible] behind
soldiers--them singing with guns--soldiers & clergyman [illegible]
clergyman preaches,soldiers listen--tree in front of the
Officers' room--tree at tent village--tree at corner of a
street in Seoul,Korea--Little Santa Claus on jeep [illegible]--
tree in British Barracks--the letter 'Merry Christmas'--
Soldiers take time to get Christmas dinner--PATHE-6500[illegible]
TROOP-LADEN TRUCKS THRU small village--tanks,trucks,etc. on
move--refugees move--red No.Korean soldiers caught infiltra
ting with civilians,put under guard--MacArthur & Walker to-
gether before Walker's death--Gen.Lawton Collins visit to
Korea,also saw Walker for last time--PATHE-650[illegible] more on
activity at the 38th Parallel--UN army positions, also
enemy positions--PATHE-6506xx more on Gen.Ridgway in Korea.

24-419 (4)

4.

PARA(DD):6508x3(USAF B-26s bomb & strafe reds--diving, low-level attacks on red troops concentrated in buildings--
HEARST(DD)-6507x5; shots showing var. red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29 superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15------------------------------
KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--S.K.ARMY--SCENICS--CONVOY--TRUCKS--&--JEEPS--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--PANTHER JETS-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--BATTLESCENES--DOYLE.HUNGNAM,KOREA--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--MISC.WARSHIPS--U.S.MARINES--RABBIT--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--BUILDINGS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--RUINS--CHURCH--PIERS--ALMOND--SOULE--INSPECTION--LADD--LOWE--LST--U.S. ARMY UN ARMY--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN--XCHRISTMAS STORY--SANITATION--LIQUORS(BEER)--GIN--RELIGIOU CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--SEOUL,KOREA--BR. ARMY--SIGNS--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--WALKER--COLLINS--USAF--B/26--STRAFING--BOMBING--IL/12--TU/4--YAK JET--KXXXX LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N.K.ARMY-MXX JET PROPULSION--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE(PLANES) PLANE CARRIER

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Arrives at Suwon Airstrip in Korea for front line inspection)

Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6554x5; 6567x1; 6576x2

6524x6;6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman DEPT.OF DEF.-HEARST-PATHE

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe 657[illegible] only

Pos. rel Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. jkd unless noted

Date of Event Jan/Mar.1951

Description and Remarks KOREA:(6539x5:(BkNo:5858-3--148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)---6530x3:(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951

and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile--

-----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----

firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not clear--

-----------6542x4:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR----------

UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on ground --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail-noone else around---

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

-----------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--B 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Present" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera---

-------------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-2--Pathe--595ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION --Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Song-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usua in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids ------press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats------at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection----------

-------------6569x3:(BkNo:5908-4--379ft--Hearst--March--US Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL------------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--var.scs.of patrol in action on [illegible] --[illegible] [illegible]--at [illegible] Hill,

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
verlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in
eart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome
he Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side
f Han River---
----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--
arch 1951-----LAV---------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA-----AT SEOUL,firing
n city,ls--firing mortars--observersviewing river front------recrossing
an River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded
ith men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--
een into landing craft,crossing river-------------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL
-engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--
mphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted
ty,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out
dgs--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small
ats,cross---
---------6576x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(DO)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD
IVE--good cu of treads of "Tiger"(Patton) tanks and infantry of the

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud and thawing roads
and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in
another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying
Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------------------------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.
ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-
U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING--------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(
Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-----
BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARmy)----TANKS(UN in Korea)-----------------AVIATION--
PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

MAC ARHTUR:(Gen.Douglas and his family--
he departs for home--1951--all
stories concern them)

Issue Number
6591x3; 6592x2; 6594x1;
6587x7; 6529x7

Subject
GEN.MAC ARTHUR IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos .after each x-number--

Can No.
captions jkd.aft.card /made

Date of Event
1951

Description and Remarks

6591x3:(BkNo:5932-8--805ft--Lav--Hearst--Apr.--MAC ARTHUR DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--shots ? bldg--car enter bldg--MPs guard--car leaving --change guard--hs crowd Japs--car leaving,crowd shots thru it--arr.at airport--Gen.& Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk from car--var.scs.bid 'byes--plane taxiing--------------------

6592x2:(BkNo:5931-8--493ft--FG POS--Para--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--PM Shigeru Yoshida--Gen.Ridgway arrives (Matthew B)--ceremony,farewell to MacArthur--Ridgway and he shake--plane in air-----------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6591x3,etc

6594x1:(BkNo:5931-7--495ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Apr.--MAC A.
DEPARTS FROMJAPAN--MPs parade--Aussies parade--crowd wavin
--Jap police--cu Japs--car thru st,crowd waving--good shot
of crowd bidding MacArthur(Gen Douglas) goodbye-----------

6587x7:(BkNo:5923-12--290ft--Lav--Hearst--Apr.--VISITOR
ON USS MISSOURI--VAdm.Struble,CO US 7th Fleet & Capt.G.C.
Wright,skipper of Big Mo--welcome visiting Mrs.Douglas Mac
Arthur and 13 yr.old son Arthur--vars.scs.themoon tour of
the ship--Arthur tries controls of a copter on board------

6529x7:(BkNo:5872-10--192ft--Lav--Hearst--Jan--MAC ARTH-
UR INSPECTS HONOR GUARD--on his 71st birthday,Mac inspects
his troops of his honor guard--var.scs.inspecting the hono
guard under command of Capt.Geo.T.Essex of Dennison,Texas-
(entire honor guard of 200 only gather for spit & polish
inspection once a year,on Mac's birthday)--crowd Japs watc
MISC.JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES--
YOSHIDA,SHIGERU--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B--PARADES(For.Mil)--USS MIS
SOURI--FAMILIES(VIP)--BIRTHDAYS--INSPECTION--

MacARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur
Korean War--Gen.MacArthur watching
battle--2/51--story & cuts--6549x3)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]
TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman [illegible]
HEARST(LEE)

Length 179	**Neg.** 169	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6546x1,3 --- 6545x3,6549x2--- **Can No.** 2626ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(FG trucks,mountains in bg--getting guns into place,mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place,covers removed--4 shots,guns firing--ls guy getting haircut,gun in bg--med.haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac,hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside,see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside,see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream,snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mu mud--cu load guys on truck,U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] tanks [illegible]

atching advance of GIs--F-51s strafing, rocketting and
apalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Wm.Kean with U.S.men and our allies
he ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then
arch through captured village to their next objective --
~~xxxxxx~~the previous cuts are in 6546x3-----------------------
6546x1:more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along
n snow--up deep grades--on tires go by--still more on jeeps
anks and trucks-----At the Han River,see Seoul burning--
ed prisoners checked by GIs--moutains covered with snow---
ore ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc
ore battlescenes------------6545x3:more on barber at work
hile guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud every-
here,making progress difficult 6549x3 more on MacArthur on
nspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj
en.Edw.M.Almond-- Mac drink cider with Fr.BATT.COL.RMonteclar
--------------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
EAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY-SANITATION-MACARTHUR-
IDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES(TREAD)-DEAD-KOREANS
ONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-
TRAFING F/51s-Kean-SK ARMY-NORTH KOREA-RIVER-SEOUL-KOREA

MacARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at Kimpo Airfield,Korea--greeted by other officials--Mac decorates some of the men--3/51--cuts 6553x5)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	140			PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5 appx. 1000ft.

Can No.

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river,small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded
steaming
man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel
rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3: aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar peeparing to drop supplie

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han-----troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both prisoners and UN troops---------6553x4:battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire---------6553x5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Kean GREETING HIM ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--GENXMaj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt.General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute-----------------KOREA--HAN HIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War,cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

MAC ARTHUR:(Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watches ceremonies in Japan for dead GIs from Korea conflict--3/51--story

Can No. 24-439 24-439	Roll No. 2 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			PZ--6557x3,? ft. HEARST(MUTSU)-CS Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one ver young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradle MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN SWISH to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths,
General ? places wreath--ms scene,band,groups at attention,
bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots----
--pontoon bridges--
CUTS:Scenes across the Han River--half-track moving about,
probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill
our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only
15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy--
wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,~~firing~~ firing on
village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping
after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more
on GenMatt.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5
plane for inspection tour--------------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/
SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS
DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY
U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"--
TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5--
AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur with Gen.
M.Ridgway in Korea war area--
3/51--story&6570x3)

Can No.
24-443

Roll No.
2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP
SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HEARST(HANG LEE)
PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			N-6570x4,6569x5& 6567x11 P-6570x3

(at Taegu Airfield)

Can No. appx.1200 ft.

3-20/24-51

Date of Event

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protecting--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4:At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight--good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane--6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Built by Chinese Reds-----------------6567x11; on Outskirts
Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent
spreading disease--var. shots same--DDT dusting Korean
refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--
Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT------------------
6570x3; Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth
& Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by
Mac & Ridgway-------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin
of area there----------------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--UN ARMY
USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN, KOREA--
BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--
AIRPORTS--TAEGU, KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--
TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR
MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU, KOREA--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur fired by Pres.Truman-4/51--pix of him in Japan & Korea-SOUND story only

(SOUND)

Can No. 24-447

24-447

Roll No. 1

Subject MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Cameramen LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDERS-

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Cuts 6584x1, 6--6586x1,2,5, 6--6587x2,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mhs Joeeph Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--cu them take it down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ--hs Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards,free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac--fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH.DC

KOREA (LIBRARY)

Date of Event Apr.'51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at CAPITOL--ms Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Penn. SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------------CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he got from MacArthur--SOUND Rep.Holifield of Cal. TUGANDER 6586x5:Pix of Lt. Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL------------ LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews-- var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac---------LYONS 6586x2:more on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:Add.paper headlines--- [illegible] 6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--LS Wall Street,CU sign-- CU paper,over man's shoulder--

24-447

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--SHORT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT-
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--HOLIFIELD(REP.OF CALIF.)
SCENIC(WALL ST.)-- SPEECH(HOLIFIELD)

KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving,saying farewell to Japan-3/15/51)

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 1

Subject MAC ARTHUR'S FAREWELL TO JAPAN

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
181	173		

Cuts PATHE--6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST6593x6 6592x7 PARA.6599x4

Can No.

appx.1220 ft.

Date of Event 3-15-51

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg,2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway out of plane--cu him--he US Embassy,Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jap woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT,sirens,motorcade arrive--honor guard,cu type--Mac's car pulls up,he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another-cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up--- SEE OVER

O V E R

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6598x4: more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x6: more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--ls sign above AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS---6592x7: more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--ls bldg--Un flags inside (thru window shot)--Jap newspaper extra--Jap reading one------ Night shots Mac's hdqtrs, lights burning in the windows--- 6595x1: more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ---------- 6594x5: Gen. Mac arriving at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US AMB to Japan Wm. Sebald)-- More on Mac arriving there------------6599x4: more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt---

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANE--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG (U.S. Embassy HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--[illegible]-[illegible]

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Tours Honolulu with wife and son)

Issue Number

Subject MAC ARTHUR IN HAWAII

6595x6

Cameraman PATHE

Length 287 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. POSITIVE

Cuts

Can No. Book No:5931-1 Caption junked after card made

Date of Event 4/16/1951

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII:(General of the Army Douglas MacArthur and his wife and young son,Arthur leave guest cottage of Admiral Arthur Radford--at MAKALAPA,PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII,enter car,tour thru city to Punchbowl Cemetery in HONOLULU--presentation at University of Hawaii,attended by Mrs.Mac and son--MacArthur and Pres. of the University Sinclair--crowd of students and ROTC--University band--Sinclair madkes presentation speech(believe this is silent coverage)--Mac accepts honor and leaves for tour of city--in car with Mac is Mayor Wilson and Admiral Radford--

HONOLUL,HAWAII--MACARTHUR,Douglas--FAMILIES(VIP,MacArthur)--VISITS--RADFORD,Arthur--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--8M--12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHUR:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur & family return to U.S. after his dismissal by Truman- SOUND

Can No. 24-449

Roll No. 1

4/17/51 story

Subject MAC ARTHUR--GENERAL RETURNS AFTER 14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS & RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameraman JOHNSON-LEDERER LYONS-PRIESTLEY-BOSSONE-TIGANDER-

and cuts)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445	427			all cuts filed, see nos. after cut story Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov Earl Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON, DC:(Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--members applaud, they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--silent members, 2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND) on Formosa--SEE OVER

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-449

heavy applause breaks in--2 silent shots members and Ma
he talks (SOUND)--applause--he talks again--applause----
CUTS:(JOHNSON 6592x3: At Frisco, arrival plane, etc.--Gen.
greeted by Gov. Warren, Mayor Elmer Robertson, etc.--plane
taxiing--add. same------------LEDERER, 6594x7: gen. scs. in Sa
Francisco,--more on arrival of plane--CU Warren--good arr
shots, Gen. with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops, shakes
with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport, flags, etc.--still
more on arrival--cu MP--plane landing, etc.-------------
LYONS: 6594x2: In Wash. DC, At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in-
Macs all out of plane--gen. views around--PRIESTLEY 6593x
More at the airport--after Mac out of plane, general bedl
still men wearing helmets, etc--Pat Hurley & Joe Martin
greet Mac--group Senators, Gen. Carlos Romulo, Sen. Wherry a
on hand---------BOSSONE 6593x3: more on cameramen in helme
cu Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Macs arrival, family, etc.---crowds---LYONS: 6590x2, 3 &

24-449

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)--------------------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress------------crowd scenes same-Congress listening------------------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int. as Mac speaks----------------6592x1 LYONS: crowd sosc. etx. as ENORMOUS CROWD--Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)------PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress--Majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd--mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there-ENORMOUS CROWD BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument--------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps------

24-449

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Bedlam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenho
MONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(ENORMOUS CROWD)

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur welcomed in New York--4/19/51)

Can No. 24-449
24-449

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman MARKMANN--EDWARDS--HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
176	169			all filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St.for Gen.Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impellietie waves--Mrs.Mac & Arthur--ticker tape,skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade,car past camera,pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza,thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car,Mac in it,past camera,waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at librar pan from crowd,blizzard of paper,to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-449

-2-

Mac passing & waving, fade---------------MARKMANN 6595x5.
XXXMX:shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving ai port---------------MARKMANN 6595x2:MacArthur Day parade--they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd filling square--Gen. on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu massed flags by--cu 5-star banner---------EDWARDS 6590x1: more at Idlewild--------------Bossone 6595x9:Parade in NY-add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade-------------------
HARDE 6594x3:more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur
Big crowd surging--Foley Square--
in car-------EDWARDS 6591x2:Mac at City Hall--add.ma
Grover Whalen getting in the way as medal is presente
same--------PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4·still more on parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----
BOSSONE 6591x5:shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY 6593x4:Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac---------------

24-449

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2:arriving NY--dose scs family out of plane--greeted by Impy,etc.-------------------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2:more on parade--travel shots---eyems-stuff------
good shots ticker tape-
PATHE 6607x1,2:more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car,yelling-------------------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA
FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC
HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MONTAGE--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur welcomed in Chicago--4/51)

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. Chicago

Subject MAC ARTHUR---CHICAGO ROARS WELCOME TO HERO OF PACIFIC

Cameraman EDWARDS--TRAYNHAM--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221	213			6606x11,6608x1,6619x1,2 - 6626x4, 2501 ft.cuts

Can No.

Date of Event APRIL 1951

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Mrs.Douglas MacArthur steps off plane,Mac follows and waves,son Arthur with MacArthur--Gen.Douglas MacArthur amid reporters with Chi.Mayor Kennelly who ~~takes off hat &~~ Mac waves--med.of Mac & Kennelly in open car,leave airport-cu Mac in car,sit up on back,wave--med.again of car--ls headon car coming at camera,street littered with confetti, paper shower down--hs marchers,confetti--XHS Mac car in parade,confetti--closer shot same--med.another angle,gs car--crowd shots,travel shot,gs --med.cu Mac car by,past us he waves at us & at other side--med. cu another angle of Mac in car,with son Arthur sitting on top of seat next to him

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

med.cu another angle of Mac car--crowd shot,ticker tape--bs over review stand,car going by, dolly back into BS of enormous crowd------------------CUTS: More on parade,welcome, etc--stops at BATAAN/CORREIGIDOR BRIDGE to place wreath--into Stevens Hotel,etc--------------6619x1,2;6626x4..Mac at Soldiers Field..SOUND SPEECH--fireworks etc.--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MAC ARTHUR--PARADE--FAMILIES--CAR--KENNELLY--U.S.ARMY--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--CROWD--HUMAN INT (Arthur with father in car)--BRIDGE--WREATH--CEREMONIES--HOTEL--SOLDIERS FIELD--SPEECH(MacARTHUR)--RECEPTIONS--

MAC ARTHUR:(General of the Army Douglas MacArthur reviews the Loyalty Day Parade--4/28/51)	Can No. 24-452	Roll No. 1

Subject LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE

Cameraman MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			M-6626x1 Can No. H-6619x3 & appx 625ft.

Date of Event 4-28-51

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY;(massed flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags and marchers past reviewing stand--hs parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COMMIE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade-----

6626x1:shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens'Com & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander in Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur and J.Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW--var.attempts shot of Mac and cops--Mac receives scroll

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G.Ralls,VFW----med & ls of Review Stand,front row Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York---------elev.shots 81st St.& 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen-----------------6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other men-cu var.signs,etc.in parade--good CU Max Markmann-----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY-LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SHIRLEY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER--RALLS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST,ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

MAC ARTHUR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur, U.S. ARMY, welcomed in hometown of Milwaukee, Wisconsin--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452
24-452

Roll No. MILWAUKEE

Subject HOME TOWN MILWAUKEE HAILS GENERAL MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
208	8			E - 6620x2, T - 6623x2, 1628 ft.

Date of Event 4-27-51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (car entering at Marquette University--ls crowd--Gen. Douglas MacArthur greeted--ls rostrum and banner--he gets Dr. of Laws Degree--gets diploma--cu old MacArthur home all decorated--crowd in front of home--parad thru streets--crowd in square near City Hall--sign "WELCOME MAC"--sign "VALIANT YEARS"--crwd, car thru crowd--greeted b Mayor Zeidler--huge crowd--Mac waves--more crowd, 2 shots--cu plaque with Mac's personal creed--SOUND talk----------
CUTS: 6620x2: add. of crwds--posters of Mac--Mrs. Mac speakin
all add. material-------6623x2: Mac arrive Plankington House--
more on parade--More on Marquette visit & presentation--LS City Hall---Mrs. Mac & Arthur (son) on stand--Arthur says

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hello--BIG crowds----------

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--MAC ARTHER--MARQUETTE U--CROWD(Big)--
PRESENTATIONS--EDUCATION--RESIDENCE--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INT
SIGNS---CAR--ZEIDLER--PLAQUE--STILLS--BUILDINGS (Plankingt-
House)--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--

MAC ARTHUR:(Mrs.Douglas MacArthur welcomed to her hometown,with her is her famous husband,Gen.Douglas MacArthur-& their son,Arthur--4/30/51)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. MEMPHIS & ATLANTA,GA

Subject GENERAL'S LADY--HOME TOWN CHEERS FOR MRS. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 100	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6623x1, 615ft.

Description and Remarks MURFREESBORO,TENNESSEE:(At airport,Gen.MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor--hawkers on street with flags(Rebel) and buttons,etc--motorcade thr streets--cu Mrs.MacArthur waving in car--sign "WELCOME JEAN"(that's Mrs.Mac)--she arrives at home,bustle,3 scs--main stem,crowds--3 of them walk up to platform,Gen. & Mrs. Mac and son,Arthur--crowd shot--she brings son,Arthur,up front,wave------------CUTS:D.A.R. makes Mrs.Mac a life member--present her with silver tray--give son fishing pole & other gifts--she visits house where she lived--Gen.Douglas MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial on road from the airport-------------------MURPHREESBORO,TENN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AIRPORT--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--GUARD--INSPECTION SIGN--REBEL FLAGS--SCENES(Street)--CROWD--PRESENSTATIONS--

Date of Event 4-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur appears before Senate War Committee--5/3/51) SOUND (.60 D)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 4

Subject MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL TESTIFIES AT SENATE WAR COMMITTEE

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			T-6624x3,6621x3 Can No L-6625x2, 233 ft. sound

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Senate Bldg, 5-3-51

Date of Event

Used No. **Date**

Gen.Douglas MacArthur enters bldg--cop watching pickets keep 'em out--ls bldg--hs int.fotogs,etc--carry in a map--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben W.Barkley--shakes with Sen, Tobey--fotogs pan to Mac and Sen.Styles Bridges--Committee members,Sen.Russell calls meeting --cu Mac at desk--sign "Caucus Room",pan down to guards--2 shots,handing out transcripts--2 shots,reporters--Mac leaving room-------------

CUTS:6624x3:(Mac walks to Comm.Room--more on Mac arrival--Mac pose with Sen.Byrd&Bridges--Russell & Sen.Connelly-----

6625x2:(Reporters questioning Sen.Russell, chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee,about Mac hearing--SOUND---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6621x3:(int.shots senators walk thru crowd--handing out transcripts,reporters at work--more on Sen.Tom Connally--gen. sc.Russell interviewed by press--------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--POLICE--PICKETS-CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MAP--BARKLEY--US GOVT--TOBEY--BRIDGES,Sen COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--SIGN--BURD--RUSSELL--INTERVIEWS--CONNALLY--REPORTERS--SPEECH(RUSSELL)--SENATE

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Appears before Senate Committee)

Issue Number 6629x1,3

Subject SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE HEARING (Gen.MacArthur & Gen.Marshall testify)

Cameramen LYONS, TUGANDER,

Length 202ft 100ft 269ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:5944-2,4 & 5945-6 respectively

Can No.

Date of Event May 1951

Description and Remarks

6629x1:(Lyons) WASHINGTON,DC (var.semi and cu General of the Army Douglas Mac Arthur sitting in Caucus Room of the Senate Armed Services Committee for hearing on the Korean War and our involvement in it--he with his pipe,pose for cameras--he leaving the Senate Office Bldg after testifying--people watch----------(TUGANDER) more of Mac posing before the session--var.ls and cus of the Committee with Cus of Sen.Estes Kefauve and Wayne Morse--various scs. Committee---------------------------------------6629x3:Gen.George C.Marshall arriving at Senate Office Bldg, greeted by Sen.Harry Byrd and Styles Bridges--into bldg--pose for pix-greets Sen.Connelly and Richard Russell,etal--cu Marshall--ls Committe

WASH.DC--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--TRAAL(Hearing)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas----MARSHALL,Gen.George--KEFAUVER,Sen.Estes--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur in Austin Texas, speaks--6/13/51)

SOUND

	Can No. 24-465	**Roll No.** DALLAS
Subject MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL DENIES HE ADVOCATES WAR		**Cameraman** CARRINGTON--PARAMOUN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
123	115			6661x7, 6662x1,2 **Can No.** appx1400ft.

Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEXAS:(running shot of Gen. Douglas MacArthur in car--street, flags, crowds--Mac waves--people in trees--cu Mac--hs tremendous crowd--over heads of crowd to speakers stand--MAC TALKS(Sound)----- CUTS: Add. material same--arrival of plane with MacArthur & he exits, met by Gov. Allan Shivers of Texas--several cus of group (others unidentified)--more on Mac in car--more on parade shots--arrival at hotel--leaving hotel, etc--var crowd cutins-----PARA 6662x1,2:(more on speach--var. angles, etc)--------------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--PARADE--CROWD(Tremendous)--TYPES PLANE--SHIVERS--HOTEL--

Date of Event 6-13-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS & Family(Gen. attends Ballgame at Polo Grounds)

Issue Number
6646x2: 6668x5

Subject
GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
EDWARDS -
CARRINGTON

Length 300ft.
402ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut BK.NO:5949-8,5974-3
Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event [illegible]3/51 &
6/15/51

6646x2:NEW YORK CITY:At the Polo Grounds,MacArthur (Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur)etal walk to seats--in box with Leo Durocher;Hans Lobert;Mrs. Mac and Horace Stoneham--Mac toss out first ball--cu Mac and wife--fotogs and MacArthurs--few scenes of the game--Al Dark triples,scores Monte Irvin--Whitey Lockman scores on home run----------------(NOTE: Mac is in civvies for first time since 1940)------------------------------6668x5:(HOUSTON & DALLAS,TEXAS:in Houston,Mac is made Deputy Sheriff and given keys to Cadillac car which was gift of Elks---in DALLAS, arrive at airport,12 yr.old Arthur MacArthur gets Texas Pistol from Ranger Capt.Gonzales,the famous Lone Wolf of the Rangers--parade--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6646x2; 6668x5

NITE SCENES in the Cotton Bowl--platform,MacArthur talking(silent)-----

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds,NY)--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas & Family--
TEXAS(Dallas & Houston)--RECEPTION--STADIUM(Cotton Bowl,Texas)--

GEN. MACARTHUR: Speaking in Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

Can No. 6671 X

Roll No. 1,2

(SOUND) 6671 X 1,2

Subject GEN. MacARTHUR AT DALLAS TEXA S

Cameraman PARA.(YODER)

Length 1130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS? TEXAS--(COTTON)BOWL)---MacArtur's arrival for speech--var. shots of speech--NIGHT crowds in stadium--leaves platform after speech--parade down main street of Dallas... crowds watching--

DALLAS? TEXAS--STADIUMS(COTTON BOWL)--GEN. MacARTHUR SPEECH(MacARTHUR)---NIGHT---CROWDS--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	6/15/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas--no pix of him--just about him in Jap Diet----1951---6608x3

Issue Number: 6757x2; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption

Can No.: all nkd after cards made

Date of Event: 1951

Description and Remarks

6757x3:(BkNo:6071-8--286ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagake visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.scs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(BkNo:6032-1--198ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--in Tokyo,protest the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6757x2,etc

signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd------------------------------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--290ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--nite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike--------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--funeral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

(3) 6757x2,etc

etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empres Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei---

6645x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it--------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the' Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listento speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)------------------------------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April--good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who was only dissenter,berated MacA---

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKA
SA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at
Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-
crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying---
old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR
VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show
held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives--
people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN
(Japanese)--------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(
Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)---------FUNERAL--TEIMEI----------
JAP GOVT---------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2
stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)----
DANCING(Japan)---------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

MAC ARTHUR,GEN.DOUGLAS:(Meets John Foster Dulles arriving in Japn---1951 last story

Issue Number
6771x4; 6771x6; 6765x6;
6542x1; 6530x5

Subject BARKLEY & DULLES IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

6771x4:(BkNo:6091-4--155ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--BARKLEY VISITS JAP DIET--in Tokyo,U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives at Diet Bldg in car--he and wife out and into bldg--walk down hall in bldg--they with U.S.Amb.Wm. Sebald seated in salon--House members applaud the Barkleys who are in guest booth--Jiro Hoshijima,member of the House of Rep & part of the peace delegation to 'Frisco greets Barkley,shake hands--another delegat Yorisada Tokugawa and Gizo Yomabechi shake hands--Barkleys and members of Diet at tea party--Barkley talks(silent coverage)--------------

6771x6:(BkNo:6091-3--285ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--VEEPS VISITS U.S.NAVAL BASE--at Yokosuka Naval Base near Yokohama Barkleys arrive--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6771x4,etc

naval personnel greeting--inspect honor guard,etc--meets with Adm. Kenmore MacManus--arrives at mess hall of base--talks to a Marine--the British man-of-war "BELFAST"--Barkley boards--meets its skipper--see Union Jack--visits base hospital--meets Cdr. and nurses of hospital--talk with wounded personnel--------------------------

6765x6:(BkNo:6086-11--193ft--FG POS--PATHE--Nov.1951--BARKLEY IN japan---at Haneda Airport,arrival==he and wife on unexpected visit--met by Gen.& Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald & P.M.Yoshida greeting him--plane off again with him to go to visit Korea-----------

6542x1:(BkNo:5881-5--566ft--Feb.1951--Hearst--DULLES SPEECH--US SeclState John Foster Dulles,visits Tokyo--Luncheon given by JapanAmeric Society at Industrial Club--VIPs arrive--include PM Shigeru Yoshida--former Baron Kijuro Shidahara,ex-PM; Inejiro Asanuma,Sec.Gen.of the Socialist Party==U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald,Chief of the Diplomatic Section of Gen.MacArthur's HQ,arr--Dulles arrives--var.scs.during dinner and durin speeches--John MAllison listens(he's former Chief of State Dept.NE Asia

(3) 6771x4,etc

ection--Japanese and Americans listen--(believe sound on this)--
akashi Komatsu,Pres.of Japan America Society introduces Dulles------
ar.scs.during speech --

6530x5: (BkNo:5872-9--194 ft--Lav--HEARST--Jan.1951--DULLES ARRIVE
APAN--at Haneda Airport,arriv.military plane with the party--press
ush to plane--Dulles out,greeted--Mrs.Dulles and other women members
own steps--Gen.Douglas MacArthur walk arm-in-arm with Dulles--to car--
en.and Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk toward plane--greetings,etc------

ISC.JAPAN--U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BARKLEY,Alben
--VISITS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--SEBALD,Wm--U.S.N--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
OSHIDA,Shigeru------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

MacARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives in Boston,Mass.-7/51-- (A) & (B) (C) #2)

(A) (B) SOUND

Can No. SOUND 24-477

669DX1 24-477

Roll No. 2

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHAPE (B)TRUMAN AND BOYS (C)GEN.MAC ARTHUR (D) FIREWORKS

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)TUGANDER & LYONS (C)HARDE.PATHE.HEARST FOX.PARA (D)HEARST(MUTSU)

Length 6 (A)75 (B)104 (C)40 (D)65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See ea.story-filed

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe.2 AS of layout--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard-Gen.D.D.Eisenhower arrives,shakes with Auriol,-2 shots--honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--whoel growp flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave-------------------CUTS:6691x6;(add same---

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Pres.Harry S.Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson,etal--slow pan group of boys hs group--cu boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--groups applaud--Truman gets book "Key to Peace" from boy--cu of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys' Nation who is unidentified------CUTS:6688x8:add. same----
6689x5:add.on Truman speech-----------------------------
(C)BOSTON,MASS:HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets packed with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,close by incar--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings-close,Mac waving to crowds-------CUTS:6690x1,6687x7,8:(no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts----
6689x6:(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd---------------
6687x6:(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.---------------------
6994x2:(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen. & Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she holds his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

(3) 24-477-2

crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of beautiful fireworks display,4 shots------CS ONLY 6693x6-----

PARIS,FRANCE--DEDICATIONS--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--LIQUOR--SCENICS

MacARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur with
Mayor of N.Y.Impelletieri watching
Vet's of Foreign Wars..N.Y.-8/51)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 1

Subject VETS PARADE--VFW STAGE COLORFUL 52nd ENCAMPMENT

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
111	103			**Can No.** Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parading--2 shots,people applaud--Mayor of NY Vincent Impelletieri and Gen.Douglas MacArthur shake--Delaware Chicken float with sign "DELAWARE CHICKS TOP THE WORLD"--Miss VFW if Miss Doroty Swisher of Southern Pines--ECU of dog--midget jeep from Maryland with little girl--little girl standing on sidewalk keeping time with feet--oldtime car from Chillicothe,Ohio--W.C.Fields imitator leading a hearse from Dwight,Illinois--motorcycle in night parade,2 shots--float with pretty girls--flags going by------------

NEW YORK CITY,NY--PARADES--COSTUMES--FLOATS--VETERANS--IMPELLETIERI--MAC ARTHUR--SWISHER--DOG--JEEP--CHILDREN--NIGHT SCENES--MOTORCYCLES--FLAGS--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event [illegible]51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur visits the Allentown,Pa.-Fair..Gen.with his wife..9/51--)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. PHILA & PITTS

Subject MACARTHUR VISITS FAIR IN ALLENTOWN

Cameraman BOSSONE

Length 87

Neg. 79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALLENTOWN, PA:(ls fair,people--service men and flag bearers--five-star flag--cheers and applause and pan to Gen. Douglas MacArthur's car--walks thru crowd is Mrs.MacArthur and she waves--cu Mac--crowd sheering--he gets plaque,3 shots--crowd cheers--

ALLENTOWN,PA--MAC ARTHUR--FAIR--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--FLAGS--GUARD--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--

Date of Event 9/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas & Mrs.MacArthur review Amer.Legion convention parade in Miami,Florida--10/51) "B"story

Can No.	24-501 24-501
Roll No.	2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRUMAN
(B) AMERICAN LEGION

Cameraman
(A) PATHE
(B) SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6 49 64			

Cuts (A)CS 6745 x 1
Can No. (B)6742x2, 633 ft.

Date of Event October 1951

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ~~WAKE FOREST~~ WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA:(shot of Wake Forest College,coat of arms & flag--med. shot stand--bs Pres.Harry Truman talking--crwods applauding--Truman starts to dig at ground-breaking ceremony--fotogs--Truman dig,breaks ground--crowd--------------------------(B):MIAMI,FLORIDA:(massed flags--men and women,soldiers,sailors--more parade,2 shots,marchers--int.hall--cu state signs,3 shots--Gen.Douglas & Mrs.MacArthur--ls convention hall--old commander Earle Cocke and new commander Don Wilson--cu of Wilson given gavel by Cocke-------------CUTS:(more of same--coffee & doughnuts by Salvation Army--Earle Cocke & New Def.Secy Robert Lovett closeup of Lovett speaking--outside of suditorium--MacArthur arrives at airport--Mrs.Willis C.Reed,Nat'l Aux.Commander in group with Mrs. MacArthur,Cocke,MacArthur and Mrs.Richard Sutherland--MacArthur &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-501-2 (2)

MacArthur & Cocke down Biscayne Blvd.before parade--Cocke & MacArthur march at head of parade to nearby reviewing stand--on reviewing stand colors at start of parade--parade--parade,National Champion team----- New York in Parade--Banners of states in auditorium--Movie Stars get Legion Award for Movie industry, John Wayne & Ward Bond--Mrs.MacArthu presented at convention--MacArthur presented by Commander Earle Cocke MacArthur speaks--var.angles him speaking--Don Wilson of West Virgini elected Nat'l Commander to succeed Cocke--cu presentation of gavel to him by Cocke--

(A)WINSTON-SALEM,NORTH CAROLINA--SCHOOLS--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AMER.LEGION--PARADES--CONVENTIONS--MAC ARTHUR--
COCKE--WILSON--FOOD--ORGANIZATIONS--LOVETT--REED--SUTHERLAND--WAYNE--
BOND--

MAC ARTHUR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur, AUS welcomed in Seattle--11/13/51)	**Can No.** 24-509	**Roll No.** SEATTLE
Subject MAC ARTHUR--SEATTLE WELCOMES HIM FOR CENTENNIAL		**Cameraman** NELSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
160	152			**Can No.** junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (Gen. and Mrs. Douglas MacArthur off plane--shake with dignitaries--greets officer--on way to town--lays wreath at statue--pan down to wreath--walk up to war memorial--Mrs. Mac gets flowers--he backs off from monument and salutes--guard at attention--Mac saluting--downtown at nite, 3 shots, riding--inside hall--Mac talking--returning vets from Korea, Mac waving at ship--Mac, wife and dignitaries--ship into port, gals dancing--Mac shakes with hero--across Tacoma Bridge--crowds--Mac and Guard--banners--into MADIGAN HOSPITAL walks over to bed--shakes with wounded guy--------------------------------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--XXXXX--VISITS--WREATH--MEMORIAL--ANNIVERSARIES--NIGHT SCENES--VETERANS--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event 11-13-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur gets Salvation Army Award--12/51--"C"story	**Can No.** 24-517 24-517	**Roll No.** 3C 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: (
(A) DIMAGGIO/ (B) KAZMAIER/ (C) MAC ARTHUR AWARD
RETIRES /WINS HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) EDWARDS
(C) HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
88	82			**Cuts** all **Can No.** junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (shot of baseball glove against picture and tilt down to Joe DiMaggio--cu him shake with bosses Dan Topping, Del Webb and Yankee Manager Casey Stengal as Joe D. retires from baseball--cu Joe--cameramen------------
DICK KAZMAIER of Princeton gets the Heisman Trophy from John Postell of the Downtown A.C.--cu trophy--shaking hands-----------ls Gen. Douglas Mac Arthur ceremony--plaque, cu, Citation of the Salvation Army--shakes and receives plaque--cu MacArthur-----------------
NEW YORK CITY--DI MAGGIO--WEBB--TOPPING-- STENGAL--BASEBALL--HISTORICAL
KAZMAIER--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--FOOTBALL--MAC ARTHUR--
PLAQUE--RELIGIOUS (S.A.)--CEREMONIES (All three)--

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur fired by Pres.Truman--1951--from Highlights of year 1951)

Can No. 24-520

Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
626	500			NONE

Description and Remarks KORFA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing--------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegates--PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--BS Nat. troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots-----WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air-----
ABADAN, IRAN--map Near East, Iran in center--Abadan plant, 2 shots--[illegible]

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-520 Reel

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building, flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg----------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room-------------------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill---------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots---------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

MAC ARTHUR:(Mrs.Douglas MacArthur at March of Dimes Fashion Show in NY--1/52--

"B"story

Can No. 25-531
25-531

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS in W.Va, [redacted],
[redacted] : (B)MARCH OF DIME FASHIONS
(C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman (A)[illegible] & [illegible]
(B) HARADE
(C) GRIMALDI

Length 6
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (C) CS 6797x4

Date of Event January 1952

Description and Remarks WHEELING WEST VA: OHIO ~~[illegible]~~:(ls water & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men help people in rescue boats--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of flooded area--long bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene suburb in ~~[illegible]~~,WEST VA,water everywhere--look down street,truck submerged--
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--models approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland--------
(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on mould--applying paper on shoe of statue--bring out big arm and hand

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 2/48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

25-531-2

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look
mouth twisted--painting lips;eyes, lips moving, 2 shots--

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--
[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--
AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--
HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--GROSS--CHIL
MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--
ART & ARTISTS--

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Talks before joint seassion of Mississippi Legislature)

Issue Number 6824x1,2

Subject GENERAL MAC ARTHUR'S SPEECH at Jackson,Miss. 3/22/52 (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 1184ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. FG POS.

Cuts BkNo: 6157-9 caption junked--no speech copy

Can No.

Description and Remarks JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(General of the Army Douglas MacArthur speaks before a joint session of the Mississippi Legislature and warns that US is on a Communistic course--scenes of him off plane with his party--he greeted by Gov.Fielding Wright--he inspects honor guard--crowds--shots of SOUND speech------------(we had no speech copy--please check film

Date of Event 3/22/52

JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SPEECH(MacArthur)----U.S.GOVT(Mac charges Govt.heading down Communist road)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--8M--12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen. and Mrs.Douglas MacArthur
tour defense plant in Michigan
5/52) & cuts

Can No. 25-562
25-562

Roll No. DETROIT
DETROIT LOCAL

Subject MAC ARTHUR--GENERAL TOURS DEFENSE PLANT (Oldsmobile)

Cameraman SOUND MASTERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
	8-100			6867 x 1, 800 ft.

Date of Event 5/15/52

Description and Remarks LANSING,MICHIGAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--shakes with Gov.G.Mennen Williams--sign "Welcome Mac"--on little railroad train,Mrs. Mac waves--enter plant with Gen.Motors Pres.Charles E.Wilson,look at gun barrel-giving bigger barrel lining up test,weighed down and it snaps back--they ride out again on tiny railroad train--Mrs.MacArthur shakes hands with workers--Gen. shaking hands with employees some of whom were under his command in the war--more shaking--they leave the plant------CUTS: reception committee included Wilson, Harlow H.Curtice who is Exec.VP, and L.C.Goad,Exec.Vice President--cu Wilson--2 shots Mac and Wilson--Gen. and Wilson--cu Mac and employees--more on little train around the plant--war inspection shots.. LANSING,MICH.-MAC ARTHUR..FAMILIES--VISIT WILLIAMS--WILSON--MINIATURE(R.R.)--INDUSTRY--DEFENSE--CURTICE-GOAD--WEAPONS

SEE OVER

MAC ARTHUR,DOUGLAS:(7/52-Gen.MacArthur gives keynote address at Republican Nat'l.Convention in Chicago,Ill.)SOUND*-Sto(SOUND) CUTS
6892x1,2,3-6898x5

Can No. 25-576

Roll No. 3

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts Can No.
T-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7
6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3
6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1
6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3
H-6896x3---------P 6892x5

Date of Event (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--aa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur----------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs----------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta---Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

(3) 25-576-3

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere--Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters----------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen.Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(4) 25-576-3

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots------------------ T-6894x1:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order---------------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance-------------------------------- E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated-- Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration -----------------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech--- ------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes-- delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots--------------------- H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention------ T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

(5) 25-576-3

walks--------------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS..POLITICS..CONVENTIONS..SKYLINE..ELEPHANT..MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS..LAUGH PARADE..DANCING..EISENHOWER..FAMILIES..STASSEN..WARREN..TAFT..HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR..HOOVER..CONVENTION HALL..CROWD..MULE..POLICE..MAC ARTHUR..SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL..BELLBOYS..TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN..RR STATIONS..CHILDREN..FLOWERS..BATHING BEAUTIES..U.S.ARMY..CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION..DEMONSTRATIONS..DELEGATES..DRISCOLL..FINE..LODGE..SALTONSTALL..DEWEY..DUFF..KNOWLAND..GABRIELSON..OWLET..SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE..DIRKSEN..PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH..SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

MacARTHUR:(Shot of MacArthur Park in Little Rock,Ark.,Ike visits Little Rock--9/52) NO PIX OF HIM	**Can No.** 6945x	**Roll No.** 1

6945 x 1

Subject IKE MIAMI TO TAMPA, BIRMINGHAM & LITTLE ROCK	**Cameraman** FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
1044			1044	

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA....Ike's plane at Miami waiting for take-off--pan shot people at Tampa airport Fla.--MS & CU plane hostess & steward--Ike getting package from little girl--Ike greeting people, baby,shakes hands with Mayor Curtis Hixon,Ike leaves airport for Plant Park--running shots kids waving--cut-ins Ike--cut-ins of motorcycle cop--crowds at Plant Park--shot Ike,crowds etc.--Ike waves goodby,leaves for BIRMINGHAM, ALA...arrival, greeted at airport--Motorcycle & parade shots..good scene ticker tape or confetti--City Hall, Ike with Mayor Cooper Green--crowds CU--interiors of Ike eating--Airline hostess Paula Reid--Hugh Scott,former Rep. Nat'l chairman with Ike--former Sen.Carlsen & Ike--

Date of Event 9/3/52

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mrs. Howard and Ike--Ike's secy Mrs. Ann Whitman with Ike & Sen. Carlson--Ike puts on coat--LITTLE, ROCK. ARK. Mayor Pratt Remmel & Ike--shot of MacArthur Park sign--Ike at MacArthur's birthplace in Little Rock--moving sho cut-in people etc.--shots of Ike crowds, cut-ins of XXXXXXXX Speaking (silent)--Good cu little kid listenin EISENHOWER

MIAMI, FLA.--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.--XXXXXXXXX
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
CROWDS--CHILDREN--NIXON--POLICE--MOTORCYCLE--
TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL--GREEN--FOOD--REID--SCOTT--
CARLSON--HOWARD--WHITMAN--REMMEL--PARKS--BIRTHPLACE--
MacARTHUR--

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Meets with Pres.Elect Ike at J.F.Dulles home)

Issue Number 25-423-1

Subject IKE AND MAC MEET--CONFER ON SOLUTION OF KOREAN CONFLICT

Cameraman HARDE

Length 8-50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext.house on 91st Street where Secy of State designate John Foster Dulles lives,crowd newsmen--house number 72--Pres.elect Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and General Douglas MacArthur emerge--fotogs,2 sc--Mac,Ike & Dulles--crowd as they enter car-----------------

Date of Event 12/17/52

NEW YORK CITY--DULLES,John F--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--CAMERAMEN--PRESS(NY)--

SEE OVER

MAC ARTHUR, GEN. DOUGLAS: (Meets with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7276x7

Subject IKE AND MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 220 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No:6638-10

Can No. caption missing--

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var. scs. of res.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower at desk with retired eneral of the Army Douglas MacArthur--scs.outside WH after conference-

Date of Event March 1954

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS (General acclaimed on his 75th birthday)

Issue Number 28-643-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN FRANCE
B)FLYING BEDSTEAD (C)SHIP LAUNCHING (SOUND)
)MAC ARTHUR BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR
(B)HEARS(BR) (C)POLYGOON
(D)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length
A) 92
B) 41
(C)58
(D) 60

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSONLY 7403x16
(B)CSonly 7403x11
Can No. (C)Jkd (D)CSonly 7403x5 &
7406x4

Date of Event (January 1955).

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan water to
nundated bldg--bridge,swift current under--steam
hovel underwater--people walk on makeshift sidewalk--water--hs houses
n water,people rescued--pump in street,water around it--woman in boat-
sc,water thru iron gates--cats stranded--AS inundated area--travel
hot,street--doorways,windows,showing height of water--sign Porte de
a Seine--pan down,water rushing--overflowing street--misty,Eiffel
ower--Zouave water swirl to elbows--pan down from Tower to water in
treets------------(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND:(on ground,pilot in odd
raft--lifts off ground--straight up and hovering,var.shots--she comes
lown,lands-666--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   28-643-2

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(17 yr.old Princess Beatrix of Holland walking down the line,waving to people--new tanker in drydock--SOUND of the christening by Princess--knock shores away--mallet strikes again--and again--bottle swing against hull--ship down the ways--Beatrix wave,smile --ship sliding down ways--she look,smiling--(her first solo public appearance in an official capacity)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Gen.Douglas and Mrs.MacArthur wave in park--applause--unveiling statue in his honor on this,his 75th birthday--cu statue--dinner,he seated--crowd standing and applause--bring in cake--applause--Mrs.Mac applauds,too--Mac cuts cake--applause--he kiss wife---------CUTS:7406x4:(SOUND speech by MacArthur at American Legion Dinner,celebrating his birthday)---

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FLOODS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldgs,Fr.)--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST-
(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES(Freak planes)--INVENTIONS-
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHRISTENING(Ship)--BEATRIX,PRINCESS--SPEECH(Beatr
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas--BIRTHDAY--MONUMENT--
    --SPEECH(MacArthur)--

MacARTHUR:(Mrs.Douglas MacArthur attends the March of Dimes Fashion Show Benefit..seated at table--Waldorf Astoria,N.Y.--1/56--(B)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (Jewish Philanthropies)-(B)MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS (C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) SECI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)47 (B)60 (C)58				all junked Can No.(C) CS 7519x4

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(shot of table--left to right,on dais--l.to r.Jordan, Mr. John J. O'Connor, Charles Feldman,Moon,F.J.McCarthy,all of U-I--Actor Steve Allen gives award to actor Paul Muni--cu awards ontable--l.to r.,Samuel Rinzler, dean of Motion Picture Exhibitors,Mr.Adolph Schimel,Veep & Gen. counsel of U-I,also Gen.chairman of award luncheon--Actress Kim Novak and comedian Phil Silvers--Steve Allen and Louis G.Cowan,TV producer of $64,000 Question" & "Big Surprise"-------------NEW YORK CITY:title,woman hold balloons--Basil O'Connor & poster boy,5 yr.old Tommy Woodward--hs crowd ow begins--model in coat with big collar & small hat--women applaud--as gal in coat and big hat--lowshot,gal in dress with short sleeves & high neck and big hat--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur at table--gal in full

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-11-3

length coat,big hat--slinky shot,gal in stole,small hat and another follows--hs models and stuff (confetti?) falls from ceiling--AT WALFORE ASTORIA

VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(title shot--King float--shot crowd,hs,& jugglers, balance act--minuet float,couple dance,and cu horns--fat man--menagerie float,real work of art--------------------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B stories)--DINNER--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--JORDAN--O'CONNOR--FELDMAN--MOON--MC CARTHY--ALLEN--MUNI--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCHIMEL--NOVAK--SILVERS--COWAN--

CHARITY--MODELS--O'CONNOR--WOODWARD--MEDICAL--CROWD--HOTEL--FASHIONS--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--

VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--PARADES--ANIMALS--CROWD--JUGGLING--DANCING--GROTESQUE FIGURES(King float)--

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS II: (Appointed new ambassador to Japan)

Issue Number 29-103-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KOREAN/AMERICAN ORPHANS (B)PRIESTS ORDAINED (C)NIXON LEAVES FOR AUSTRIA (D)MACARTHUR NEW JAP AMBASSADOR

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)BUCCI (C)TUGANDER (D) TUGANDER

Length (A)3-50 (B)3-70 (C)3-34 (D)3-27

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts ret.to Para (B)7602x2 ,450 ft. (C)(D)cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 12/56

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(group of little Korean kids on floor,one facing us,2 sc--row of cribs--woman feed tiny baby--kids standing in cribs--curly-haired kid eats--kids playing down slide,one watches--cu Harry Holt,Oregon Rancher,who arranged for homes and families for these kids--he walks away----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(tilt up at altar,51 ordinands gathered around--Officiate Most Rev.Martin J.O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome,kneels--ordinands kneeling--relatives sit,watch--attending Clergyman(unident.)--Ordinands protrate themselves--Bishop O'Connor lays hands on each--woman look on--more laying of hands(which is highpoint of Ordination ceremony)--CUTS:All additional material same(names of all new Priests

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

are on a list in the folder for this issue)------------------------------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice President Richard M.Nixon receives box of insulin(representative of shipment for Hungarian refugees in Austria --cu,Red Cross on box of medicine,pan up to Nixon talking(silent)--cu newsreel cameraman's small (eyemo)camera--Nixon kissed by wife--he boards plane and waves(on goodwill mission to Austria)-----------------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Douglas MacArthur II,nephew of famed Gen.MacArthur, with U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal--Dulles administers the oath(as new Japan Ambassador from U.S.)to MacArthur--pan up to him--shakes with Dulles--applause----------------------

A)SEOUL,KOREA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--HOLT,Harry--
B)ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--CEREMONIES--O'CONNOR,MtRev.Mart
("D"story,too
C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--
D)MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--CEREMONIES--DULLES,John Foster--

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS II: (Is appointed Ambassador to Japan)

Issue Number 7619x8

Subject U.S.AMB.TO JAPAN DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR II
MEETS NEW JAPANESE PREMIER KISHI

Cameraman HEARST

BK NO: 7127-9

Length 34ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts caption junked Can No. or card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(new U.S.Amb. to Japan,Douglas MacArthur the Second,nephew of Gen.MacA and others into room--var.scs.same--shaking hands with Japanese--handshaking and pan to For.Min.Nobusuke Kishi with Mac--ls them sitting together--------------

Date of Event Feb.~~1967~~ 1957
NARA ORG 6/91

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--KISHI, Nobusuke--DIPLOMATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Mrs. Douglas MacArthur attends fashion show at Waldorf-Astoria--1/29/57)

Can No. 30-11 30-11

Roll No. 4 4

Subject FASHION PARADE: MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No. junked

Date of Event 1-29-57

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,hs audience & runway--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur watching at table--Dorothy Kilgallen,columnist, models strapless full-length gown on runway--Elsa Maxwell modelling fur wrap,evening dress & tiara--Pres.of Infantile Paralysis Foundation Basil O'Connor at table--model(unidentified) in long evening gown,tight at knees,then flared belo girl with flowers,one in hat,waist-up shot of tailored jacket with tied belt--girl in long gown,she carries plume fan,3 "fishtails" trailing,one each from waist, fanny & knees--girl models bathing suit carried matching jacket--lounge outfit with ankle-length trousers,train at waistetall off-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-11-4

fect,ruffled sleeves--artist Salvatore Dali,Abstract artist in audience,show his moustache--girl with pantaloon skirt,w wide brimmed hat--comedian George Gobel and little girl, poster girl, Marlene Olson--ou her(about 5 yrs.old)--------

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MAC ARTHUR--KILGALLEN--MODELS--ORGANIZATIONS--MAXWELL--O'CONNOR--MONTAGE(Fashion parade)--DALI--ART & ARTISTS--GOBEL--OLSON--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

MAC ARTHUR:(HON.Douglas MacArthur II in group foto with Pres.Ike & visiting Jap Premier--6/57--in Wash,DC) in cuts

Can No. 30-51
30-51

Roll No. 1
1

Subject JAP PREMIER--VISITS & GOLFS WITH PRESIDENT IKE

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
75	68		

Cuts CS 7649x9
T- 7648x7, 200ft.
T- 7648x10, 200ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 6/12/57

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,honor guard,present arms--Premier Nobusuke Kishi offplane,greeted by Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon and Secy of State John Foster Dulles--2 sc. reviewing guard--colors at attention--golf course,Kishi tees off--fotogs--Ike(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower) tees off--they walk off--cameramen--Kishi putts long one,sinks it-----------------
7648x10:(add.shots same---------------------------------
7648x7:(group photo--Seated:the President, His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi & Dulles--------STanding:Hon.Douglas MacArthur II,Amer.Amb.to Japan, Hon.Takizo Matsumoto, Member of House of Rep.of Japan & His Excellency Koichiro Asakai,Jap.Amb.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-61-1

to U.S.-------------also in standing group, Mr. Robertson------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--KISHI--JAP GOVT--NIXON--DULLES--FLAGS--GUARD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--GOLF--JAPANESE
MAC ARTHUR--MATSUMOTO--ASAKAI--ROBERTSON--

MacARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur,America's oldest 5-Star officer,is presented with the new Army flag..N.Y.C.-11/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW FR. PREMIER GAILLARD

Cameraman (A)HARDIE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGO (E)ECLAIR

Length 5-0 (A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-69 (E)3-30

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked but

Can No. (B)7679x11,95 ft. (C)CS 7679x9 (D)CS 7679x12 (E)CS 7680x8

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presentin flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troo & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others--------------------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwi Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerame cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House- (C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching--lighting the torch-- cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--lowshot of

Date of Event 11/57

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-91-2

boys and girls exercbsing--hs same--release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field------------------------------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,conveyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels--------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premie
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters-------------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur celebrates his 79th birthday--1/59)
"C"story

Can No. 32-9

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL(Viarregio) (B)ARGENTINA PRES.IN NY (C)MAC ARTHUR, 79 yrs old)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 5
(A)3-79 (B)3-59
(C)3-44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowds & floats--ss huge float--another--pan of float--another--ls another,man wihh mustache--another--cu float,lion,pan to monkeys--cu float,bull roll eyes--flatt with balls--cu one with King--ls floats & crowd-----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss honor guard pass--ss parade & ticket tape--pan down to Arturo Frondizi, Argentine President in car--cu him wave--crowd--Frondizi in car--camere men,pan to Frondizi & NY Mayor Robert Wagner---------------(C)NEW YORK: ss General Douglas MacArthur walks in--he cuts cake--cu him,pan to cake cu Mac--cu Mac gets Pres.Eisenhower's greetings from Maj.Gen.Leif Sverdrot-------------(A)Viareggio,Italy--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS-CROWD GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES-- (B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FRONDIZI-VISITS-CAR--GUARD-WAGNER-HI YEAR(Politics)--ARG GOVT-US GOVT-CROWD- (C)MAC ARTHUR--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--SVERDROT-

Date of Event makeup 1/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]80-[illegible]5M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur gets Football Foundation Award--12/59--
"A"story
SOUND

Can No. 32-97
32-97

Roll No. 2A
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR GETS FOOTBALL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES SWORN AS SEC.DEF. (C)REFUGEES PROTEST PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-63 (B)3-55
(C) 3-79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 12/3/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais--cu of Gen. makeup Douglas MacArthur--ms others--ss bring MacArthur Bowl trophy in--cu walking off--ms SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal Award as "the award that means most to him".--------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates--cu Gates--ms Gates being sworn--cu same--ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll--cu Ike and Gates----------------
(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--ss same--cu with candles--ss same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Couer--ms same--ms people lined up with crosses--ss same--cu cross--ls entering-----------------
NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-
WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USGOVT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-
PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSSES-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS II: (Japanese rioters attack his car)

Issue Number 33-48

2

Subject ATTACK HAGGERTY--
JAPAN RIOTS MOUNT IN FURY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-134

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 6/13/60

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ss Japs protest Ike's visit--crowd--cu same--ss soldiers--ss snake dance-crowds--cu same--ls same--ss crowd at airport--cu little girl with American & Jap flags--cu sign (Don't come to Japan Ike)--cu sign (Welcome Ike & Haggerty)--ss Haggerty off plane--ss thru crowd--ss car thru crowd--past crowd--ss crowd running--ss crowd around cars--more same--cu Haggerty in car--ss helicopter in air--ss crowd looking--ss Haggerty going into helicopter--crowd pan to helicopter takes off--

TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--HAGGERTY, JAMES--U.S. GOVT.--MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS II,
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS (Gen. receives Japan's highest award)

Issue Number 33-51

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EISENHOWER VISITS (B) MAC ARTHUR GETS AWARD FROM JAPAN (C)THREE* WHEEL CAR (D) ANIMAL CAPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg. 3-79 **Dupe** 3-58

3-69 3-53

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/60

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII--mls crowd with banners waiting--cu same--es same--semi Ike off plane takes hat off & walks past camera--bs Ike shakes with officia pan of crowd in street waiting-Ike's car down street towards camera & passing--running shot crowd--crowds watching from bldg.--ms car past camera Ike waving--NEW YORK,N.Y.--ms Mac with group standing& walks pas camera--cameramen--Mac & Jap Consul Gen.Tanaka in fromt of mike gets award--cu same--ms putting ribbon around Mac--cameramen--ms putting ribbon & medal on--cu same medal--CHICAGO,ILL--ss man into car--cu pushing button--ss car starts--ms head on--ss around turn--ms thru town, past cop--cu cop gapes,grins--ss car on highway--ss same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--cu tiger behind bars narling--ms same jumps at camera--ls cub watching around--ms 2 little girls watch--ms woman holding cub--cu woman same--ms tiger behind bars--mls monkey hanging off tree--ms dog--ms dog trying to catch monkey on tree--monkey jumping at him--

HONOLULU,HAWAII--EISENHOWER--RECEPTION--
NEW YORK,N.Y.--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas--AWARD--TANAKA, Jap Consul General)
CHICAGO,ILL--AUTO(New or odd)--POLICE--LAUGH PARADE(D story)
ITALY--TIGER--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DOG--MONKEY--.

MAC ARTHUR, GEN.DOUGLAS: (Millions of Philippinos welcome him)

Issue Number 34-55

3

Subject HERO'S WELCOME--HAIL MAC ARTHUR IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-147

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 7/6/61

Description and Remarks

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--

Pan's parade thru streets--same (2)--ls same--hs Mac thru crowd--pan crowds in streets--Mac thru crowds--Mac walking in rain--same(2)--Mac laying wreath--ss same--cs wreath--Mac thru crowd--ss crowd--Mac on stand talking--Pan to Garcia--Mac on stand talking--pan crowd--

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--MAC ARTHUR--ANNIVERSARY--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR,GEN.DOUGLAS: (Hears JFK Talk on physical fitness) SOUND

Issue Number 34-99

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) KENNEDY FOR HEALTH--(B) QUEEN ON AFRICAN TRIP--(C) HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-134
3- 62
3- 55

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 12/7/61

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Kennedy on stand--ss MacArthur--Kennedy talk--crowd applauds Kennedy talk--he off stand--MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ss ship--crowd--Queen & Duke off ship being greeted--cu pan sign--ss house--ss Queen & crowd--cu Queen--Cu Duke--ss Queen & crowd--NEW YORK CITY--Davis receives trophy--cu Trophy pan--Davis makes run--over for TD--zoom in Davis with trophy--

C- NEW YORK CITY-- FOOTBALL--AWARDS--DAVIS--
B- MONROVIA,LIBERIA--ELIZABETH--TUBMAN--VISITS--PHILIP--
A- NEW YORK CITY--KENNEDY--MAC ARTHUR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur mediates a dispute over the L.A.Invitational Trace meet--1/63--in L.A. "B"story

Can No. 36-8

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A)KOTLAREK WINS NORGE SKI JUMP (B)AMATEUR TRACK MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-58 3-126

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL:(skier in flight,2 shots--cu skier,pan going down--falls--crowd--cu winner Gene Kotlarek of Duluth,Minnesota going down--pan,making jump--coming toward camera--crowd--cu Kotlarek------------------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.Invitational Track Meet, Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and group--cameramen--ms group around table--meu Mac--ls track--cu crowd--girls finals,60 yd.dash--cu winner Wilma Rudolph Ward--sign (15'8") pole vault--pole vault,Dave Tork winner--start mile race (men)--hs by camera--gs,by camera--cu spectators--pan shot,2 men run--gs fini
crowd--winner,cu,Jim Grelle--------FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL--SKIING--SPILIS--KOTLAREK--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MAC ARTHUR--TRACK MEET--CONFERENCE--RACE--RUDOLPH--SIGN--TORK--POLE VAULT--GRELLE--SPECTATORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at
AAU track meet--2/63)

	Can No. 36-18 36-18	**Roll No.** 4 4
Subject TRACK MEET--AAU RECORDS SET AT TOURNEY--(Gen.MacArthur sees Russian beat Broad Jump Record)		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-201	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square
Garden;crowd-- Gen.Douglas MacArthur attends--
60 yd.dash, won by Sam Perry of Fordham U--Hurdles won by Hayes Jones of
Detroit in 7.3 seconds--pole Vault--Pentti Nekula of Finland clears 15'.
then he fails--cu him--BROAD JUMP,Ralph Boston jumps--Russian Igor Ter/
Ovanesyan jumps--measure--cu Igor,won at 26'6½"--HIGH JUMP,John Thomas
jumps--Valeri Brumel,Russia,jumps 7.3½"--crowd--start MILE RACE--passing
Jim Beatty of L.A.leads, 3 shots--him far in front--he wins--Gen.MacArt
ur--Beatty gets cup---------- NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET
MAC ARTHUR--DASH--PERRY--HURDLES--JONES--POLE VAULT--NEKULA--BOSTON--
TER/OVANESYAN--HIGH JUMP--THOMAS--BRUMEL--RACE--BEATTY--FEATS--BRD.JUMP

Date of Event	2/63
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur honored
b Columbia Univ.--his wife present--
4/63) "C" story

Can No.	36-34 36-34
Roll No.	2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW LIBERAL GOVT. CANADA (B) BR. FIRST ATOM SUB (C) GEN. MACARTHUR HONORED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-65 3-65 3-40		NONE

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks CANADA: (Parliament Bldg--Lester B. Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving, waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking---------ENGLAND: (ss sub in water--cu same, zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int. sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)----------
NEW YORK CITY: (ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen. Douglas MacArthur, 83 yrs. old--ss crowd--cu Mrs. MacArthur--ss Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu Mac&wife--
CANADA--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR. NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR. FLAG-MONTAGE-NEW YORK CITY--COL[illegible]
SEE OVER
MAC ARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER-PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

FORM [illegible]-10/[illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC.ARTHUR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur,dead at 84 yrs--flashbacks on his life--)4/5/64 part of his "old Soldiers never die" speech)

Can No. 37-28

Roll No. Reel

Subject DEATH OF A SOLDIER (GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 37-500

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Deceased 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,shakes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-28-heel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ss Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ss Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Korea, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Synghman Rhee in auditorium--ms Mac and Rhee shake hands--ss Pres. Harry S Truman decorate Mac--ls pan down NYC confetti shower down--

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)------------------ SOUND

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS-- SOUND

MAC ARTHUR:(Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son at wake of Gen.Douglas MacArthur 4/64)	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 1

Subject THE NATION'S TRIBUTE (TO GENERAL MAC ARTHUR)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-168	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(tilt down Capitol and casket---crowd--casket borne up steps--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur---Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson up steps of Capitol---others up steps---int.casket in---crowd---honor buard steps back---Pres. Johnson ith wreath,places wreath,bows head,returns to place---casket---ext.crowds---int.crowds---hs casket------

Date of Event 4/9/64

WASHINGTON,DC---CAPTIOL BLDG---FUNERALS---DEAD---MACARTHUR---JOHNSON---WREATH---HL YEAR--- FAMILIES---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur buried at Norfolk, Virginia--4/64)	Can No. 37-30	Roll No. 1
Subject FINAL TRIBUTE--MAC ARHTUR BURIED IN NORFOLK MEMORIAL		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: (procession to St. Paul's Protestant Church, 2 shots--riderless horse--Bob Kennedy, U.S. Atty Gen. and wife--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--casket into Church, 2 shots--zoom shot, in Church--casket in Church, 2 shots--Minister at altar--turn casket around--wheel it out--ls MacArthur Memorial at Norfolk, Va--int. pan down writing on wall to flag over casket--cu flag--folding flag--flag--it is present to Mrs. MacArthur, pan to soldiers--soldiers walk away from casket--ls casket--NORFOLK, VIARGINIA--MAC ARTHUR--FUNERAL--FAMILIES--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--HORSE--KENNEDY--MONUMENT--FLAG--HL YEAR--DEAD--

Date of Event 4/13/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC ARTHUR: (Douglas MacArthur dead--1964)	Can No. 38-1 38-1	Roll No. 2 (DEATHS) 2 (DEATHS)

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "DEATHS" (Nehru, MacArthur, H. Hoover)

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		108		none

Date of Event 1964

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI, INDIA: (ext. crowd--ss PM Nehru address crowd--cu same--ls crowd--cu US. Pres. J.F. Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE, Wash, DC--ss same--scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death--cu India soldiers, heads bowed, crowd bg--cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre--cu woman wring hands, cry NEW YORK CITY: (confetti, NY street--zoom in Gen. Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)--cu same, waves--cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur--ss Mrs. MacArthur and son, Arthur and others to camera-------- WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Capitol, Herbert Hoover inauguration--ss Hoover kisses bible, shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge--cu int. Capitol--pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin--ss Pres. LBJ, others look on--hs look down on casket-----NEW DELHI, INDIA--NEHRU--DEAD--KENNEDY, JF--WASH, DC--MACARTH NEW YORK--FUNERALS--HI YR--HOOVER--INAUGURATION-COOLIDGE-JOHNSON-FLAGS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACARTHURS GEORGE) (PRESENT AT BURIAL OF BRIG.GEN.	**Can No.** 4499 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject GEN.GEORGE FUNERAL	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks IN AUSTRALIA	**Date of Event** 5-42	
	Used No.	**Date**
		SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McARTHUR, JACK (beaten by
Kalmikoff at wrestling)SOUND)
CROWDS)

Can No. V.7 R.408

Roll No. 10

Subject SIBERIAN MAMMOTH WINS BOUT

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 117

Neg. 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1547x4

Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--KALMIKOFF
BOTHNER--DEAN--WRIGHT

11-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MAC-ARTHUR:(James MacArthur,son of actress Helen Hayes at preem with mother in NY of U-I's "YOUNG STRANGER" 4/7/57) he makes his acting debut here in YS

Can No. 30-30	Roll No. 3
Subject "YOUNG STRANGER" PREMIERE-- HAS GLITTERING NY DEBUT	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 82	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:("GUILD THEATRE" marquee,pix--William Dozier walks in--movie folk,execs enter (including Mr.Milton Rackmil of U-I)--Sen.Jacob Javits enters--Lillian and Dorothy Gish arrive--Milton Rackmil enters with lady--Helen Hays and son,James MacArthur,who makes acting debut in "Young Stranger"--him, mom and friend and Rackmil--outside theater--at the Harwin Club, Party,tables--Rackmil table,etal--Columnist Bob Considine, Maggie McNellis and two others--another table group-------------------------------

Date of Event 4-7-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-30-3

NEW YORK,NY--BUILDING(Theatre)--SIGN(Marquee)--DOZIER--MOTION PIX--JAVITS--GISH--RACKMIL--HAYES--MAC ARTHUR--THEATRICAL--PARTY--CONSIDINE--MC NELLIS--

MacARTHUR:(Laura MacArthur,is crowned the "Apple Blossom Queen"--Winchester,Va.-4/56)

Can No. 29-36

Roll No. WASH,D.C.

Subject APPLE BLOSSOMS--MISS SHEN NDOAH IS CROWNED

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	80			Junked

Description and Remarks ~~WASHINGTON,D.C.~~(WINCHESTER,VA
Lord Mayor of London Cuthbert Lowell Ackroyd crowns Miss Laura MacArthur,2 so.--Lord Mayor--ls crowd--Queen escorted cadet looks on--gals--cu apple blossom--cu girls--cu of one girl thru blossoms--parade,ls and cu queen in carriage--the retinue goes by-------------------------

WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--CEREMONIES--ACKROYD--MAC ARTHUR--CROWD--GIRLS--PARADE--CARRIAGE--

Date of Event 4/26-27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacARTHUR, Gen.Lewis
(SOUND)

Can No. V.5 R. 131

Roll No. 5

Subject CONGRESS COMMITTEE HEARS ARGUMENTS ON U.S.LABOR CAMP PLAN

Cameraman Lyons-Younger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	79		

Cuts 390-600

Can No. 586x2,3

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--SOUND

Also as:WM.D.GREEN--SPEECHES--COMMITTEE--CONNERY--FRANCES PERKINS--GEN.DAVID I.WALSH--GEN.R. COPELAND--LABOR

Date of Event 3-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MC ARTHUR:(Lorraine McArthur, diving in Empire Games in Perth,Australia--11/62)

Can No. 35-97

Roll No. 3

35-97 3

Subject
EMPIRE GAMES--PRINCE PHILIP OPENS
AUSTRALIAN EVENT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg. 7-144

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

PERTH,AUSTRALIA:(ls city--zoom crowd at stadium(Perry Lakes)--cu crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh wave from car--crowd--ls teams march on field--crowd--ls teams on field--cameramen--cu releasing pigeons--ss pigeons fly over stadium--ls pool--ls Patsy Plowman of Sydney,Australia,diving--cu underwater thru glass--ls Graham Deuble diving--cu thru glass under water--ss Dian Robinson diving--cu Lorraine McArthur diving--ss Brian Phelps of England diving--cu underwater thru glass--(Phelps won)------

PERTH,AUSTRALIA--EMPIRE GAMES--CROWD--STADIUM--PHILIP--PIGEONS--CEREMONY--DIVING--PLOWMAN--DEUBLE--ROBINSON--MC ARTHUR--PHELPS--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVE

FORM 2550 15M 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MCAULAY, WM. A. (in group at table---
with Kaiser, Stevenson, Frazer---

Can No. 19-467

Roll No. 1

Subject

STRIKES THREATEN INDUSTRY

Cameraman

MARKMANN
TRAYNHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts (M) 5177x2

Can No. (D) 5177x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..CU 2 scenes pickets parade in front of Western Electric Plant--MS pickets parading in front of W.U. Office--XHS picket line encircling whole Western Union Bldg.--MS pickets parading--MHS scuffle as girl tries to get thru picket lines..police assist her into bldg.--CU Jospeh P.Selly, Internat'l Pres.A.C.A.,C.I.O. at mike on sound truck, pan down to pickets--2 scenes, mass pickets parading--WIPE to DETROIT, MICH..LS group at table, Wm.A. McAulay, Reg.Director, U.A.W.,C.I.O.;Henry J.Kaiser, Pres. Kaiser Frazer Corp.;Wm.C.Stevenson, Director of Competitive Plants Dept., U.A.W.-C.I.O. (Representing R.J.Thomas)

Date of Event 8-5/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Jos.W. Frazer,V.O.,Kaiser Frazer Corp.--C.U.Kaiser signing--MS all rise and shake hands--CU Frazer and SOUND SPEECH--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 5177x2.. add.shots pickets parading in front of W.E.plant and var. angles parading in front of W.U.Bldg.--pan down from W.U. Bldg. to picks--shot from inside double line of pickets--5177x1..McAulay signing..Stevenson signing..add. on speech by Frazer--SOUND TALK by Kaiser--SOUND talk by Stevenson--SOUND TALK by Henry Ford II..on Labor Management--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--LABOR--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--TELEGRAPHY--BLDGS.(WESTERN UNION BLDG.)--RIOTS--POLICE--SELLY--RADIO(SOUND TRUCK)--DETROIT,MICH.--McAULAY--KAISER--STEVENSON--FRAZER--SOUND--SPEECH--FORD--

MC AULEY, R. (shot he)

ASHINGTON DC SOUND

Can No. V 20 R 85

Roll No. 1

Subject MOVIES FIGHT COMMUNISM

Cameraman LYONS DORAN SCHUSTER

D-5656x4 175ft. L-5657x3 70ft. L-5655x5 15ft.

Length 191

Neg. 195

Dupe D-5657x1 765ft. L-5655x9 50ft. 5656x3 75ft.

Pos.

Cuts D-5655x6 800ft. 5657x2 715ft.

Can No. 5656x1,2 1290ft.

Description and Remarks

CAUCUS ROOM: Montgomery, Murphy &
on Reagan, Capitol bg, cu Monty, crowds enter room
ilent cu Sam Wood testifies, ls room, talk--
u Adolfe Menjou sworn in, ls silent comm--Menjou talk
tag on sending Commies to Tex etc--CUTS: L. ~~B. Mayer MGM talk~~
.Rand testifies--Jack L. Warner testifies--press---add Men
ou testies--CJ. Katz lawyer removed from room--R. Hughes
estifies--Bob Taylor enters--swear in--Bob testifies, H.
ushmore, Morrie Rysking testifies--fans mob B. Taylor--chie
Inv. Stripling & press--Fred Niblo jr, R. Macauley, Montgomery
urphy & Reagan, crowds.
ASH. DC: MOTION PIX: INVESTIGATIONS: COMM: COMMUNISM: THEATRICA
CTORS: MONTGOMERY: MURPHY: REGAN: WOOD: MENJOU: MAYER: RAND:
ARNER: PRESS: KATZ: HUGHES: TAYLOR: RUSHMORE: RYSKIND: STRIPLING
[illegible]: NIBLO: MAGAULEY: [illegible]

Date of Event 10-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MC AULIFFE, GEN. ANTHONY:(Holds town under siege)

Issue Number
2773x6: 2774x4: 4968x1.2.3.4.6.7

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
total 1800ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number ----

Can No. captions all junked after card made

Date of Event Feb.1945

Description and Remarks 2773x6:(Allies capture St. ith,Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)-- 55ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von undstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured he town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town-- ounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. pons drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of allen trees and mines--troops push past German dead------------------ ----------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow-- thers roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"

troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe-------------------------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus laoding,etc--communications over field phones-carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old---------------------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.: troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

(4) 2773x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945".

ield Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at 8th Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

ELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
-U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
ONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
UMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)--------------------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony---------------
---TANKS(British)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------------MONTGOMERY,Fld
arshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
ypes)--

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"

--troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and
houlder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying
ead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in------------------------------
------------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--
5th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bas-
ogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shlter
erman tanks--
-------------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------
aj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAul-
iffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on
efense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
------------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.
--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--
slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along
icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
-------------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

McAULIFFE:(Gen.Anthony McAuliffe retires
as Comm.of U.S.Army..Mannheim,Germany--
5/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-37	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH RESERVES (B)GEN.McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)[illegible]R(B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYGOON

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63				(A-B-C- JUNKED

(D) Can No. &CS7541x5 (A)CS7542x7(B)CS7543 x7

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta.,train there--men stand in group--pan down,sign over door,men enter,signing in--medic checkup,open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner,doff helmet--marching past
(B)MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen.Laurie Norstad and Mrs.watch--Gen.McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review,color guard,etc--Gen.salutes--tight formation,troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute-----------------------
(C)PATTERSON,CALIFORNIA:(ext.shot,Patterson Jr.High School students--16 yr.old Richard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Hall,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

other youth,Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride,explains duties--officials leave,youth in charge--fire dept taken over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police dept,too--youths face cops,get coats and cu put hat on kid & pan to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts, police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--

(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix & Princess Marijke--people pass in line,waving--ms queen waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase loaded with flowers,they stand at top--queen waving-------

CUTS:Add.same--good closeups of all the family-----------

(2) 29-37-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM,GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S.ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON,CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--BERTRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE FAMILIES--

MC AULIFFE, GEN. ANTHONY: (Says "Nuts" to the Nazis and defends the City of Bastogne)

Issue Number
2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1;
2571x4; 2576x6

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman see after each.x-number

Length total 1900ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each x-no.-

Can No. captions all junked

Date of Event Dec.1944 & Jan.1945

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-9 --Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire--2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting suppli down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is set up within 100-200 yds. of Nazis--fire is directed at Germans--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dec.1944 &
(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
lcAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals----------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road-----------
----------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------------------
-----------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-64-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--
ating rations,etc---

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

---------2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--BkNo 4345-1--Gaumont--177ft.:-----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--cu firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking city--

-----------2576x6:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4345-4--GAUMONT--255ft.:----Dec.1944--roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German advance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------------------------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW---------------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen. Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES-------------------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone, field)--------------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

McAULIFFE(GEN..with Adm.Blandy)

Can No. 19-518

19-518

Roll No. WHOLE RE

Subject ATOMIC BLAST

Cameraman HEARST--PATHE
MARCH OF TIME-L .A.
PATHE-PRIESTLEY
ARMY & NAVY
(SEEL RELEASE)

Cuts

Can No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, boats in BG--Bridge of SS Mt.McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering animals aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box rats--pig walked along wheel-barrow style,another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints..patches of fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and medicines,2 scenes--LS of all speciments--aboard USS KENNETH WHITING ?...S scientists around heat recorder

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-5 18 (2)

CU one instrument with heat recording tape--CU one of the scientists--group talking--CU recording instrument--Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying dog--Capt.L.H.Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bibby rides by, looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, MARSHALL ISLANDS..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb ? toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men raising canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--LS armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Swancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--aboard plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes officers looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--INTERIOR PLANE..CU Major Wood, Swancutt in BG--

19-518 (3)

[illegible] by plane--pilot talking,throat mike--
[illegible] correspondents put on goggles--
very.cu's with goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--2 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
[illegible]--AV LS mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation--
3 [illegible] mushrooming up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
reading radio activity of water with Geiger counter--2
scenes clearing wrecked USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
PENSACOLA--USS SKATE(SUB)--CU PAN correspondents with
goggles on--GO N SPOT EXPLOSION..MUSHROOMING UP--CUTS:add
on scenes used and..loading camera etc.on automatic camera
on Bikini--Capt.Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.C. .Lampson--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record heat of blast--CU Operations
Manual--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
USS SARATOGA, SS INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS PRINZ EUGEN--
mail arriving on PBM,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail,CU's Money Order sign,Stamps,Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to work on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

19-518 (4)

press inside shield--church services aboard USS McKINLEY--
Dave's Dream landing and SOUND Gen.LeMay and Maj.Swancutt
and Maj.Wood being interviewed--in 5348x1,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..MS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating
ground control..IN MOTHER DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE..scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..ev.
Hospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and
Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Guthren--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling.scenic
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

19-518 (5)

[illegible] of the island, drones [illegible]
[illegible] tower, putting plane on elevator &
[illegible] on hangar deck---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
water..Gen. McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
Priestley at camera in 5351x23--

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
U.S. ARMY, MCAULIFFE--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
LAMBS--GOATS--PIGS--SAILORS--ADMIRAL--USS BRISCOE--
[illegible] BRIEFING--ARTILLERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
SOUND--SPEECH--DEBARKING--BISBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--[illegible]--TYPES--AVIATION--FOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE,
[illegible]--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BUILDINGS--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible] PRINZ EUGEN--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
[illegible] DAY--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITALIZ..

[illegible]--[illegible]--DE SEVERSKY--BATES--BRADLEY--CONGRESS--
SCENIC--USS SHANGRI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--
PRIESTLEY--

MC AULIFFE:(Mr.McAuliffe presents trophy to Betsy Rawls for Women's Golf title at Summit,New Jersey--6/59)

Can No. 32-46
32-46

Roll No. 4
4

Subject SPORTS:
WOMEN'S GOLF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SUMMIT,NEW JERSEY:(ls crowd--ss Betsy Rawls tees off--crowd--ss Louise Suggs tees off--crowd--Patty Berg tees off--crowd--ss Bonnie Randolph tees off--crowd--Betsy Rawls chips--crowd--Betsy Rawls holes out--Bonnie Randolph holes putt--crowd--Suggs chips,hits flag--crowd--Rawls finishes crowd--Rawls, Suggs and Mr.McAuliffe who presented the award to Betsy Rawls---------------

SUMMIT,NEW JERSEY--GOLF--WOMEN--RAWLS--CROWD--SUGGS--BERG--RANDOLPH--MC AULIFFE--AWARDS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date of Event makeup 6/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC AULIFFE:(Don McAuliffe of Michigan State plays winning football vs.Ohio State--10/6/51)

Can No. 24-498 24-498

Roll No. 4 4

Subject FOOTBALL--MICHIGAN STATE 24
OHIO STATE 20

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 150

Neg. 144

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 10-6-51

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,OHIO:(pass from O's Tony Curcillo to Bernie ¾Skvarka caught and down Vic Janowicz (O)start pass,change mind,then pass to Ray Hamilton,caught in endzone for TD--crowd--M's Albert Dorow look for receiver then runs on sideline and goes for TD--M's Don McAuliffe goes for TD--crowd--Curcillo look for receiver,change mind,run good for 25 yds then OB--Curcillo pass to Vic Janowicz(O) for long one and then Janowicz over for TD--crowd--M's Dorow pass to Leroy Bolden good--Michigan Tom Yewcic pass to Dorow good as he goes for TD--crowd wild.

COLUMBUS,OHIO--FOOTBALL--MICH.STATE--OHIO STATE-CURCILLO--SKVARKA--JANOWICZ--HAMILTON--DOROW--MC AULIFFE--BOLDEN YEWCIC

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC AULIFFE: (Don McAuliffe of Michigan State plays winning football over ND-in Mich--11/10/51) "B" story

Can No. 24-508
24-508

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject FOOTBALL: (A)STANFORD 27 USC 20
(B)MICH.ST. 35 ND 0

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON&PATHE
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length 6
124
85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked except
Can No. (A) SS 6760x4

Date of Event 11/10/51

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: (At Memorial Coliseum, crowd--USC's Al Carmichael thru middle for 24 yds then down--USC's Frank Gifford fake pass, up middle and over for TD--crowd--reverse to Al Carmichael and around left
(Stanford)
end for 26 yds. to a TD--crowd--Frank Gifford kicks off, Bob Mathias take it on four, block and he's over--crowd goes wild--long pass from Stan's Gary Kerkorian to Sam Morley--Bob Mathias (Stan) goes over for TD--crowd Frank Gifford (USC) pass intercepted by Stan's Skip Crist and he goes 29 yds to the 12 yd. line--Stan's Harry Hugasian thru middle for TD--
(B)EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN: (crowd shot--MS Dick Panin with first TD, break away, gallops, almost tackled but goes over--crowd--MS Don McAuliffe thru center, hit, down--Panin thru center, almost TD but shy--MS Vincent Pisano goes over for TD--crowd--MS Bill Wells around end, sidelines, OB--Albert

Used No.	Date

See over

(2) 24-508-4

Dorow pass to Bill Carey caught in the end zone——————————

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—STADIUM—FOOTBALL(2)—CROWD—CARMICHAEL—STANFORD U-
USC—GIFFORD—MATHIAS—KERKORIAN—MORLEY—CRIST—HUGASIAN—

EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN—MICH.STATE U—NOTRE DAME—CROWD—PANIN—MC AULIF
PISANO—WELLS—DOROW—CAREY—

MC AULIFFE: (Don McAuliffe of Michigan State plays winning football vs. COLO.--11/24/51) "C"story

Can No. 24-512 24-512

Roll No. 3C 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) TENN 28 KY 0 (B)CALIF. 20 STANFORD 7 (C)MICH.45 COLO. 7

Cameraman (A)SANDERS (B)LEDERER & JOHNSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length 6 (A) 70 (B) 52 (C) 98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but "B" Sc. 6766x7 crowds, outins, etc

Can No.

Description and Remarks LEXINGTON, KY: (crowd—Tenn. Hank Lauricella in end run, OB—TD by Payne of Tenn—crowd—Rechechar around end and down—Lauricella goes 16 yds around right end—Kozar of Tenn. dives over, TD———————————(B)PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA: vast crowd—Don Robison of Cal. gains—TD by Robison—crowd—C's Bill Mais pass to John Pappas who runs, down—Pappas again, over——————— (C)EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN: (crowds—M's Al Dorow pass to Bill Carey who goes over—crowd—MS Bill Watts reverse left end, OB—MS Dick Panin thru middle, over—crowd—pitch out to Cal's Carroll Hardy who goes around side, all way, fast, over————crowd—MS Don McAuliffe smash thru line, dives but shy yard—he's over for TD——————————

Date of Event 11/24/51 (all 3)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-512-3

(A) LEXINGTON,KY--FOOTBALL(3)--CROWD--LAURICELLA--PAYNE--RECHICHAR--
KOZAR--U.OF TENN.--U.OF KENTUCKY--
(B) PALO ALTO,CALIF--CALIF.U--STANFORD U--ROBISON--CROWD--MAIS--PAPPAS

(C)EAST LANSING,MICH--CROWD--DOROW--CAREY--WATTS--PANIN--HARDY--
MC AULIFFE--

STADIUMS (---MICHIGAN STATE--COLORADO U.--

MC AULIFFE, DON: (Sparks Michigan State football team)

Can No. 25-427-4

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: FOOTBALL

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Date of Event 1952

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(fade in cheerleaders of Michigan State U--star player Don McAuliffe--he dash to right,change direction,host tacklers,he's downed--#39 over fo TD--pan up to crowd--wound up top team of the nation with a string of 24 wins,no losses---------------

MISC.USA--FOOTBALL--MICHIGAN STATE U.-MC AULIFFE,Don--HL YR(Sports)--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

MAC BRIDE:(Mr. MacBride of Ireland at Council of Europe Meet.) See underlined

Can No. 22-275
22-275

Roll No. 1
1

Subject COUNCIL OF EUROPE HOLDS 1st MEETING

Cameraman FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	151			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG, GERMANY: ext. Strasbourg Univ. bldg--flags by--int. hishot--Robert Schuman of Fr---Ernest Bevin, Eng:--Count Sforza, Italy--people--Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium shown to seat he's pres.--cu he sits--hishot square outside--hishot crowd--bs up to speaker stand--hishot crowd--speaker h ranangue--[illegible] 4 shots people listening--Winston Churchill with Spaak at window--2 shots crowd--Churchill speaks in French SOUND--bs Winnie-he speaks againSOUND--bs makes V-sign--sideshot same, pan crowd--CUTS: 6172x3..300ft..Mr. Edwouard Herriot, temp. pres. announces Spaak is elected--cu Churchill--Herriot's arrival--he empowers Mr. Spaak--Spaak's speech--delegates--

Date of Event 8/8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrival of Dutch delegation--Premiere Tsaldaris, Greece--Churchill's arrival--gen views int.--Herriot making speech on steps of bldg see messrs Paul Reynaud,Bidault,Schuman, Bevin,Herriot and Churchill--getting out of cars,Spaak, Rasmussen,Denmark,Unden,Sweden,Schuman,Bevin,Sforza, MacBride,Ireland--gen view of Strasbourg--add.scenes used-6170x2..335ft..Paul Reynaud speech--M.Brugman speech,he's from Holland and is V.P. of the assembly--gen views of Place Kleber--crowds--

STRASBOURG,GERMANY--MEETINGS--MISC.BLDGS--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--SFORZA--SPAAK--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--HERRIOT--SPEECH(SPAAK)--TSALDARIS--SPEECH(HERRIOT)--REYNAUD--BIDAULT--RASMUSSEN--UNDEN--MacBRIDE--HISTORICAL--

McAVOY, Mr.Richard	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SOCIETY IN SWIMMING POOL	Cameraman L.Rossi

Length 390	Neg. 390	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks xSSS Castle Harbor,Bermuda--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CASTLE HARBOR,BERMUDA

Also as:MRS.CALVIN GROVE NEFF--LIQUOR--SWIMMING--SOCIETY--MRS.FREDERICK E.DOUDERT ROELKER--MISS PEGGY LE BOUTILLIER--CONSTANCE ZABRISKIE--MR.J. PRENTICE SANGER--MISS HILDEGARDE STEVENSON--PRINCESS EUGENIE OUROUSSOW--MISS GLORIA BRAGGIOTTI--MR.A. COURTLANDT ELY--PRINCESS AMY ROSSI DI CERAMI--MISS FLORENCE LE BOUTELLIER--MR.FRED E.COUDERT ROELKER--MRS.LANGDON POST.

Date of Event 2-6-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

McBRIDE, F. Scott (Dr.)
(Dry..speaks) SOUND

Can No. V.6 R.213

Roll No. 10

Subject DRYS HOLD CONFAB SEEKING NEW WAYS TO STEM RUM TIDE

Cameraman LIBR-LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
158	147		

Cuts 879x2,4
Can No. 1103

Description and Remarks CONVENTION--WASH.D.C.

SPEECHES--BURNETT--COULTER--MANES--
RICHARDSON--LANDRITH--EWING--WISESMITH
HUTCHINS--ELFORTH--SOUND

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

McBRIDE, Capt. George of SS Zapaca	**Can No.** 1039 x	**Roll No.** 8

Subject LINE RESCUE VICTIMS

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 198	**Neg.** 198	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--SURVIVORS

RESUUES--S.S.ZAPACA--CAPT.FRICK--
S.S.KNUT HAMSUN--LIFEBOATS

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

McBRIDE, JACK (coach of Yankee football team at practice)	**Can No.** V.8 R.496	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NEW YORK YANKEES "PRO" GRID ELEVEN READY FOR BATTLE	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 53	**Neg.** 41	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1894x4 **Can No.** 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL --RANDALLS IS., N.Y.

Also as: TRAINING--STADIUM--STRONG--KLEIN--WEEKS--WADDELL--CUTLER--MR & MRS. R. JOHNSON

9-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC BRIDE:(Ken McBride of Amer.League pitches in All-Star Game--7/63)

Can No. 36-57

Roll No. 4

Subject
ALL STAR GAME--WILLIE MAYS STEALS ALL THE HONORS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7'195				**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

CLEVELAND,OHIO:(crowd--ss same--ss Ken McBride pitch--ss Willie Mays steal 2d--Dick Groat singles, Mays scores--crowd--3d inn.,Mays singles, Hank Aaron scores--Mays steals 2d--Ed Bailey singles,Mays scmpes--crowd--Frank Malzone singles, Albie Pearson scores-- Earl Battey singles,Malzone scores to tie--crowd--Bill White ground to Bobby Richardson,Davis goes to 3d--Mays grounds out but Tommy Davis scores--crowd--ss Don Drysdale pitching--Joe Pepitone hits drive--Mays make catch--crowd--Richardson hit into DP,end game--ss players around pitcher---

CLEVELAND,OHIO--CROWD--BASEBALL--MC BRIDE--MAYS--GROAT--AARON--BAILEY-
MALZONE--PEARSON--BATTEY--WHITE--RICHARDSON--DAVIS--DRYSDALE--PEPITON

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

McBRIDE:(Mike McBride, takes oath as Mayor for a day..Paterson, Cal.-5/56--(C) below & over)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 3

29-37 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH RESERVES (B)GEN. McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR(B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYGOON

Length 5 (A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A-B-C- JUNKED **Can No.** (C)CS7541x5 (A)CS7542x7(B)CS7541 x7

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta., train there--men stand in group--pan down, sign over door, men enter--signing in--medic checkup, open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner, doff helmet--marching past. (B)MANNHEIM, GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen. Laurie Norstad and Mrs. watch--Gen. McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review, color guard, etc--Gen. salutes--tight formation, troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute------------------------------ (C)PATTERSON, CALIFORNIA:(ext. shot, Patterson Jr. High School students--16 yr. old Richard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner pupils applaud--at City Hall,

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

other youth,Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride,explains duties--officials leave,youth in charge--fire dept taken over--kid gets fireman's halmet--tack on badge--police dept,too--youths face cops,get coats and cu put hat on kid & pan to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts, police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--

(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix & Princess Marijke--people pass in line,waving--ms queen waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase loaded with flowers,they stand at top--queen waving-------

CUTS:Add.same--good closeups of all the family-----------

(2) 29-37-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM, GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--
NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON, CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--
POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--
BEATRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE--
FAMILIES--

MC BRIEN:(Mrs.Wm.C.McBrien,chairman of Tor.Transp.Comm-look over plans for new Toronto subway-11/50)	**Can No.** 23-408 23-408	**Roll No.** Canada CANADA

Subject SPEED WORK ON TORONTO NEW SUBWAY	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
89	82			6477x2, appx. 700 ft.

Date of Event 11-22-50

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN--(underground looks like movie set,workings,digging,etc--shovel scooping--concrete forms,pouring concrete--shoring,etc, roof of subway--overhead,planking over street--looking up Yonge St.as excavation goes on-hs showing route--shovels at work in excavation(exterior)--ls sidewalk watchers and cu old fellow--workers down in hole--one of sidewalk super shows how he would do it--map showing route of subway--hs street and workings--CUTS:cu surveyor at work--many var shots men working,using tools,etc--Foreman Henry Ferdinand with field engineer Gordon Thatcher look at plans--shots pouring cement,var.--ls down in subway,workmen & lights in silhouette. Toronto skyline shot showing Bank of

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Commerce--traffic activity,trolleys etc,while work on subway goes on--ms pile driver at work--workmen eating lunch next to pile-driver---cu illustration of projected new stations--group of draughtsmen work on plans,look 'em over,in group: Gen.Mgr.Patten,Mr.C.E.DeLeuw who is consulting engineer from Chicago,Mrs. Wm.C.McBrien,Chairman of Tor.Transp.Commission, & Chief Engineer Patterson of TTC---cu each of themeclose shots working on plans-------------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--SUBWAY--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS--TOOLS--OLD PEOPLE--SIDEWALK SUPERS--SURVEYOR--LABOR--FERDINAND--THATCHER--SKYLINE--SILHOUETTE--BUILDINGS--TRAFFIC--TROLLEYS--MACHINERY--FOOD--MAPS(Plans)--PATTEN--McBRIEN--PATTERSON--

MC CABE:(Louis McCabe, one of the 11awyers for 11 Reds)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 1
Subject CONSPIRACY:11 TOP REDS ACCUSED OF PLOT AGAINST U.S.		Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	98			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/18/49

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY:tilt down courthouse to street--pan from police hdqrs--John McGohey,U.S.District Atty up steps--Fordham shooting pic--Judge Harold Medina--2 shots suitcases of records--pan from court other side crowds--cu types walking around--hs pan to people carrying newspapers--cu headling FRAMEUP TRIAL OF TWELVE--gen shot fotogs shooting commies--cu pan of Eugene Dennis xxxxx one of the Reds on trial--side shot whole group of accused--CUTS:6059x4..group of lawyers on stairs--add.scenes of crowd of commies protesting trial outside courthouse--063x3...Medina leaving courthouse--lawyers for the Reds to z Louis McCabe,Maurice Sugar,Geo.Crockett,Henry

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lacher, Abe Iserman and Richard Gladstein--11 defendants l to r sitting Robert Thompson, Henry Winston, Eugene Dennis, Gus Hall and John Williamson standing are Jacob Stachel, Irving Potash, Carl Winter, Benjamin Davis, John Gates and Gilbert Green--

NEW YORK CITY--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--HL OF YEAR--McGOHEY--FORDHAM--MEDINA--CROWDS--DENNIS--McCABE--SUGAR--CROCKETT--LACHER--ISERMAN--GLADSTEIN--THOMPSON--WINSTON--HALL--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--POTASH--WINTER--DAVIS--GATES--GREEN--

McCABE:(Louis McCabe,atty for reds leaves court after their sentencing--1949)

Can No. X 6211 x

Roll No. 2

Subject 11 REDS SENTENCED, 10 GET FIVE YEARS, 11TH 3 YEARS,ALL FINE $10,000

Cameraman HARDE

Length 408

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/49

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY (FEDERAL BLDG.) Marshal's van to Federal Bldg.--Reds getting out of van and into bldg. (Eugene Dennis, John B. Williamson, Jack Stachel, Benjamin J.Davis Jr., Henry Winston, John Gates, Irving Potash, Gilbert Green, Carl Winter and Gus Hall)--Red's attorneys poseing L.R. Harry Sacher, Richard F.Gladstein, Abraham J.Isserman and Louis McCabe--Red pickets on the march--crowds around Federal Bldg.--Reds,after being sentenced,going into van--van leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL BLDG.--U.S.GOV'T.--CRIME--COMMUNISTS--PRISON VAN--DENNIS--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--DAVIS WINSTON--GATES--POTASH--GREEN--WINTER--HALL--SACHER--GLADSTEIN--ISSERMAN--McCABE--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCABE:(Richie McCabe,Pitts.Steelers football player--Rams Vs.Steelers--Memorial Stadium,Los Angeles,Cal. -10/2/55 (A) Seebelow)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 4

28-715 4

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)RAMS VS.STEELERS. (B) GA.TECH VS. SMU

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 103 135				Can No. Junked

Date of Event (A) 10-2-55 (B) 10-1-55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(LA Rams vs.Pitts.Steelers--At Memorial Stadium, crowd--(S)Jim Finks looking,pass--caught by Fran Rogel 14 yds but he's right down--Finks to Lynn Chadnois(S)and off 8 yds tackle,scramble over--TD--crowd--Rams Norm Van Brocklin 12 yds pass complete to Cecil Taylor,down hard--Van Brocklin to Tom Fears(R)complete and 1 yd to a TD--crowd--Rams Van Brockling to Taylor,fumble--Steelers Richie McCabe scoop it up,runback 49 yds thru attempted tackle for a TD--Scoreboard 26-24 Steelers--Rams VanBrocklin to Bob Boyd complete--Boyd races for 20 yd.gain,down--Rams Les Richter saves game with field goal,boots--good--ref.hands up--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Scoreboard 27-26 RAMS-----------------------ATLANTA, GA.: At Grant Field, Ga. Tech vs. So. Methodist--parade onto field--crowd--SMU Kickoff, taken by G'sKen Owen--off for 45 yd. gain, down--(G) Geo. Volkert around left end for 21 yd. gain--(G) Stan Flowers around right end for 8 yrds.--(G) Toppy Vann sneaks it over for TD, 2yd--crowd--(G) Ken Owen off on striding run for 30 yd. gain around right end--(G) Vann pass complete to Geo. Volkert for 11yds. (near goal)--Vann goes the 2 yds. to a TD, around end--crowd--SMU kick taken by Volkert(G) on an 80 yd. runback but was nullified for clippi knocks down own man, over for TD(nullified)-------------

LOS ANGELES, CAL--FOOTBALL--LA RAMS--PITTS. STEELERS--STADIU FINKS--ROGEL--CHADNOIS--CROWD--VAN BROCKLIN--TAYLOR--FEARS MC CABE--BOYD--RICHTER--REFEREE--ATLANTA, GA--GA. TECH U--SMU--STADIUM--PARADE--OWEN--VOLKERT--FLOWERS--VANN--

McCAFFERY, AMERICAN AMBASSADOR TO CUBA (putting flowers on statue of Columbus)	**Can No.** 1472 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject COLUMBUS DAY CELEBRATION	**Cameraman** DOMINGO

Length 85	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--STATUE

10-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCAFFREE,CAPT. BURNHAM-(5/52-Capt. McCaffree tells of collision of USS AND Hobson) "B" STORY.CUTS # 6856x3

Can No. WASP 25-559

Roll No. XX 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length

Neg. (A) 56 (B) 60

Dupe (C)49 (D)63

Pos.

Cuts all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3

Can No.(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May '52

SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--
people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana
& family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flower
on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs flori
design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier
USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship i
harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which wnt
down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boat
shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another,
wife,kiss,hug-----CUTS:add same--ls Capt.Burnham McCaffree talking--cu
him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured----------(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(so

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-559-2

diers parad--2 shots,Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs
Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------
(D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blas
3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH--
mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move i
toward cloud----------------------SCHEVENINGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--
ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN I
SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- EL YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES-
SCIENTIFIC--

McCAFFREY(entering)

Can No. 19-498

19-498

Roll No. 1

Subject

BIG 4 MEET TO FASHION WORLD PEACE

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5289x2,
104	96			**Can No.** 790 ft.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE--French delegate,Georges Bidault and group entering Luxembourg Palace--Byrnes,with Vandenberg and Connolly ? entering--Viacheslav M.Molotov and group entering--Ernest Bevin entering--INTERIOR, LS as they enter goom--closer shot shaking hands--CU name platesU.S...GREAT BRITAIN--USSR..FRANCE--American delegation, Byrnes,Tom Connally, and Arthur Vandenberg sitting at table--CU Byrnes--CU Molotov--CU Bidault--CU Bevin--~~XX~~ Bevin's back with French delegation--XLS table--CUTS:add.on scenes used and other reppesetatives arriving--McCaffrey entering--add.shots delegates at bable--

Date of Event 4/25/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--TREATIES--BIDAULT--BLDG.(LUXEMBOURG PALACE)--BYRNES--VANDENBERG--CONNOLLY--MOLOTOV--BEVIN--POSTERS--McCAFFREY--HISTORICAL--

MacCAFFEREY, AMB. JEFF. (cu him--shakes with Frenchman)

Can No. 22-213

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MERCI TRAINS
(B)DESTROYERS

Cameraman GAUMONT ECLAIR
JOHNSON

Length 6

Neg. 82
75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:18 train, title--car with sign Reconaissance--Another sign Gratitude--shots of coats of arms of respective provinces and cities 4 shots--little gal starts train--cu U.S.Amb.Jefferson MacCafferey--train moving kid waves it on--MacCafferey shakes with Frenchman--train alongside ship at LeHarve--ships name Magellan--sling on car and it goes aboard--cu going into hold--car rising see sign Mecri Amreica--cutin Frenchmen--Merci on side of ship--SAN DIEGO, CALIF:hs destroyers--Clsoer same lined up see coverings--pan group--tilt up from guns to plastic igloo like covering--cut away covering from gun 2 shots off--take cover off gun mount--

Date of Event JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 shots removing igloo---cleaning up--med ship and ls group--CUTS:6957x10..300ft:add.Merci train--6058x3..400ft add.scenes removing plastic coverings from destroyees and men working to get ships ready for be re-commissioned

FRANCE--RR TRAINS--MAGELLEAN--MacCAFFEREY--SAN DIEGO,CALI
U.S.NAVY--U.S.DEFENCE--DESTROYERS--PLASTICS--SAILORS--

McDAFFREY,Major Joseph A. (chaplain)blessing statue	**Can No.** V.9 R.559	**Roll No.** 5

Subject WAR CHAPLAIN'S MEMORY ENSHRINED IN TIMES SQUARE	**Cameraman** EDWARDS.

Length 53	**Neg.** 41	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2242x1,480 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DUFFY

NYC

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCCAHAN, MR. (cu pitcher Wm. McCahan)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
(A) PHILA. ATHLETICS TRAINING
(B) NAT'L SKI JUMPING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman SANDERS
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	66 103		

Cuts SANDERS JUNKED
N-5729x1 192ft.
Can No. 5729x2 310ft.
5729x3 500ft.

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. (WRIGHT FIELD)..
CU Connie Mack giving pep talk to players--group bunting back and forth--angle shot of pitchers tossing a few--CU pitcher Wm McCahan--prize rookie Leland V. Brissie pitching--shot from behind screen of outfielder Bob Wellman batting one out--CU of Rudy York, bats one--Connie Mack showing how to pitch, group around him, heaves but holds on to ball--LS of same warms up and tosses ball--SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH. (SKI BOWL) jumpers at top of slide--slow motion skier thru air--CU Arne Ulland--Arne making jump of 280 ft.--another jumper at us and away--closer shot of another jumper past us & away--follow shot of another--another jumpe-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

..off balance,slides and loses skiis,slides back--another jumps...cut to another angle,trouble in air, hits and slides--CUTS: waxing skiis,adjusting hats, goggles etc.--add.good var.angles of jumps--skiiers walking to start of jump--add.CUs Arne,waxing skiis etc.--some scenes jumps during Snow Storm--Arne being congratulated by his brother Olav Ulland--Arne getting cup from brother--

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA.--BASEBALL--MACK--HUMAN INT.--McCAHAN--BRISSIE--COLEMAN--YORK--SNOQUALMIE PASS,WASH.--SKIING--ULLAND--SCENIC--THRILLS--SPILLS--WINTER SPORTS--

McCAHILL, JAMES (starts frog races)SOUND WINNER TALKS)

Can No. V.7 R.355

Roll No. 2

Subject 3 MEASLY HOPS GIVE FORG TITLE TO LOUISIANAN

Cameraman OLIVER--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	66		

Cuts 1335x1,2, 1080

Can No.

5-19-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FROGS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MISC.RACES--PARK--CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--SOUND--PENNER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

McCAIN,REAR ADM.J.S. SOUND 2ND FRONT FOR U.S.)
(PRESENT AS HI COMMAND MEETS TO PLAN 15-135

Can No.

Roll No.
1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA

WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC GAIN, ADM. (in inspection party - Henderson Field air base)

Can No. 4715 x

Roll No. 6

Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 315	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SOLOMONS ISLANDS: patrol bomber landing at Henderson Field, Knox out, others inspect base--in Jeep Knox, Gen. Patch etc--Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Halsey, Patch & Knox--also in party Adm. McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen. Mulcahy Marine Corps--2 patrol bombers in air--landing party out--greetings by Patch others--trio Patch, Knox & Mulcahy.

SOLOMON IS: USN: USMARINES: AVIATION: TYPES: SEAPLANES: AIRPORT: PATCH: KNOX: NIMITZ: HALSEY: McCAIN: MULCAHY: WAR: TOUR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCAIN, Mrs. John S. (Sponsor of
carrier in Brooklyn, N.Y)
([illegible])

McCAIN, Mrs. John S. (Sponsor of carrier in Brooklyn, N.Y)	**Can No.** 17-290	**Roll No.** 6

Subject SPIRIT OF JOHN PAUL JONES	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 80	**Neg.** 83	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.., BROOKLYN NAVY YARD——— [illegible]
ls of grandstand, crowd in front—prow [illegible]
of U.S.S. BON HOMME RICHARD, [illegible]
tilt up shot--crowd—backshot, [illegible]
boat half down the ways, [illegible]
shot of ship in water—CUTS: [illegible] used SOUND
VICE ADMIRAL HERBERT F. LEARY reading [illegible]
sponsor Mrs. John [illegible]—

BROOKLYN, N.Y.—NAVY YARD—[illegible]—U.S. NAVY
USS BON HOMME RICHARD—[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CALEB,DAVE:(8/66-Houston player hits home run as team takes Little League World Series at Williamsport,Pa.)	Can No. 39-70	Roll No. 4

Subject LITTLE LEAGUE FINALE-- HOUSTON WINS WORLD SERIES (RESTRICTED)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 8/29/66

Description and Remarks WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(ls crowd--cu crowd--#4 on Texas team walks--cu crowd shot--ms game called,rain--crowd leaves stands in rain--ms field,pan to stands with people under shelter--picking up tarpaulin at home place--ms peopl get back into stands--(T)Steve Reeves singles scores 2 runs--runner,2 shots--crowd--Reeves hits to right center and 2 runs score--crowd--(T) Dave McCaleb hits home run--scoreboard 8-2---(T)pitcher Mike Robinett strike out batter,team runs out,mobs pitcher-----WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BOYS-- BASEBALL--CROWD--RAIN--REEVES--MC CALEB--ROBINETT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALL BECKY(runner up in COTTON PICKING CONTEST)
BLYTHEVILLE ARK

Can No. 5450 x

Roll No. 1

Subject COTTON PICKING CONTEST

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 968

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 297 entries--7th ann.NCPC--ver.shots angles contest underway,indiv.cus action--Becky McCall runner up Miss America looks on--Eugene Shinault wins--gets $1,000.

COTTON:CONTEST:BLYTHEVILLE,ARK.:SHINAULT:McCALL

Date of Event 10-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALL, Lt.Col.Ed.B.(Accepts the award given to his unit for bravery by Gen.Clark in Italy)

Can No. 17..220

Roll No. -

Subject KELLY, 'ONE MAN ARMY' DECORATED

Cameraman PARA[illegible]

Length 53

Neg. 44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. 180ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.. CU of T/Sgt. Charles E.Kelly with small arsenal of guns, walks..ls of soldiers in ceremony for decoration--cu of same scene with flag in foreground..Kelly being decorated by Gen Mark Clark shakes hands & salutes..Cu Kelly saluting..CUTS: add on scenes used & shot of Gen Clark decorating flag with Presidental citation for conspicuous bravery in action by the unit award accepted by Lt. Col. Ed. B. McCall

ITALY..KELLY..HEROES..DECORATIONS..MEDALS..U.S.ARMY..CEREMONIES..FLAG..CLARK..WAR..McCALL..AWARDS

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALL(HOME OF F.P. CASH KIDNAPPER)	**Can No.** V. IO R675	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING:FASCIST LEVY:ANNIV.SOC. DEMO. PARTY: SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-IO-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALL, CAPT. H.W. (ON BRITISH SHIP INSPECTING IT)	**Can No.** 4545x3;4539x3	**Roll No.** 4542x5

Subject BRITISH CRUISER DODO CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BKLYN, NY: BOSTON, MASS: PORTSMOUTH, VA: ENG. NAVY

9-30-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC. CALL:(Leatrice McCall, assitant to magicians at convention--5/51 "D"story over)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTERS planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MAGICIANS convention NY)

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER &PATHE (D)MARK/ MANN

Length 6
(A)70 (B) 44
(C) 34 (C)119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-D junked
(C) Can No. 6652x7,99ft.cuts

Date of Event 5/24-30/51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosing--sideshot of big blast--concentration below, big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at, 2 shots, and hit--two fighters, camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying, big column of smoke rising up-------------------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt. Chas. F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR" III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife, Janice, and year-old son

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him-------------------------

(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-

CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same-----------------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it
in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts
1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks
him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--
they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it
in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it
in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her han
and she has the two of them-------------------- Magicians
names are Frank Garcia, Milbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas
& Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Leatrice
McCall---------------------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPUL
SION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--
BOMBING

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi
in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-
FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--
KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

McCALL, BILL

Can No. V.3 R.89

Roll No. 8

Subject DARTMOUTH TIES ELI 33-33 IN SENSATIONAL MID-SEASON UPSET

Cameraman Phelps

Length 173

Neg. 163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Ret.

Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.--McCall kicks--Booth Receives & runs thru field for touchdown--Booth passes--Booth receives pass from Todd for another score--Morton passes to McCall for D. score--McCall intercepts pass & runs 70 yds to score--Morton drop-kicks tieing score 33-33
Also listed as: NEW HAVEN, CONN--YALE--BILL MORTON--ALBIE BOOTH--FOOTBALL--DARTMOUTH

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.89	11-4-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MAC CALLUM:(Miss Dorothy MacCallum, daughter of Toronto Mayor, made honorary Stewardess at graduation of Stewardesses in Toronto, 5/2/51

Can No. 24-453	Roll No. Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
STEWARDESSES---AIRLINE HOLDS FIRST CANADIAN GRADUATION(	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,51 stewardesses in uniform coming down steps of DC-Six Flagship of American Airlines--walk forward--motorcade thru Toronto--leaving autos--Mayor Hiram MacCallu greet Instructress Helen Jackson--pin Maple Leaf on her--crowd--she signs register--Mayor pins on wings of Miss Marion Lane of Toronto--cu wings--Pauline Day has hers pinned on by her mother & gets kissed--X cutin gals--instructress Jackson pins wings on Dorothy MacCallum,Mayor's daughter, as an honorary Stewardess--ls entire group------(This was graduation ceremonies for these AA Stewardesses--
TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--STEWARDESSES--TYPES PLANES--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--PARADE(Motorcade)--JACKSON--MAC CALLUM--CROWD-LANE-DAY--EMBLEM(Wings)-MAC CALLUM,Dorot

Date of Event 5-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2[illegible] 15M [illegible] 54 L

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCALLUM, Duncan (Congressman)
SOUND (Old Age Bill)

McCALLUM, Duncan (Congressman) SOUND (Old Age Bill)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GOV.PINCHOT SIGNS OLD AGE BILL SPONSORED BY SEN. F.J.HARRIS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	898x2
154	143			Can No.	572

Description and Remarks

GOV.& MRS.PINCHOT--N.Y.C.

SOUND--U.S.GOVT--SEN.HARRIS--W.P.ROAN--BLOOMBERG--MORIN--F.J.O'TOOLE--GOV.F.J.DOUGLAS--M.CASEY--J.M.SCHILLING

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MCCALLUM, MAYOR (Barbara and Mayor)

Can No. 21-127

Roll No. CANADA

Subject BARBARA ANN GETS OVATION FROM TORONTO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 291	**Neg.** 283	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5745x5 **Can No.** 290

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA..ticker tape over bldgs--pipers lead parade LS & closer view Barbara Anne Scott in car--crowd--Barbara waving--CU Barbara--Barbara at mike--CU smiling, sniffing bouquet--Barbara and Mayor McCallum--crowd--poses with drum majorettes--at dinner..Barbara presented with a miniature of the Lou E. Marsh Trophy--CU with statuette, man kisses her check--Barbara with statue--Barbara posing with Billy Bishop and Paul Martin, pan over to her mother--Ice ballet..swan on ice with ballet girls, girls whirling--Barbara skating, series of jumps, spins, figures and finale-CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Susanne Morrow and Walter Diestelmeyer skating together; they placed 3rd for

Date of Event 6/13/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in pair skating at the olympics/

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--OLYMPICS--BARBARA ANN SCOTT--RECEPTIONS--PARADES---McCALLUM--crowd--TROPHY--BISHOP--MARTIN--ICE SKATING--MORROW--DIESTELMEYER.--

McCALLUM, MAYOR(of Toronto presents pardel of bacon and eggs to pilot to be givento may or of England)

Can No. 21-132

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (A)CANADIAN FOOD FOR BRITAIN AND CHINA
(B)U.S. HONORS DOMINION AIRMAN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
100 82	93 75		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, CANADA--SS ISLAND MAIL at dock--cattle being loaded(--bull in loading crate--var.shots loading cattle aboard--TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA..preparing overseas parcels--girls putting eggs into carton--package stamped EGGS--conveyor to plane--package addressed to London--plane being loaded Mayor McCallum of Toronto presents parcel of bacon & eggs pilot of American Airlines for Lord Mayor of London--take-off DC-4--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--SS ISLAND MAIL--FREIGHTERS--CATTLE--SHIPPING--FOOD--TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--PACKING--McCALLUM--AVIATION--TYPES--

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALLUM:(Hon. Mayor McCallum of Toronto at opening of vets hospital)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PREMIER KING OPENS VET'S HOSP.

CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
79 84	72 77			**Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl.Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot McKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheel-charis--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air--crowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS

TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--KING--NURSES--AIRPORTS--RCAF--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--

CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

McCALLUM, MAYOR(of Toronto on horse in pre-football game parade) entire reel decomposed

McCALLUM, MAYOR(of Toronto on horse in pre-football game parade) entire reel decomposed	**Can No.** ~~21-200~~	**Roll No.** ~~Canada~~
Subject CANADIAN FOOTBALL FINALS	**Cameraman** FOX(ASSOCIATED)	

Length 6	**Neg.** 120	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

ORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:hs parade--past Cenopath
Mayor McCallum of Toronto on horse--cowgirls
big crowd--square dance--now on with the game--
lagary ball...guy fades back to heave one and does,It's
complete--crowd--pass receiver running and he scores--
crowd--Ottawa's ball;;play goes to the 9yds line--shot fro
behind goal ottawa scores--Calgary pass is compleet--
algary makes nice run for TD--crowd on field--
ORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--PARADE--DANCING--MONUMENTS--FOOTBALL-
McCALLUM--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--

Date of Event NOV 27 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCALLUM: (Mayor McCallum - Toronto, Can. At Dom. Day Regatta)
See underlined

Can No. 22-263
22-263

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject DOMINION DAY REGATTA HELD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7 130			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: sign REGATTA--Mayor McCallum unfurls Dominion Day Regatta ensign--crowd--start of race and finish--appluase--single sculls pan to Bob Williams winning race--he gets cup--war canoe race finish, see gals applauding--throw guy into drink--winning club and banner with gals--

TORONTO, ONT--REGATTA--McCALLUM--GIRLS--WILLIAMS--CANOES--

Date of Event JULY 6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALLUM:(Mayor McCallum, of Toronto firs statting gun for Swim Exhibition,)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. CANADA LOCAL

Subject EXHIBITION SWIM BUCKS ICY WATERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 6180 x 6

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--Lineup at start--greased up--they're off--Swimmer with boat alongside--fellows taken out of water shivering, 2 shots--winner swimming being coached from boat--his father in crowd--winner hits finish, tired out--fellow pulled out of water, people looking on--kid hugged by father--CU winner, Cliff Lumsden, 18 years old-- this took place in frigid Lake Ontario--CUTS: Ben Gazel, of Toronto, was 2nd--Bill Sadlo, Jr. of Whitestone, NY, was 3rd--Lumsden is from Toronto--other contestants, Joe Genevario, of Trenton, NEw Jersey--Russell Smith, George Duthie, Steve Woznial, of Buffalo was last year's winner--Gianni Gambi of Italy--

Date of Event 9-7-49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dr. Barton checks swimmers--Mayor McCallum of Toronto fires starting gun--Ernst Veirkotter, former winner of original 20 mile swim discusses race=with Dave Price, Canadian Radio Commentator--Jacques Amyot assisted out of water by St.John's ambulance attendant--More contestants, Blake Ogilvie, Michael [illegible] Sumja, Allentown, Pa and Lional Rogerson of Oshawa, Ont., Roy Sutter--Vactor Baby of Battawa, Ont.--Charles Grover of Boston, Mass.--Bob Saunder, Hydro Commissioner presents Lumsden with check for $6,300.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--SWIMMING--WATER--CONTESTS--SMALLCRAFT--LUMSDEN--LAKES--GAZEL--SADLO--SMITH--DUTHIE--WOZNIAL--GAMBI--BARTON--MC CALLUM--VEIRKOTTER--PRICE--AMYOT--OGILVIE--SUMJA--ROGERSON--SUTTER--BABY--GROVER--SAUNDERS--AWARDS--

MC CALLUM:(Mayor Hiram McCallum of Toronto addresses crowd at new work started on Toronto subway)

Can No. 22-282 22-282

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject TORONTO OPENS SUBWAY WORK

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	79			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HS of ~~subway~~ ceremony 2 shots--Mayor Hiram McCallum addressing crowd from mike--applause--Lieutenant Governor Ray Lawson at lever of winch, pushes it--pile driver starts--shot looking down--workman holding level against pile--HS from top of pile to ground--illustration of one of the subway stations to be built--miniature of station--traffic snarl on surface transportation with people blocked from already crowded bus--more cars-----

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--SUBWAYS--MC CALLUM--CROWDS--LAWSON--MACHINERY--LABORER--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BUSSES--CONSTRUCTION

SCENIC(TORONTO STREET SCENE)

Date of Event 9-9-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALLUM: (Mayor Hiram McCallum, Toronto, Can. at Noronic Fire)	Can No.	Roll No.
	22-284	1

Subject	Cameraman
NORONIC FIRE: SCORES MEET FLAMING DEATH ON CRUISE SHIP	ASSOCIATED & PARA (ASSOC.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10	240			6186x4,5, 6186x3,6187x1, 4185 ft.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: SS smoking ship which was the Canadian Steamship "NORONIC"--HS life-boats on deck, slow pan--firemen pouring water on charred hull--SS ship fireman up ladder--HS deck wreckage a mess--slow pan of same--life preservers in water--3 shots carrying bodies out--reading newspaper--horticultural bldg center woman crying--man in bed, hands bandaged--woman with face bandaged--Chas. Williams, survivor, in bed with wife and daughter nearby--CU Williams--Mrs. Williams and Helen Huston another survivor - SOUND they talk--Mrs. Williams and daughter also (SOUND) talk--CUTS: Add. scenes of fire, and victims; Mayor Hiram McCallum; Fire Chief Herd; others

Date of Event 9-18-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--NORONIC--FIRES--DISASTERS--DEAD--WILLIAMS--HUSTON--SHIPS--BOATS--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--SPEECH (Mrs. Charles Williams)--SPEECH (Helen Huston)--HERD--MC CALLUM--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--

MACCALLUM, Mayor: welcomes Danny Kay	Can No. 22-302 22-302	Roll No. Canada

Subject VARIETY VILLAGE OPENED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-18-49

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:LS airport--Chief Barker Fitzgibbons and MayrMacCallum welcome Danny Kay--Fitzgibbons walking off--Welcome sign VARIETY VILLAGE parade of cars--head man T.W.Baker accepts deed from Fitzgibbons--crowd applause--LS buildings--LS schoolroom--CU youngster and books--LS workshop--CU kid--kid at power saw

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--AIRPORTS--FITZGIBBONS--MAC CALLUM--KAYE--POSTERS(Welcome sign)--AUTOS--BAKER--CROWD--BUILDINGS SCHOOLROOM--CHILDREN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC CALLUM:(Mayor MacCallum of Toronto at launching of new AVRO JETLINER-1950)

Can No.	23-345 23-345
Roll No.	CANADA CANADA
Subject	RECORD-JETLINER MAKES AVIATION HISTORY
Cameraman	PRIESTLEY-HARDE-ASSOCIATED
Length	8 103
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts Can No.	6307x1,2,3
Date of Event	4-19-50

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport, Jet plane--LS plane on airport & crowd--sign JETLINER--scroll of invitation to Toronto's Trade Fair--Mayor MacCallum lights pilot's pipe--takeoff--in air, he peels off--crowd in NY as he comes in for landing--taxiis up--crew down steps--give scroll to Mayor William O'Dwyer's representative, James O'Brien--Pilot is Don Rogers--CU Crowd--pilot's pipe still smoking-- LS Plane----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANE--POSTER--MAC CALLUM--PRESENTATIONS--PIPE--ROGERS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF IN FLIGHT--O'BRIEN--CROWD--NEW YORK---

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC CALLUM:(Mayor Hiram MacCallum tosses out baseball opener-1950) Mayor of Toronto, that is)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BASEBALL SEASON OPENS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO & MONTREAL, CANADA:(At Royal Stadium Montreal ~~[illegible]~~ Royals vs. Jersey City Giants, ext.stadium--ls inside crowds--teams bareheaded for Anthem--crowd--Mayor Camillien Houde throw out first ball--crowd--game,ls--pitcher toss one--ls action winning run comes in on a fly ball--TORONTO,CANADA:(ext--kid newshawks--crowd inside--pitcher and manager of TORONTO MAPLE LEAFS (Pitcher is Buck Bowers;mgr. is Jack Sanford)--crowd in stands--Mayor MacCallum toss out ball--kids cheering--eating hot dog, kids--HS game,winning play,fly ball--CU guy home--(Toronto Maple Leafs vs.Syracuse Chiefs----MONTREAL,CAN---BASEBALL--STADIUMS--MONTREAL ROYALS--J.C.GIANTS--HOUDE--CROWDS--TORONTO,CANADA--CHILDREN--BOWER--SANFORD--BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC CALLUM: (Mayor Hiram MacCallum of Toronto at Industrial Fair-1950-in Canada-see below)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CELEBRITIES OPEN FAIR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6349 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-50

Used No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: (crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds going in--hs machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--CU spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels

CUTS: Add. [illegible]------------Entrunce of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D. Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon. J.S. McDiarmid, Minist of Industry & Development, Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk------------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

McCALLUM:(Mayor McCallum talks(silent) at presentation of Variety Award to Toronto Variety Club--2 shots--9/50)

Can No. 23-389 ~~23-389~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject TORONTO GETS VARIETY AWARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(members grouped around--look over picture (plaque)--Barkers sign emblem and cu--J.J.Fitzgibbon,chairman, addressing group & audience--Barker Connie Smyth and wife at head table--Mr.& Mrs. Ben Norrish at head table--Mayor McCallum talk, 2 shots (silent)--applause--presentation of award to Toronto Variety Club for building & maintaining Variety Village on [illegible] Lake Ontario for crippled children-2 shots presentation---TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAQUE--EMBLEM--FITZGIBBON--PRESENTATIONS--SMYTH--NORRISH--MC CALLUM--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 9-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCALLUM:(Mayor Hiram McCallum at Burial of Noronic victims)	Can No. 6249x5	Roll No.
Subject BURIAL OF NORONIC VICTIMS		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 297 LAV.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:l to r H.Earl Russell, U.S.Consul in Toronto,Premier Leslie Frost, Hon.Dana Porter, and Mayor Hiram McCallum--members of the clergy and mourners in procession to graves which are under a canopy--mourners at the griveside,some of these are American relatives of victims--Father B.T.Kyte,reads the Roman Catholic burial service over one of the caskets--shot of mourners at graveside--ls crowd around graves--cu of mourning relatives--ms Rev.Dr.E.M.Howse,of the United Church reading burial service as casket is lowered into grave--ms Premier Frost places wreath for Noronic victims--ms Mayor McCallum places wreath from city of Toronto--

Date of Event JAN.20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

roup,1 tor C.M.McGowan,W.J.Robinson,Chief of Police John hisholm,and Dr.Smirle Lawson,Toronto's Chief Coroner,who as in charge of the committee helping to identify remains-u Chisholm and Dr.Lawson--cu W.J.Stewart--cu Frost laying reath,2 shots--cu Dana Porter with wreath--ms of the grave f the Noronic victims,the thirteen evergreen covered grave n front,and the five caskets in background--ts view of he Noronic graves after all the mourners had left--

ORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--CLERGY--RUSSELL--FROST--PORTER--cCALLUM--PROCESSION--GRAVES--CEMETERY--KYTE--CROWD--OUSE--WREATHES--McGOWAN--ROBINSON--CHISHOLM--LAWSON-TEWART--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS--TREES--

MAC CALLUM:(Mayor Hiram MacCallum visits flood area-1950. He's from Toronto).

	Can No. 6336x2, 6330x4	**Roll No.** 6337x 1

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** These are cuts from 23-354-Canada. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No. **Date**

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG, CAN)
Cuts include the following: 6336x2: Walter Gallagher, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br. Gen. Morton, chg. of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can. Navy in rescue oper.--St. Boniface RR Sta Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A Cubbis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D. F. Campbell see patients--nurses, Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo cameramen--misc. smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May. Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell --May. L. R. Fennell of Ft. Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara Warren, "Miss Seepage-1950"--Lcl. Russenholt with sand

SEE OVER

© V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible] MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN.NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--[illegible] POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

MACCALLUM:(Mayor Hiram MacCallum of Toronto at Can.Mayor's meeting on Civ.Def. 2/27/51 in Montreal) SOUND cuts only

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. Canada

Subject MAYORS MEET TO DISCUSS CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	124			Cuts 6545x2, Can No. 718 ft

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls Hotel Windsor and sign"Civil Defense"-- Large group inside,Mayors of var.Canadian cities,2 shots-- ls Civil Defense Chief,Gen. Worthington talks(SOUND)-----

CUTS:pix of var.Mayors:P.H.Boivin of Granby Quebec and Hiram McCallum.Toronto and P.E.George of Victoria,shake with Worthington--D.H.McKay,Calgary &J.A.Mongrain of 3 Rivers--L.D.Jackson,Hamilton,Ont & Frank Williamson of Brandon,Manitoba & G.G.Howard of St.John,N.B.--George of Victoria,Worthington,Mayor Howard talk together--Mayors E.Wilson of Verdun,Mongrain,BoivingH.W.Wedge of Prince Edw

Date of Event 2-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sland & Lucien Borne of Quebec City in a group shot--
ull Armouries,Quebec HA of Civil Defense and C.D.Staff
ollege,ls--Col.W.A.Croteau,Commandant of Staff College
ives lecture--Mayors D.M.Thompson of Ottawa,C.H.Broadbent
f Brockville, E.J.Vickery of Halifax, J.T.Sweeney of
egina,C.L.Blickstead of Montreal, K.M. Lockwood RCMP of
innipeg--cu map--group at class,Brig.J.G.Gauvres of
ontreal,A.W.Gagne of Quebec City, D.J.Fusedale of Saskatoo
.Machan of Montreal,Mr.R.Crowe of Kingston and H.M.Bell
f Ottawa---------all listening to lecture-----------------

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--WORTHINGTON
PEECH(Worthington)--BOIVIN--MC CALLUM--GEORGE--MC KAY--
ONGRAIN--JACKSON--WILLIAMSON--HOWARD--WILSON--WEDGE--
ORNE--BLDGS.--CROTEAU--THOMPSON--VICKERY--SWEENEY--
ROADBENT--BLICKSTEAD--LOCKWOOD--MAP--GAUVRES--GAGNE--
USEDALE--MACHAN--BELL--WAR(Defense against possibility)--

MAC CALLUM:(Mayor Hiram MacCallum of Toronto at Sportsmen's Show in Toronto--3/10/51)	Can No. 24-439	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTSMEN SHOW HELD IN TORONTO	PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
93 [illegible]	85			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONTS.CANADA:(parade to town hall,2 shots--MayorMacCallum puts on fur hat--seal brings in letter--cu seal singing--outside Coliseum Bldg.--Viscount Alexander & wife--ls int.--Alex looking at boat model--fly casting--Alexander & wife--jousting-------------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--PARADE--MAC CALLUM--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--EXHIBITIONS--SEAL--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FISHING--MISC.SPORTS--

Date of Event 3-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC CALLUM:(Mayor Hiram MacCallum of Toronto welcomes Fr.Pres. Auriol during visit (SOUND) SOUND
4.7.51--in cuts 6584x1)

Can No. 24-446
24-446

Roll No. Canada
CANADA

Subject PRES.AURIOL WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	134			6585x1,2,3 6585x1,X -3000 ft Can No. appx. [illegible]

XXX 4-7-51
Date of Event

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(inside Union Station,ls scene,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes with Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut-in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--outside station long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers,guard of honor thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street,gala--Ottawa welcome--ls car thru street--War Memorial,ls--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parliament,ls,2 shots--introduced by St.Laurent--members applaud-he talks (SOUND)--applause-- -------------CUTS:6584x2,3:RCAF presents arms--Royal Can.Artillery fires 21-gun salute--

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-444

Sacrifice (Memorial)--pan, Auriol arrives to lay wreath at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--ls Auriol's car enters Laval Univ.--Rev. Magr. Ferdinand Vandry, Rector of U. speaks with ~~thx~~ Auriols Mrs.A in Bdg--cu the Auriols--Vandry passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he invests Auriol--var. shot Auriol talks at Univ.-------------
6585xl: In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U. campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--revers angle show Arts Bldg--Univ. of Montreal, they arrive--the Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Msgr. Paul-Emile Leger wh is Archbishop of Montral & Rev. Msgr. Olivier Maurault who i Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc Statu more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, For'l Min. of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O. S. Tyndale, Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shot

24-446

var.shots Auriol inspect Guard of Honor--var.crowd shots--int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent &Auriol var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brook Claxton,Min.of Def.& Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,greet Aruiol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House of Commons,allin French---------------6584x1:At TORONTO,ONT. CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt. Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standing at attention during the general salute--cu Auriol,Lawson & Frost togethe car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldgs--ceremonies at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camera with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum-------- at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC:,var.shots train arrive--greeted by Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteux and Prem.Mauriéce Duplessis--ls Bois de Coulonge where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over door Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

24-446

procession at Dorchester St.,arrive at Windsor Hotel--more at McGill U.--ms,Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on procession to hotel------------------------------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--AURIOL--RR STA--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--CROWD--ST.LAURENT--CAN.SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--BLDGG--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON-LAPOINTE--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITY HALL--MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CANADA--FAUTEUX--DUPLESSIS--FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--MONUMENT--ROY--WREATH--STATUES--LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--McGILL U. PARADE--LEGER--MAURAULT--U.OF MONTREAL--SCHUMANN--TYNDALE--JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--FR.GOVT--

MAC CALLUM:(Mayor Hiram MacCallum of Toronto,Ont.Can-5/2/51-at the graduation of 51 Airline Stewardesses of Amer.Airlines-)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject STEWARDESSES---AIRLINE HOLDS FIRST CANADIAN GRADUATION(

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,51 stewardesses in uniform coming down steps of DC-Six Flagship of American Airlines--walk forward--motorcade thru Toronto--leaving autos--Mayor Hiram MacCallum greet Instructress Helen Jackson--pin Maple Leaf on her--crowd--she signs register--Mayor pins on wings of Miss Marion Lane of Toronto--cu wings--Pauline Day has hers pinned on by her mother & gets kissed--I cut in gals--instructress Jackson pins wings on Dorothy MacCallum, Mayor's daughter, as an honorary Stewardess--ls entire group------ (This was graduation ceremonies for these AA Stewardesses--

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--STEWARDESSES--TYPES PLANES--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--PARADE(Motorcade)--JACKSON--MAC CALLUM--CROWD-LANE-DAY--EMBLEM(Wings)-MAC CALLUM,Dorot

Date of Event 5-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MAC CALLUM: (Mayor Hiram MacCallum of Toronto greets visiting Royal Couple on Canadian visit--10/14/51) story 6742x1-500	24-500	2 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GOOD WILL EMISSARY	ASSOC. & PATHE (Assoc.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6742x1, 6745x4
86	78			Can No. 1100 ft.appx.

Date of Event 10-14-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CAN: (Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip out of car, standing by car, near lil gal--lil girl smiling--looking on, good cu couple--2 shots, crowd straining at police lines--gal carried, fainted--huge stadium, park--seated in car, passing, waving to crowd--at NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA, crowds, falls in fg--they sign register--out bldg. below falls, attired in raingarb to see Falls--she hooded, talk to man guide--group standing at edge---------CUTS: in 6742x1: (Ottawa River, couple taking cruise--cu boat name (not given)--they arrive by car and board ship--boat leaving dock--cu Capt. of the watch Col. R. M. Courtenay--var. shots of Flotella--cu of Royal couple on bridge--var. shots escort vessels--boat approaching Inter-Provincial Bridge between Ottawa, Ontario and Hull, Quebec--var. shots of trip--visiting the Kingston Royal Military College--march past of Cadets

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls of RMC-------at TRENTON,ONT:arrival at Trenton Air Station thru memorial gates-met in front of dais by Air Vice Marshall Slemon--presentation of silver keys to Memorial Gates--march past--Memorial Gates children waving--troops march thru gates-------at Malton Airport,first ride in RCAF Aircraft for the Royal Couple--in TORONTO,ONT.at Toronto City Hall,huge crowd forcing police lines--some faint & are carried of top shot of procession arrival--top shot of ceremony--Royal Party up City Hall steps--Princess at mike--she meets dignitaries--Royal Carpet being swept off before arrival of party--they arrive City Hall--them with Mayor Hiram MacCallum--they leave City Hall---thousands schoolkids in colorful display--Royal Couple at Saluting Base--Victoria Crosses presented to Sgt.J.Tombs of Kings Regiment,Britain & Lt.Col Thane MacDowell of 38th Can.Battalion by Lt.Col.Sinclair-----crowds & cadets marching--couple drive fast--at Riverdale Park,var.crowd shots--9 yr. old Sandra Creber presents bouquet--var.crowds------------------------

6745x4:(At Niagara Falls,Ont.Canada:var.shots of their visit there--car arrives at Table Rock--var.shots look at Falls--with at Oakes Gardens with American Falls in bg--[illegible] Niagara's Mayor Houck with them--Couple enters Christ Church--var.shots them at base of Falls in

(3) 24-500-2

raingarb—with them is Hon.Charles Daley,Chairman of the Niagara Park Commission——————————

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—VISITS—CROWD—
ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA—WATERFALLS—SCENICS—COURTENAY—BRIDGE—
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—PARADE—TRENTON,ONT.CAN—MEMORIALS—SLEMON—
AIRPORT—
[illegible]—CITY HALL(Tor.)—MAC CALLUM—CHILDREN—TOMBS—
MAC DOWELL—SINCLAIR—[illegible]
HOUCK—CHURCH—DALEY—

MC CALMAN:(Adrian McCalman of Artist Mgr.Guild at hearing by Govt.of Reds in film industry--(SOUND) 9/51--cuts only 6731x3)

Can No.	24-493
Roll No.	2

Subject MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS

Cameraman JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	142		

Cuts 6731 x1, 6733 x1, 6732x3, 6728 x4 appx.1400 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(ls MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Chariman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations,3 shots--Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)-CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-american Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe,first witness--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table---cop opens committee room door--FrankS.Tavenner questio witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r. F.S.Tavenner,Clyde Doyle SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Charles Potter, Donald L. Jackson, John S. Wood & Franc
E. Walter----audience scenes,-room packed to capacity.
cu Mildred Garner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on
front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view
same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. vie
Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending th
meeting--members present were LtoR. Lesley Selander,
Cecil B. DeMille& George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of
Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art
Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P.
Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--
for AFL Film Council, John Lehners, Roy Brewer & B.B.
Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-
Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard
Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council
Pres.----------------------6732x3:(More of sound of
Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the
Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no dopesheet for break down of scenes---------------------------
6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of th Un-American Act.Comm--Dr.Leo Bigelman seated--him walking, ducks camera--one placard carrier,approving investigation, no others around either pro or con--scs.of Helen Slote Levitt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert Arthur Klein, still another Red--------------------------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS-COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY-MCCALMAN--GROESSE-AMES-MEYER-FREEMAN-O'HARA-LEHNERS-BREWER-KAHANE-HARVEY-REAGAN-TUNBERG-HARMAN-SPIGELGASS-PICKETS-USGOV ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-BIGELMAN-LEVITT-MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-WIRIN(A.L.Wirin,Atty for Bess Taffel

MC CAMMON: Mr. & Mrs. John &
~~greet~~ daughter Vicki

Can No. 22-313

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject POLO VICTIMS FLOWN HOME FOR HOLIDAYS

Cameraman FOX

Length 8 86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6236 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GONZALES, TEXAS: planes lined up, ambulances pull up--Gov. Shivers shakes with youngster, on stretcher--CU polio youngster--carrying children into plane--inside plane--woman holding baby--~~two kids look like twins--pointing out window--~~5 yr. old Vicki Mc Cammon meets Mommy and Daddy, Mr. & Mrs. John McCammon, 2 shots--girl opening gifts--she hugs mama and vice versa--CUTS: Add. same----------
GONZALES, TEXAS--PLANES--AMBULANCES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--MC CAMMON--SHIVERS--

Date of Event 12-23-59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCAMPBELL, David(near his plane, in Philippines)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
NAVY VICTORY IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman
17-346 2
NAVY(FOX-HEARST-PATHE)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2510x1,2511x6
2513x1

Description and Remarks
308 309

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS(AT SEA)--ls of carrier [illegible]
at sea--diverse shot carrier,warships in bg--
l.s.m of planes with folded wings on carrier--
men rolling bombs for loading on planes--good shot grou
of planes with props turning--pilot in plane,4 Jap flag
on fuselage--plane taking off from carrier--plane short
distance from carrier(we're on carrier) flag tips visibl
squadron of planes in air--one plane flying(AIR)--air s
of islands below--MAP SHOWING CIRCLE AROUND LEYTE--plan
maneuvering in air..tracers and flak burst--carrier, ne
~~hi..xxxxxxxx~~ bomb hit in water--Jap plane swooping dow
[illegible] THIS HIT AND HITS WATER--another plane
coming down by carrier--carrier USS PRINCETON burnin

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIER PRINCETON--high shot of carrier [illegible]
along--plane coming in to land, hook catches, wing
collapses--plane on fire comes in, fire crew runs out--
plane lands with one wheel,prop bites the deck--ls of
carrier,many planes in air--ANIMATED MAP ,BOMBS HITTING
JAP FLEET--war.scenes gun fire, General Sea Battle.
ACTUAL SCENES--ANIMATED JAP WITH BOX. BOX OPENS. POPEYE
JUMPS UP,.HE POUNCES DOWN AT POPE JAP--[illegible] add. or [illegible]
used and add. Animated Map scenes showing operations lead-
ing up to Phillipine Invasion etc.--add.shots of Navy
planes in air,.shots of Carriers(AIR)--shots of Navy ace
David McCampbell near his plane and cu--add.air shots of
islands--add.planes on deck,pilots and crewmen to planes,
take-offs etc.--

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--INVASIONS--CARRIERS
USS PRINCETON--WARSHIPS--TYPES--[illegible]--PLANES.FLIGHTS--
FORMATIONS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR--MAPS--BATTLE SCENES
EXPLOSIONS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--XXX
HUMAN--McCAMPBELL?COMDR.DAVID--HEROES--WAR--

McCAMPBELL, Comm. David(in cockpit
of plane, flags for 34 Jap planes
on plane in the Philippines)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. 2

Subject CARRIER FORCE HITS AT MANILA

Cameraman HEARST(ALLEY)
Lyons (Navy)

Length 138	**Neg.** 130	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--AT SEA--high shot of fleet--ls carrier, escort destroyer in fg..2 scenes--thru porthole..ls flat top with plane flying overhead--cu of Admiral(Rear)A.W. Radford at rail--2 scenes briefing pilots in ready room--men running on deck to planes--Comm.David McCampbell in cockpit of plane, flags for 34 Jap planes on plane--plane taking off--air shot looking down on flat top--formation of planes flying over carrier--enemy attack..flak all over sky--bomb explosion in water alongside carrier--flak bursts above, enemy bomb coming down--explosion in water, near miss-PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK..GOOD SHOT..--flak in sky--ack ack gun firing--JAP PLANE FALLING, SPINNING AND FALLS

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] SHOT- rescue crew, fire fighters in action [illegible] planes in formation--3 scenes of Manila and [illegible] boats burning in harbor and smoke rising [illegible] Manila--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: ls of [illegible] burning carrier--add. anti-air guns firing-- [illegible] waved off as they try to land--signal man on deck, [illegible] shots--plane drops message on carrier deck--good shots planes landing to full screen--good shots planes taking off, very scenic..horizon and planes taking off--sunset scene as plane comes in--var. scenes pilots on island off Philippine coast..men at soft drink stand etc.--ls of battleship--ls silhouette of carrier..dusk scenes planes taking off..GOOD--cu prop--"Panay" written on bomb--planes arranged on deck..var. shots group planes on deck--looking down at water as we plough thru..cu..good--ship ploughing thru heavy seas..good--add briefing, running and getting dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..var. shots--men at work on planes--Adm. Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt. Comm. James Rigg, Navy Cross, Lt. Comm. George Duncan, DFC, Ensign Wendell, DFC--CU Ens. Larry Self (head bandaged)--Lt. Wayne Morris--MC Campbell with Adm. F. Sherman--hole in plane--reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds..planes over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt. Geo. Center--Capt.

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--shots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELLCATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

17-353(3)

MAC CAMY:(Mayor Carlton MacCamy of Dalton with Amer.Legion Nat'l Commander Earl Cocke,Jr.as Amer. Legion Meets in Dalton,Ga--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. ATLANTA LCL

Subject 7th DISTRICT OF AMERICAN LEGION MEETS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
~~100~~	~~92~~			

Description and Remarks DALTON,GEORGIA:(Mayor Carlton MacCamy of Dalton & Erle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of American Legion, in car,2 shots--parade start Cocke waving--caravan--"40 & 8" engine--military group by-- "40 & 8"engine again--girls fife and drum corps--engine wit confederate flag--re-enactment of capture of engine "Gener --kids look on-"General"arrives--Legion baseball float-- massed flags--ls going away--------

DALTON,GA--MAC CAMY--COCKE--AMER.LEGION--CELEBRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--FLOATS--PARADES--CHI~~L~~LDREN--FLAGS--

Date of Event 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCANDLESS(CAPT.B.) HEADS RECONDITIONING OLD WARSHIPS

Can No. 10-732

Roll No. 1

Subject DESTROYERS RECONDITIONED: NAVAL AIR SCHOOL

Cameraman JOHNSON LIBR.

Length 84-74
88-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3211x1,2,
Can No. 1205

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

US GOVT

Date of Event 12-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCANDLESS,BRUCE COMM.CUKING FOR SERVICE ON SAN FRANCISCO)
(GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL FROM ADM.

Can No. 15-145

Roll No. 1

Subject SAN FRANCISCO HOME FROM SOUTH SEAS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WAR

12-11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCANDLESS:(Jack McCandless Princeton's football player..right tackle over for TD,dives--Princeton,N.J.) 10/50)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)PRINCETON-CORNELL 27 0
(B)KENTUCKY-GA.TECH. 28 14
(C)UCLA-PURDUE 20 6

Cameraman (A)PRIESTLEY
(B)SANDERS
(C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 101 92 118				all junked

Can No.

Date of Event 10-28-1950

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON,NJ:(At Palmer Stadium,crowd packed--Princeton's Dick Kazmaier spin off right tackle,nice run,down--Kazmaier over for Princeton TD--crowd--Kazmaier off on 70yd romp & over for TD--crowd--Kazmaier pass,caught by Edward Reed and then to John Bunnell on a lateral pass but he's down--Jack Davison over for TD--crowd--Cornell pass intercepted by. P's Dick Pivirotto,he twists,spins,down--Princeton's Jack McCandless,right tackl over for TD,dives--final score Princeton 27 - Cornell 0--
ATLANTA,GA:(At Grant Field, Tech's Bob McCoy thru rt.tackle T's Darrell Crawford pass to Bob McCoy complete for TD--crowd--Ky's Vito Parilli pass caught by Clayton Webb good

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for ten yards--Ky's Clayton Webb on fake line play,end ru for TD--crowd--Ky's Parilli pass to Ben Zarankacomplete--Parilli looks,pass to Harry Jones complete,over for TD--crowd--Ky's Bill Jamerson long run,over for TD-----------LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:crowd--Dick Schnaible's pass for Purdue is intercepted by UCLA's Joe Sabol and he's over for TD--crowd--UCLA Dave Williams thru line,nailed--UCLA Joe Marvin over for TD--crowd quiet--Purdue's Dale Samuels pass to Neil Schmidt complete--Samuels pass to Phil Klezek complete--crowd wild--Purdue kickoff caught by UCLA Ted Narleski and he's right thru for TD--Ted Nrleski butts over, finally over for TD--final score UCLA 20-Purdue 6---PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U.--FOOTBALL--CORNELL U--STADIUM--CROWD--KAZMAIER--REED--BUNNELL--PIVIROTTO--MC CANDLESS--ATLANTA,GA--GRANT FIELD--MC COY--CRAWFORD--PARILLI--WEBB--ZARANKA--JONES--JAMERSON--LAFAYETTE,IND--PURDUE U--UCLA--SCHNAIBLE--SABOL--WILLIAMS--MARVIN--SAMUELS--SCHMIDT--KLEZEK--NARLESKI-- DAVISON(Princeton Game)

McCANN, MR. (miner, rescued after being buried alive for 3 days coming up from ine

Can No. V.8 R.487

Roll No. 1

Subject (SOUND INTERVIEW IN HOSPITAL(CUTS)
2 MINERS RESCUED AFTER BEING BURIED ALIVER FOR 3 DAYS

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN
HEARST

Length 59	**Neg.** 40	**Dupe** 7	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Z-1882x2,220 H-1882x4,5,1235 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINES & MINERS--MOBERLY, MO.

Also as: RESCUE--McCann--AMER. LEGION DISASTER--WOLF--MADDOX--SURVIVORS--SOUND--INTERVIEW--HOSPITAL

8-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CANN:(Coach Howard McCann of NYU with his team--see over)

Can No. 23-331 23-331

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) JAP GIRLS' BASEBALL (B)COYOTE HUNT (C)SKI MEET (D) JALOPY RACES (E) BASKETBALL

Cameraman (A)HEARST-MUTSU (B)PARA-NFB (C)SAVIT TRAYNHAM (D)JOHNSON (E) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length 6 69 88 64 88 106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUTS. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Jap girl primping--go into huddle--looking up into huddle--men come out of huddle--meet--bow--gal swing 2 bats--HS field--gal winds up and pitches--gal catcher--gal pitches,guy swings and hits--guy slides,safe at plate--gals run over and argu with ump--CU ump "uh-uh-NO!"-------------------ALBERTA,CAN: plane into camera and away--look down,coyote there--CU plane,get set--animal and plane over, miss--miss--now plan hit,fire--gottim--now plane, another hit--plane,coyote hit plane landing alongside dead one--cu coyote--med.shot and CU lineup of dead ones-------------------IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN:(down slope really high & overhead shot--HS look-

Date of Event Feb '50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing down and winner, Billy Olson of Eau Claire, leaps--kids look on--off slope--overhead--sideshot down--overhead shot good---lands--spills, finally--overhead shot--hits & spill bad one--(This was at the Pine Mountain slide)---------- CULVER CITY,CALIF: around the turn and folo around another turn, tip over--around turn, skid--keep going, another skid guy swings very wide but stays upright, bang another car-- around turn, car turn over----------------------NEW YORK CITY: At Mad.Sq.Gdn, ref toss ball, Notre Dame gets it and Kevin O'Shea scores--HS gdn.floor--NYU's ball, passing--crowd-- NYU scores, long one--beauty--crowd--NYU ball, passing--
Howard McCann
sets, it's in--NYU coach & team--ND goes down court--score crowd applauds--NYU misses, ND down court, underhand--sinks it--passing ball--crowd--nifty, long shot, in--------------

TOKYO, JAPAN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--JAPNESE--ODDITIES(Sports)-- UMPIRE--ALBERTA, CANADA--PLANE--COYOTE--RIFLE--IRON MT.MICH. SKIING--OLSON--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--CULVER CIT CALIF--ANCIENT CARS--RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--N.Y.C.--MAD. SQ.GDN--BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--MC CANN--CROWD--

McCANN(CAPT.)NAVY OFFICIALS ARRIVE
FOR SALVAGE OF SUBMARINE

Can No. 11-775

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: SUB: DEMPSEY FOR FILM BAN REPEAL: BERGDOLL ARRIVES: HALIFAX IN PARIS: FRN. PLANES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCANN:(Hon.James McCann,Canadian Minister Nat'l Revenue Rights)

SOUND

Can No. 21-186

[illegible]

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS VISITOR TO DOMINION

Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
T-7	82			**Can No.** 5995x2 784ft

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:parliament bldg--car coming down street up to entrance--Cripps gets out--inside parliament bldg group--cutin reporters--Cripps makes speech--CUTS:Cripps arrives at Chateau Laurier Hotes--add scenes press conference in parliament bldg--Cripps and Sir Alexander Clutterbuck on steps of Parliament bldg--enter car and drive away--C.D.Howe arrives--Donald Gordon arrives by car--Hon.Jas. McCann,Canadian Min.Nat'l revenue rights--Hon Jas.Gardine CANADIAN MINSITER Agriculture entering ZXXH--
var shots officials after meeting--St.Laurent and Cripps ls to r Gardiner,McCann,Cripps & Howe--var shots

Date of Event SEPT 26-49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

St.Laurent talking to rress--shot Sir Alexander Clutterbu and eife and daughter--Crips and wife--Sir alexander relaxes with daughter's dog--same group as above--group walking in grounds of Earnscliffe, Sir A's home--add Stafford's speech--

OTTAWA, ONT., CANANDA--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--SPEECH(CRIPPS) CONFERENCE--CLUTTERBUCK--HOWE--GORDON--McCANN--GARDINER--VISITS--FAMILIES--ST.LAURENT--DOGS--GARDENS--

McCANN, JAMES (revenue Minister in group shot with other Canadian bigwigs) (SOUND)

Can No. 21-186

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND ENVOYS ARRIVE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6

Neg. 90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. 6010x4..644ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: ls parliament Hill, showing Peace Tower and East Block--Peace Tower & top of Parliament bldgs???--Uplands Airport, ls plane and group delegates--cu Brooke Claxton & Albert Walsh--Claxton speaks--Walsh speaks--CUTS: plane taxiis in--delegation headed by Walsh arrive in Senate Cahamer--take seats at table--ms pan shot r to l delegates Gordon A. Winter, Phillip Gruchy, Joseph Smallwood, John B. McEvoy, F. Gordon Bradley, and Hon. Al Walsh--ms Walsh and Bradley--cu Walsh arises and takes place at mike at head of table--mls delegation at table--ls acting Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent leads Canadian ministers into senate chamber--

Date of Event OCT 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ms canadian ministers taking places at table--Veterans
Affairs Minister Milton Gregg,V.C.,shakes hands with Joe
Smallwood--St.Laurent shakes hand with var Newfoundland
delegates--var shots delegates shaking hands across table-
ms St.Laurent arises to begin talks--pan shot Canadian
group as St.Laurent talks(SILENT)--r to l Trade & Commerc
M n.C.D.Howe,Defense Minister Brooke Calxton,Finance Minis
Douglas AbbKott,Nat'l Revenue Min.James McCann,Vets Affai
min.Gregg,External Affairs Min.L.B.Pearson--
ms & ls & top shots St.Laurent talks at opening of discuss
(SILENT)--Walsh arises to speak for Newfoundland--top sho
Walsh speaking(SILENT)--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliamen
bldgs where talks begin in Senate Cahmber--West Block of P
arliament bldgs--tilt down shot Peace Tower from East Bloc
of Parliament bldgs--Ps pariament Hill showing Peace Tower
and East block--peace tower and top of Parliament bldgs--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--SCENICS--TOWERS--CANADIAN GOVT--WINTE
GRUCHY--SMALLWOOD--McEVOY--BRADLEY--WALSH--DELEGATES--
ST.LAURENT--GREGG--SPEECH(CLAXTON)--SPEECH(WALSH)--
CLAXTON--AIRPORTS--HOWE--ABBOTT--McCANN--PEARSON--
MEETINGS--

MC CANN:(Hon. & Mrs. James McCann,Min. of Revenue attends opening session of Parliament)

Can No. 28 018

Roll No. 1 & Cam 1&3

Subject PARLIAMENT: GOVERNOR GENERAL OPENS SESSION IN CANADA

Cameraman (LOCAL IS LONGER)
ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	146(US) 250(Can)			**Can No.** 6066x2,3

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: tower on Parliament Bldg Paul Martin, Min.of Health arrives with Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent--int.cu McKenzie King--L.B.Pearson,Min.of Ext. affairs is introduced to house--John Bracken introduces new members--George Drew is introduced--ext.Gov.Gen'l Viscount Alexander's car--closer he starts to get out--soldiers at attention--Alex and Missus on steps--guy hits door with gavel,door opens--Alex up etpes and shakes with PMP--cu same--mace bearer comes in--hs interior chamber--members folo in--cu U.S.Amb.L.Steinhardt and wife--they enter--Alex on dias--all sit--St.Laurent--all stand-.

Date of Event JAN. 28-49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:members and wives arrive--2 shots Hon.Lionel Chevri
Min of Transport--2 shots Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l
Defense--2 shots Hon.C.D.Howe Min.Of Trade and Commerce--
Hon.& Mrs.James McCann,Min.of Revenue--2 shots walking &
cus of Solen Low,Leader of Social Credit Party--cu M.J.
Coldwell,leader of Canadian Commonwealth Fedreation--
add.gen'l scenes and shots of various dignitaries and
scenes used--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--
ST.LAURENT--KING--PEARSON--BRACKEN--DREW--ALEXANDER--
SOLDIERS--STEINHARDT--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--CHEVRIER--CLAXTO
HOWE--McCANN--LOW--COLDWELL--

MC CANN:(Hon.James McCann,Min. of Mines in Canada--1950--at defense meeting--) cuts	Can No. 23-378 23-378	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-11-60

Used No.	Date

CANADA:(recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.4" line up another place--and still another--swearing in one lad--inductees look on--fella in cowboy hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St. Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes--also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talks by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.-AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min.of Nat'l Health & Welfare & Hon.C.D.Howe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUs of Martin & Howe--Hon.Stuart Garson,Min.of Justice & Attorney General--Sen.James MacKinnon,Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg,Min.of Labour--Group,Hon.Douglas Abbott of Finances,Hon.Milton Gregg,Labour and Hon.Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon.Lionel Chevrier,Transport & P.M.St. Laurent & Hon.James McCann,Mines & Hon.Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon.B.Claxton--ls of meetin of Joint Canada-U.S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm cu group,Sidney Pierce,Assoc.Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael,Chrmn Ind.Def.Board--H.E.Howard,Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant,Dir.For.Affairs--Nursin Sister takes blood test--Vancouver,B.C.;more on recruits-- Maj.Morrison swears in 1st B.C.recruit,Roger Brush--Brig. J.W.Rockingham arrives by plane,is greeted by Gen.Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var.shots Parliament Building

CANADA-ARMY-SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHA CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)- WAR-WEAPONS-ST.LAURENT-SPEECH(St.L.)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN.GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'LDEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CA LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S.GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-GRAHAM--

MC CANN:(Jas.J.McCann,Min.of Nat'l Revenue in Can.at opening of new CBC radio sta.in Montreal 5/18/51)

SOUND

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWEST C B C STATION OPENS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PARA(ASSOC)

Length 102

Neg. 94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6651x1,6652x3,

Can No. 692 ft.cuts

Date of Event 5-18-51

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA;(pan down side of Radio Canada Building--Radio Canada sign crowd,inside--Min.of Nat'l Revenue James J.McCann cuts the ribbon--applause--walking across sign in floor--program,4 around mike,2 shots--ls control room--panel--tape recorders 2 shots--disc cutters,2 shots--pan from disc to clock--soap opera cast working------CUTS:MAP of Canada on wall--GOOD shots ls & ms Master control panel operated by one man,cu of panel,ms operator at work,cu of output meters & ls recording room where recording can be done while program is on air---

operator examines quality of cut in recording,under a SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mixcroscope---var.dolly shots on announcer at mike,disc in operation,etc.---------add.shots same--SOUND---med.-shots of English,French,Latin American and Russian narrators--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RADIO--BUILDING--CEREMONIES--MC CANN--CROWD--DEVICES(control panel,etc)--MAP--RECORDERS--CLOCK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- ENGLISH--FRENCH--LATIN AMERICAN-RUSSI
SOUND N

MC CANN, KEVIN: (Presidential advisor meets with Ike)

Issue Number

7246x3 , 7234x5

Subject
IKE AND ADVISORY GROUPS IN GEORGIA

Cameraman
FOX

Length
210 ft.
106 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK.NOS:6588-4,6590-1
Can No. respectively

captions jkd after card made

Date of Event
12/29/53 & 1/1/54

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(7246x3:(Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Advisors Arthur Burns,Gabriel Hauge,Keven McCann and Charles Moore--ext of the Country Club and Ike's office there--------------7234x5:(in front of Ike's offic are: Jack Martin,Administrative Assistant;Arthur Fleming,Administrator of Defense Mobilization; Henry Cabot Lodge,US.Amb.to UN;Ike;Bryce Harlow,Administrative Assistant;Sherman Adams,Pres.aide;Gerald Morgan,Adminstrative Asst;Joseph Dodge,Director of Budget---they were here to discuss Ike's forthcoming State of the Union massage to Congress-------
AUGUSTA,GA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BURNS,Arthur--HAUGE,Gabriel
MC CANN,Kevin--MOORE,Chas--MARTIN,Jack--FLEMING,Arthur--LODGE,Henry C--
HARLOW,Bryce--ADAMS,Sherman--MORGAN,Gerald--DODGE,Joseph--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CAREY:(Produce Leo McCarey at NY's 2nd annual Mot.Pix Industry Communion Breakfast in NY--1/20/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-528
25-528

Roll No. N Y Local
NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject HOLY COMMUNION--MOVIE INDUSTRY GATHERS FOR RITUAL BREAKFAST

SOUND

Cameraman MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
193	185		

Cuts 7074x3 (Markmann)
Can No. 7074x1,2 (Edwards
2100ft.cut

Date of Event January 20,1952

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(pan whole scene--U-I table--Mr. John O'Connor,UI EXEC.VP--actress Margaret O'Brien--actress Jane Wyatt--actor Eddie Dowling, pan to actress Una O'Connor--singer Jessica Dragonette--Producer Leo McCarey--Postmaster Gen.Frank C.Walker--George Shaefer,former RKO head--applause,introducin Rev. James Keller,principal speaker,2 shots--he talks SOUND------------ applause------------------------ CUTS:(ext.of St.Patrick's Cathedral, crowds into Church--Russell Moss, of H 63 union--Paramount table--Mrs. Lorian, James Mulvey,Univ.Exch.table--Walker,Chas.Reagan,John Murphy & group, Frank Cahill & family,Thomas O'Connor--M.Buardette,O'Connor group--Frank Luther,Elec.Union--Shaefer, Nick Tronolone,Bill Murphy of UI EXCH--James Franey of UW--Murphy,John--Fr.Kelly--Univ. News group--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-528-NY Local

Fr.Keller, Margaret O'Brien, Eddie Dowling, Una O'Connor, Leo McCarey on dais--ls of ballroom--on dais, Roddy McDowall--Gene Lockhart--shots of dais--------------------

NEW YORK,NY--DINNER(Breakfast)--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR O'BRIEN--WYATT--DOWLING--UNA O'CONNOR--DRAGONETTE--MC CAREY--WALKER--SHAEFER--KELLER--SPEECH(Keller)--CHURCH--MOSS--LORIAN--MULVEY--REAGAN--MURPHY,John--O'CONNOR,Thomas--BUARDETTE--MUTHUR--CAHILL--TRONOLONE--MURPHY,Bill--FRANEY--KELLY--MAC DOWALL--LOCKHART--

SOUND TALK
McCARL, former U.S. Comptroller Gen.J.R. (confers with Landon)

Can No. 2280x

Roll No. 4

Subject McCARL AND LANDON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

TOPEKA,KANS.

Date of Event 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARLEY, MRS. JANE E. B. (Throws wreath into water at Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Can No. 7-286

Roll No. 4

Subject MARITIME HERO DAY

Cameraman MARKMANN
HARDE
JUNK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
75	89			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls crowd at Sub Treasury Bldg.--another angle of same, statue of Washington prominent--dignitaries on steps--service girls saluting on steps--Mariners Medal presented to Mrs. Cordelia Fentress for husband by Telfair Knight--cu of same--crowd--SHEEPSHEAD BAY..Mrs. Jane E.B. McCarley with wreath..cu of group--ls wreath thrown into water--cu of wreath floating--merchant marine parading..5 scenes--rear view..parade--ls parading to camera--

NEW YORK CITY--MERCHANT MARINE--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS. (SUB TREASURY)--STATUES--WAVES (SALUTING)--MEDAL--FENTRESS--AWARDS--KNIGHT--BROOKLYN, N.Y. (SHEEP. BAY)--WREATHS--WATER--PARADES--ETC.

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARRAN, SENATOR (at unveiling of Boulder Dam Memorial Plaque)	**Can No.** 1443 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject BOULDER DAM MEMORIAL PLAQUE	**Cameraman** MARQUETTE

Length 235	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA

Also as: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION±-UNVEILING
CROWDS--McCARRAN--AMER.LEGION

Date of Event 5-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARRAN (SENATOR PAT) AT HEARING ON FRANKFURTER SOUND	**Can No.** 11-737	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD NEWS FRANKFURTER: SNOW STORM ASBESTOS SUITS: RUPPERT RITES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARRAN (SENATOR PAT) AT CONVENTION	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 1
Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO PICK A CANDIDATE: WILLKIE IN COLO: CHUTISTS FITE FIREST FIRES: SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCARRAN: SENATOR WITH RAYBURN AT AIRMAIL CERE. HELIO TAKES LETTER CUTIN OF MCCARRAN AND RAYBURN

Subject AIRMAIL NOW 25 YRS OLD	**Can No.** 16-190	**Roll No.** 6
	Cameraman TUGANDER HEARST:LIBRARY	

Length 145	**Neg.** 137	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1613x2,3 780 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH DC:old pix made in early 1900s showing Woodrow Wilson with letter in hand, [illegible] letter, gives to pilot, old style mail truck on field, crowds, put letter into sack Wilson with pilot, shake, away goes the old Jenny(X) MODERN HELICOOPTER AT CAPITOL & NATL AIRPORT IN ARLINGTON, VA:--helio flying over transport, closer helio in air, approaching capitol, hovers, open door, Postmaster gives Col.Gregory envelope, close door, plane rises, cutin Speaker Raybor & Sen.McCarran and Rep Woodrum--, helio goes backwards--CUTS: ditto also shots of Igor Sikorsky inventor, cus personalities modern pickup mail deliver, container, plane, pickup

WASH DC:ARLINGTON, VA:AIRPORT:ANNIVERSARY:AVIATION:
AIRMAIL:WILSON:OLD PIX:TYPES:CAPITOL:GREGORY:
[illegible]CARRAN:WARREN:SIKORSKY:INVENTORS:

Date of Event	
5-16-43	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY, (jumps over 10 barrels in ice carnival)

Can No. V.6R. 221

Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject CHAMPION SKATERS VIE IN SPECTACULAR FEATS AT HUGE ICE CARNIVAL.

Cameraman SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
127	116			Cuts 905ft. Can No. 4 906x5,6

Description and Remarks ICESKATING--CHICAGO

KIT KLEIN--STUNTS--WM.LOGAN--E.STRUNDL--CHICAGO STADIUM--WINTER SPORTS--E. CHANDLER

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530--5M--1-34-U

OVER

MaCARTHY (Western Polo Squad)	Can No. 1093 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WESTERN POLO SQUAD	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 356	Neg. 356	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--WESTBURY, L. I.

Also as: E. PEDLEY--A. ROARK--J.T.MATHER--
D.P. BOSTWICK--G. POPE--F. FULLER--
E. BOESEKE--C. SMITH

8-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MacCARTHY (OF CANADIAN MISSION) CUTS ONLY AT WHITE HOUSE	**Can No.** 14-45	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS:FOREIGN DIPLOMAT AT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Brendan McCarthy of Boston plays football--10/65)"A" story

Can No. 38-81
38-81

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY 10 BOSTON COLLEGE 0
(B)TEXAS 27 INDIANA 12

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-76 6-127		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/7/65

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(ls field--rowd--(B)Brendan McCarthy fumbles,recovered by Don ietz of Army on 22 yrd.line--(A)Marty Hamilton over right tackle--(A) arry Nickerson kicks field goal--crowd--(B)Joe DeVito punt taken by am Bartholomew on Boston 30 yd.line--Chas.Stowers(A)over rt.grd for 1st own--Army's Curt Cook passes to Sam Champi for TD--crowd------------ B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls field--crowd--(T)Marvin Kristynik lateral to Les errick around left end--him again to Derrick,for TD--scoreboard 14-6(T T)Gregg Lott around rt.end--(T)Tom Stockton up middle,TD--crowd with mbrellas--(I)Frank Stavroff around re--Stavroff pass to Bill Malinchak or TD--scoreboard T20-12--(T)Chuck Owens up middle,43 yds--(T)Kristynik ass to Ragan Gennusa,TD----WEST POINT,NY--WEST PT--BOSTON C--FOOTBALL- CC RTHY-DIETZ-HAMILTON-NICKERSON-DEVITO-BARTHOLOMEW-STOWERS-COOK-CHAMP USTIN,TEX-TEXAS U-INDIANAU-KRISTYNIK-DERRICK-LOTT-STOCKTON-STAVROFF- ALINCHAK--OWENS--GENNUSA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Charlie McCarthy and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen signed to Univ.contract 9/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" SEP 35

Can No. 35-72

Roll No. 3

9/62

Subject 25 YRS.AGO:(Jobless in Protest March: Hugo L.Black: Davis Cup: Golf Crown: Miss America: Deanna Durbin: Charlie McCarthy

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length 227	**Neg.** 220	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** none **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,camp nr. Washington Monument--cu,Banner "Workers Alliance of America" being put on sticks--3 shots,parade thru Washington,DC-----group congrat Sen.Hugo L.Black,named to Supreme Court--cu,nomination signed by FDR--group,Sen.Alben Barkley,Black & VP John N. Garner--Sen.Black,cu----WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(playing of doubles,action--cameraman--British serve--judges--Don Budge volleys--cu cup--team with trophy(U.S.)------PORTLAND,OREGON:(gallery walk--John Goodman sink putt gallery merge on golfers--cup presentation--------ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(girl file past judges--cu,Miss Charlotte--Mayor White,NJ,presents cup to Miss Texas as Miss America(she ran 2nd but winner turned down crown)--

Date of Event 9/35 SEP 35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 shots,Miss Texas with 2nd place cup,cu of her————————UNIVERSAL
CITY,CALIF:(Don Wilson,announcer,presents plaque to Deanna Durbin as
a most promising star——cu Award——cu Deanna and plaque————————cu of
Charlie McCarthy (dummy) and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen——Charles R.Roge
presenting contract——cu McCathy & Bergen——SOUND of McCarthy, Rogers&
Bergen talking———

WASHINGTON,DC——OLD & RARE FILMS——HL 1935——PROTEST PARADE——LABORERS——
MONUMENT——SIGN——BLACK——SUPREME COURT——BARKLEY——US SENATE——U.S.GOVT——
GARNER——WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND——TENNIS——TROPHY——PORTLAND,OREGON——GOODMAN——
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ——CONTESTS——WHITE——UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF——WILSON——DURBIN
PRESENTATIONS——AWARD——PLAQUE——MC CARTHY——BERGEB——ROGERS——SPEECH(McCarth
SPEECH(Bergen)——SPEECH(Rogers)————————

McCARTHY, Charlie (signed by U) sound	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 8

Subject CHARLIE McCARTHY FAMOUS RADIO STAR SIGNED FOR MOVIES	Cameraman ASH(U)

Length 144	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2392x2,3

Description and Remarks

U CITY CALIF

BERGEN

Date of Event 8-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY (CHRLIE YOU SAP)
GREETS SHRINERS WOODEN YOU

Can No. V. IO R675

Roll No. 5

Subject BRILLIANT PAGEANTSMARKS WIND UP OF SHRINE CONVENTION

Cameraman ALLEY MCHENRY

Length 74

Neg. 64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2950xI,2,

Can No. I280

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 6-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY (CHARLIE) SOUND	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 3

Subject CHARLIE PUTS HIS FOOT IN IT STEPPING TO FAME	Cameraman ALLEY

Length II5	Neg. I05	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3004xI,2, 685 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 7-2I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY (CHARLIE HIMSELF) SOUND	**Can No.** V. IO R696	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject CHARLIE JOINS THE TEXAS RANGERS	**Cameraman** JAMIESON

Length I82	**Neg.** I72	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 3032x4,5, pix & track

Description and Remarks Gov. Allred commission Bergen a Ranger--col. Garrison does presentation--arriving at station--Amon G. Carter welcomes the boys--on stage of Casa Manana where Ed is given commission-- sound conversation thruout as in used story

DALLAS TEX--ACTORS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--
GARRISON--BERGEN--SOUND--CARTER

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY (CHARLIE) GETS DEGREE
AT NORTHWESTERN U SOUND

Can No. V. IO R697

Roll No. I

Subject CHARLIE IS AMUSING

Cameraman SAVITT GRAHAM

Length I68

Neg. I58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3049x4, 600

Description and Remarks at NBC studio Edgar Bergen Charlie, and Dean Ralph Dennis of U--var. s shots and angles of Dennis conferring degree sound conversation

CHICAGO--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BERGEN
DENNIS--NORTHWESTERN U-- SOUND

Date of Event 8-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY (CHARLIE) & EDGAR
PRESENT AWARD TO D.DURBIN

Can No. 11-749

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject MOTION PIXA ACADEMY HONORS SCREEN NOTABLES

Cameraman ALLEY

Length 117

Neg. 107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3295xl,
Can No. 650

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGLES CAL.

ACTORS

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(CHARLIE) WITH BERGEN
ON HAND AS CUBS TRAIN

Can No. 11-750

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: CUBS & WHITE SOX START TRAIN: DOG DERBY: SKI MEET: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-28-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(CHARLIE) AT N.Y.
FAIR SOUND

McCARTHY(CHARLIE) AT N.Y. FAIR SOUND	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 3

Subject CHARLIE DAY AT FAIR	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length 109	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3468x1,2 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

NYC

BERGEN

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCARTHY:(Charlie McCarthy-Bergen's dummy-at 10th anniv.celebration for Jack Benny--5/41) (SOUND)	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 3

Subject JACK BENNY RIDES AGAIN ON HIS TENTH ANNIVERSARY FETE

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe 76	Pos.	Cuts 4163 x 4 750 Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at Biltmore Hotel, ls Jack Benny get watch from F.Freeman, Rudy Vallee--Niles Trammell--ls and cu gets watch,cu Don Wilson at table,Edw.G.Robinson,ls and cu Jacob gets key,Rochester with mask,off,people at table sound to end Edgard Bergen.Charlie McCarthy,etal---CUTS: Bob Burns,Mary Livingstone--Bob Hope,Sonja Henie,congrats--Judy Garland & Dave Rose--- LOS ANGLES,CALIF--BENNY--HOTEL--FREEMAN--VALLEE--TRAMMELL--BERGEN--MC/CARTHY--ACTORS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX------ROBINSON,EDW.G.--WILSON--ROCHESTER--BURNS,BOB--LIVINGSTONE--HOPE,BOB--HENIE,SONJA--GARLAND,Judy-ROSE,DAVID---

Date of Event 5/9/41

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/55.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(CHARLIE)SOUND TALK AT RODEO HE KIDS BABE	**Can No.** 12-867	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SPORTS:NAVY JR.BOXING BOUTS: SEABISCUIT RETIRES:MOVIE STARS A AT RODEO	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

RODEO

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY(CHARLIE)JOINS AIR CORPS
SOUND HE HAS GOOD IDEAS

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 1

Subject
FOR INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE
OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGLAND: WILLKIE
IN BOSTON: CHARLIE IN AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
McCARTHY,CHARLIE ABOUT MRS.FDR AT FDR 61ST BIRTHDAY PARTY) (THE DUMMY MAKIGN SOME WISE CRACKS	16-160	2

SOUND BERGEN

Subject BIRTHDAY PARTIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:FDR

Date of Event 1-30-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY:(Charlie McCarthy, Ed. Bergens dummy at LosAngeles Coliseum) Underlined

Can No. 2501 x
4931 x

Roll No. 1,2,3,
2

Subject ARMY AND NAVY SHAM BATTLE (sound)

Cameraman JOHNSON
U.S. ARMY AIRCORPS

Length

Neg. 3327

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.8/9-1944

Used No. **Date**

LOS ANGELES, CAL.:105,000 people in the Los Angeles Coliseum each light a match at the same time---several shots of the result.---Several shots of the falme throwers in action---several shots of the war games--Yank tanks knocks out a smallJap tank--several shot of sham battle between American Combat troops and the "Jap Talk by Admiral Wm.Halsey and by Gen.H.H.Arnold--Bob Hope, Edgar Bergen,Charlie McCarthy all there. Cut-in shot of Ad Halsey and Gen.Arnold in stand.

LOS ANGELES,CAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLES--COLISEUMS--FIRE--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS--WAR GAMES--HALSEY--ARNOLD--HOPE--BERGEN--MC CARTHY--SPEECH(ARNOLD)(HALSEY)--SOUND

SEE OVER

OVER

McCARTHY(WOODEN INDIAN:on steps of Bklyn Boro Hall ls and cu's Charlie and Edgar Bergen get Indian headgear--talk by Charlie--cu's Charlie Bergen and Indian lil girls)

BROOKLYN N.Y. (SOUND)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. 6

Subject WOODEN INDIAN

Cameraman HARDE:HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
131	127			**Can No.** 5437x1 59ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks

on steps of Bklyn Borough Hall ls and cu's Charlie and Edgar Bergen get Indian headgear--talk by Charlie McCarthy--Inidians dancing on steps--cu's Charlie,Ed and Inidian lil girls--gags--CUTS:add shots.Boro Pres. John Cashmore.

BROOKLYN,NY:INDIANS:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:
BKLN BORO HALL:McCARTHY:BERGEN:CASHMORE

Date of Event 11-16-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTH~~E~~Y, CHARLIE(ALSO BERGEN)
MC at boy scout rally in N.Y. also with miss

Can No.

Roll No.
Truman)

YORK CITY (SOUND) 5898x3, 5899x5

Subject
SCOUT O'RAMA

Cameraman
FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
1962				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MAD. SQ. GARDEN: genviews, ls and cus of pageants nd exhibitions--shots Marge. Truman and Edgar ergen--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm. Byrd presents wards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling cts on floor--Sea Scout ship inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout n Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire en and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor ull of scouts.

Date of Event 5-22-48

Used No.	**Date**

EW YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--RALLIES--PAGEANTS--
XHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES--
ANCING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--McCARTHY--BYRD--SHIPS--
NSPECTIONS--FIREMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies--MAD. SQ. GARDEN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY, "CHARLIE": (Edgar Bergen throws his voice for school kids and crossing guards)

Issue Number 6104x5

Subject EDGAR BERGEN& CHARLIE MC CARTHY ENTERTAIN AAA SCHOOL KIDS CROSSING GUARDS (SOUND)

Cameraman DORAN

BK NO. 5204-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
542ft.				caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(shot from top of Washington Monument,crowd of kids on mall of Sylvan Theatre--pan from Jefferson Memorial to Mall grounds--var.scs. of the kids watching--SOUND of Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy doing act for the kids--"Charlie" wears white patrol belt and AAA Patrol badge--(AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOC.Sponsors the kid crossing guards and trains them)----------

Date of Event 5/15/48

WASH,DC--BERGEN,Edgar--MC CARTHY,"Charlie"--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN(DC) --SAFETY (Patrol kids)-- SOUND(Bergen,McCarthy)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(CHAS.)AMBUL.DRIVER HOME ON CLIPPER)ZAMZAM	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2

Subject SAVE GAS ICKES:ZAMZAM SURVIVORS LAND:RUBBER LIFESUITS:RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS: TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY(OUR OWN DANNY BOY) LEAVES WITH 69TH	**Can No.** 12-923	**Roll No.** 1

Subject THE FIGHTING 69TH CALLED OUT BY FDR HEADS FOR ALABAMA	**Cameraman** MARKMAN FORDHAM HARDE

Length 88	**Neg.** 78	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAT.GUARD

Date of Event 10-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY, ED. (famous old pro on Hole In One Golf Course)	**Can No.** 1417 x	**Roll No.** 4,5,6

Subject HOLE IN ONE GOLF	**Cameraman** OLIVER

Length 532	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--SALISBURY PLAINS, L.I. N.Y.

Also as: HAGEN

8-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MC CARTHY:(Sen.Eugene McCarthy interviewed at DemConvention opening--8/64) SOUND

Can No. 37-68

Roll No. 1

Subject THE CONVENTION--KEYNOTE SPEECH SETS DEMS THEME

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-257

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(cu "donkey" on float on Boardwalk--ss gathering--bandwagon,parade--ss same--cu button,pan to girl--ss crowd--Indian,hands raised--Sen Mike Mansfield arrives--cu Mansfield and Adlai Stevenson--semi cu them walk--Sen.Hubert Humphrey walking--cu Humphrey and press--med.shot same--Humphrey walk away--Sen.Eugene McCarthy interviewed--him seated--montag shot--Sen.John O Pastore (SOUND)keynoter--WASHINGTON,DC:LBJ and press walking--med.same--fotogs--cu Johnson--walk by WH-----------

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS-POLITICS--FLOATS--MANSFIELD--STEVENSON--HL YR--MC CARTHY--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--PASTORE--SPEECH (Pastore)--XXXXX--HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 8/24/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Glen McCarthy,fabulous oil man and owner of Shamrock Hotel greets celebs)

Can No. 22-272

Roll No. 2

Subject PARTY: MOVIE STARS GATHER FOR SWANK OPENING

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15-19/4

Used No.

Date

HOUSTEN,TEXAS:crowd at station--arrivals greeted by Glen McCarthy,fabulous oil man and owner of the Shamrobk Hotel--greets arrivals Dorothy Lamour,Andy Devine in bg and Allan Hale--McCarthy and Hal at airport McCarthy welcomes Eddie Rickenbacker--shot of Rickenbacker--ls whole front of hotel Shamrock on roof--ms entrance flags flying,crowds around,figures over doorw under canopy ribbon cutting ceremony,McCarthy & his famil cu ribbon and McCarthy about to cut it and he does--group including Huge Herbert and Pat O'Brien--Walter Brennan,cr laughing--Edgar Bergen,Bob O'Donnell and Buddy Rodgers--interior people sitting around lobby,swanky--Ginger Roger and her husband--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Don MAcNeill of Breakfast Club fame, Gov.Beauford Jester
Texas and Bob O'Donnell--on reception line McCarthy and
wife welcome Joan Davis--cu Joan does a comedy act--host,
hostess and Joan shake and she walks off--gen'l shot of
party 2 shots--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--CROWDS--PARTIES--HOTELS--McCARTHY--LAMOUR-
DEVINE--HALE--RICKENBACKER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--
HERBERT--O'BRIEN--BRENNAN--BERGEN--O'DONNELL--RODGERS--R
ROGERS--MacNEILL--JESTER--DAVIS--

McCARTHY (FATHER F.) BROOKS FIELD CHAPLAIN (MASS DATE IDEA	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR LABOR TALK: MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMAN TYPE HELMETS

(McCARTHY)MAJ. F. ASST SECY WAR DEPT. AT REVIEW

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY STAGES RECORD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 4489 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
FT?JACKSON,S.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY, FRANK OF HO.ATTENDS PREMIERE

SOUND

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
McCARTHY, FRANK OF HO.ATTENDS PREMIERE	15-M	79 1c1

Subject "SABOTEUR" IN BIG PREMIERE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIX
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-22-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Frank J.McCarthy,U-I Executive at Variety Club dinner in Cincinnati,Ohio--5/7/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject VARIETY HONORS CHAKERES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6630x4, Can No. 700ft.

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI,OHIO:(in Continental Room of Netherland Plaza Hotel,crowd--group at U-I table--Frank McCarthy--var. tables, 5 of them--Mayor Albert D.Cash of Cincinnati--crowd--Mr.Albert Daff,world wide sales mgr. of U-I--Vernon C.Meyer of Look Magazine presents the Variety Award to Phil Chakeres for high standards maintained in his Ohio circuit of theatres & his humanitarian enterprises--cu plaque--ls presentation,they shake hands--ls group on dais standing--Chakeres gets tiny watch--cu his name inscribed on dial--crowd cheering--kissed by Mrs.Chakeres & daughter--he waves-------CUTS:Jim Frew,U-I Mgr.--John Hennegan--Paul Kreiger--Table group,M.A.Silver,Nat Wolfe,Larry Green/

Date of Event 5-7-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

berg--Jeo Weinstein & Sol Brogin---another table with Jack Frisch of U-I,Nathan Wise of RKO,Joe Alexander of RKO, Clodie Sable of RKO & Wm.Blum of Universal--ls tables----- cu of watch,plaque & citation--ls and ous of dais--on the dais,Vance Schwartz,Robert Q.Lewis,Mayor Cash,Al Schwalber Al Daff,Bob Mochrie,Kroger Babb,Mayer,Chakeres,W S.McDonal Maurice Bergmann (U-I Exec),Al Lichtman,Jules Lapidus, Bernie Kranz,Mr's.Chakeres & daughter,Charles Feldman & Guthrie Crowe--------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--ORGANIZATIONS--HOTEL--DINNER--MC CARTHY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CASH--DAFF--MEYER--AWARD--CHAKERES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--FREW--HENNEGAN--KREIGER--SILVER--WOLFE--GREENBER WEINSTEIN--BROGIN--FRISCH--WISE--ALEXANDER--SABLE--BLUM--SCHWARTZ--LEWIS--SCHWALBERG--MOCHRIE--BABB--MC DONALD--BERGMAN--LICHTMAN--LAPIDUS--KRANTZ--FELDMAN--CROWE--

MC CARTHY, FRANK J. (Universal exec. attends new exchange opening)

Issue Number 26-493-Dallas Local

Subject U-I OPENS MODERN EXCHANGE BUILDING

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length 8-73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7161x1 ,200ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 8/17/53

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls ext. of new building and sign--District Manager Hy Martin, 2 sc--Executive of UI Milton Rackmil and group sit--Branch Manager Robert Wilkerson at door,walks in--office routine,booker & exhibitor--ls hall filled with congratulatory flowers--buffet luncheon,3 sc--six men in group--four other men--band plays--dancing-----CUTS:show the following in attendance:Al Daff,Frank J.McCarthy,Charles Feldman,Walter Armbruste --Lew Bray,exhibitor from Texas Valley,Bill O'Donnell of Consolidated Interstae Theatres,Bob Davis of Theatre Enterprises--Robert J.O'Donnell

DALLAS,TEXAS--MOTION PIX(New exchange)--MARTIN,Henry "Hi"--RACKMIL,Milton--DAFF,Al--McCarthy,Frank J--Feldman,Charles--O'DONNELL,Robert J--BUILDINGS(Texas)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY, FRANK: (Of Fox-at dinner for Gov. Pexioto of Rio de Janiero in Beverly Hills) see underlined on other side.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(SOUND)	7093x6,7099x3,7101x1	

(SOUND) 7093x6,7099x3, 7101x1

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. PEIXOTO OF RIO DE JANEIRO IN U.S.	FOX-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1482			181 380 921	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/53

Used No. | Date

7093x6..WASH.D.C...L.R. Financial conselor Camara and Edgerton..Governor Ernai do Ameral Peixoto and wife(daughter of Pres.Vargas of Brazil)at Export Import Bank..re loan to Brazil.. HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(7099x3) at Studio Luncheon..Joan Fontaine with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr.De Mille with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Franzio de Salles, secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A.Doran of Fox and Mrs. De Salles and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu(Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Kathryn Granstaff,Osmar Moreno, secy.to Gov.,Jorge Guinle(Braz.),Luigi Lurachi Para.Foreign Rep.of Studio-Mr.& Mrs.Jorgo Guinle-gen.views..Russel Holman,Margie Millar,Pat Crowley--arrival at Airport,greet

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..BEVERLY HILLS HOTEL..Freeman the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests.. Dore Schary of MGM and wife, Tony and Mrs.Martin, Don Hartman of Para...gen.views dinner--at tables..Robert Stack and Mrs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford and Shiela Graham,Osman Moreno and Ceasar Romero, Mitzi Gaynor and Frank McCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,Schary, Mrs.Luis Esteves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack Warner,Madame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto,Mervyn Le Roy and Mrs.Gunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner,and Mrs.Cory. Jeff Chandler--SOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame, introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--

WASH.D.C.--PEIXOTO--BRAZIL--CAMERA--EDGERTON--BANKS--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--
FONTAINE--FREEMAN--DE MILLE--WINDSOR--TAYLOR--DE SALLES--
COREY--DORAN--ROMERO--ABREU--CORDAY--GRANSTAFF--MORENO--
GUINLE--LURACHI--HOLMAN--MILLAR--CROWLEY--AIRPORT--HOTELS--
SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINNERS--STACK--PIDGEON--CARSON--
FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCARTHY--FERNANDES--WARNER--LE ROY--
WELTNER--CHANDLER--SOUND--SPEECH (PEIXOTO)--

McCARTHY:(F.J.McCarthy U-I Exec.-
at Achievement Awards Rresentation--
N.Y.C.--1/56--(A)

	Can No. 29-11	**Roll No.** 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (Jewish Philanthropies)-(B)MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS (C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) SECT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
5 (A)47 (B)60 (C)58				all junked **Can No.** (C) CS 7519x4

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(shot of table--left to right,on dais--l.to r.Jordan, Mr. John J. O'Conner, Charles Feldman,Moon,F.J.McCarthy,all of U-I--Actor Steve Allen gives award to actor Paul Muni--cu awards ontable--l.to r.,Samuel Rinzler, dean of Motion Picture Exhibitors,Mr.Adolph Schimel,Veep & Gen. counsel of U-I,also Gen.chairman of award luncheon--Actress Kim Novak and comedian Phil Silvers--Steve Allen and Louis G.Cowan,TV producer of $64,000 Question" & "Big Surprise"------------------NEW YORK CITY:title,woman hold balloons--Basil O'Connor & poster boy,5 yr.old Tommy Woodward--big crowd s'ow begins--model in coat with big collar & small hat--women applaud--ns gal in coat and big hat--lowshot,gal in dress with short sleeves & high neck and big hat--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur at table--gal in full

Date of Event Jan. 1956

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-11-3

length coat,big hat--slinky shot,gal in stole,small hat and another
AT WALFORE
follows--hs models and stuff (confetti?) falls from ceiling-------
ASTORIA
VIARREGGIO, ITALY:(title shot--King float--shot crowd,hs,& jugglers,
balance act--minuet float,couple dance,and cu horns--fat man--menageri
float,real work of art-------------------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B stories)--DINNER--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--JORDAN--
O'CONNOR--FELDMAN--MOON--MC CARTHY--ALLEN--MUNI--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
SCHIMEL--NOVAK--SILVERS--COWAN--

CHARITY--MODELS--O'CONNOR--WOODWARD--MEDICAL--CROWD--HOTEL--FASHIONS--
MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--

VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--PARADES--ANIMALS--CROWD--JUGGLING--
DANCING--GROTESQUE FIGURES(King float)--

MC CARTHY, F.J.A. (Universal exec. unveils plaque in commemoration)

Issue Number 29-63-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(PREMIERE OF "WALK THE PROUD LAND"

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 8-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks HUDSON,NEW YORK:(ls parade, sc--crowd--Universal Executive F.J.A.McCarthy unveils plaque honoring John Philip Clum,Indian Agent who brought peace to Apache nation (he's the subject of motion pic)--cu plaque--pan,India and McCarthy holding child--Miss Universe dons head-dress--cu old Indian with her--pan down,she hold his hand--Charles Drake,actor,with Miss Universe and old Indian--dance,see Drake dancing,too--cu feet,pan up to Drake--pan down to Miss Universe feet and then pan up again------.

Date of Event 8/1/56

HUDSON,NEW YORK--MOTION PIX--MC CARTHY--INDIANS--DANCE--FEET--DRAKE,Cha

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Statue of Frank J. McCarthy former Univ.Executive- at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--6/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-48	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C)ERHARD DINNER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. (A)3-90 (B)3-67	Dupe (C)3-47	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot, bldg--cu sign--ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza)--cu sign--cu pan IATSE PRES.RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond--ss statue Will Rogers--same,F.J.A.McCarthy--same,Herman Robbins--same, William J.German--same,Weiss--ss group outside building-------------- (B)IRELAND (LIMERICK):(ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd--crowd--ss Kennedy out of car--ss thru crowd--ls crowd,Kennedy on stand--cu Kennedy waving to crowd--crowd--cu Kennedy talking--crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray---WASH,DC:(ss honor guard--ss Chancellor o W.Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ--Pres.Johnson,Erhard & Mr LBJ--ss same,into WH--ss same,inside--cu same--ss light outside--ss

Date of Event 6/15/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-48-2

dinner party--is same---------------

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--MEMORIALS--STATUES--WALSH--ROGERS--
MC CARTHY--ROBBINS--GERMAN--
(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Edw.--VISITS--RECEPTION--IRISH--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--ERHARD--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON--DINNER--

McCARTHY, ASST FIRE CHIEF JOHN (GRAND MARSHALL IN PARADE)	**Can No.** 15-68	**Roll No.** 7

Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ST.PATRICK'S DAY
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY(LEIGHTON G.)CAN.MIN. TO U.S.(GETS HONORARY DEGREE	**Can No.** 13-961	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject DOMINION OFFICIALS GET HIGH AWARDS AT COLORFUL RITES	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 95	**Neg.** 85	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacCARTHY, L.(CANADA MIN.WELCOMES
W.NASH OF NEW ZEALAND)

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE: SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REAPIRED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MEDITERRANNEAN

WAR

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CARTHY, LEIGHTON (PRESENT AT WHITE HOUSE WAR MEETING)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 4

Subject FDR AND WAR COUNCIL MEET	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY, L. SOUND
(CANADA MIN. PRESENT AT N.A.M. MEETING)

McCARTHY, L. SOUND (CANADA MIN. PRESENT AT N.A.M. MEETING)	**Can No.** 15-143	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NEW HEAD OF N.A.M. PLEDGES WAR PROGRAM

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY: WAR PLEDGE

12-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CARTHY, LEIGHTON
(MIN. OF CAN. MEETS OWEN DIXON)

Can No. 4481 x

Roll No. 5

Subject NEW AUSTRALIAN MINISTER HERE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY,L. IN MEETING)
(CAN. MEMBER OF PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL

Can No. 4602 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject
PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND: ISMAY: McNARNEY:
MARSHALL: DEANE: LEAHY: KING: VITTRUP :PL OF YR:
WAR EFFORT: MEETING

McCARTHY L. OF CANADA: WITH OTHER LEADERS AND OFFICERS AT PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL PLANNING NEXT ALLIED MOVE

Can No. [illegible]
16-192

Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES PLAN
NEXT MOVE

Cameraman HEARST:PARA:PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
32	54		

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. 2010[illegible]5520

Description and Remarks
WASH:DC:AT WHITE HOUSE:PACIFIC
WAR COUNCIL,heads var.countries,at
table,G.S.Cox NZ,TV Soong,China,Halifax,
Hon.E.Evatt,Austl,Churchill,[illegible] King
and L.McCarthy of Can,Dr.A.Loudon,Neth and [illegible] Quezon
of P.I.--CHIEFS OF STAFFS Meeting at Military hats
on desk,[illegible] flags,cu map of World(Pacific)--Br.
staff lg gp,cu Commdr Coleridge secy,[illegible] Redman,Sir
J.Dill,Sir Chas Portal,[illegible] Alan Brooke,Adm.D.Pound and
Lt Gen,H.Ismay--AMERICAN staff:lt Gen,[illegible],Gen
Marshall,Brig Gen.Deane secy,Adm.Leahy,[illegible]
Vittrup secy--cu Leahy,cu Marshall,ls [illegible] officers--
C TRs and shots.

Date of Event 5-20-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY, Leighton(signs for Canada in Wash.D.C.)	**Can No.** 16-241	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY, Leighton(Can.Min. to U.S.celebrating our Premier 25th Anniversary in Canada)	**Can No.** 17-326	**Roll No.**
Subject		**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts**	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCARTHY,SEN.JOE(with Vic Johnson
tassen's Campaign mgr)
JOSEPH R. MC CARTHY

Can No. 21-133
21-133

Roll No. 1

Subject POLITICS:STASSEN SWEEPS
WISCONSIN VOTE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM,
SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	83			5755x9..240ft **Can No.** 5757x2..450ft 5757x3..810ft

Description and Remarks ls Milwaukee--MacArthur poster, "Wisconsin's own son"--Stassen poster--huge
acArthur button--Dewey getting off train, waves hat--
Stassen--cu MacArthur--votin places--schoolhouse voting
eople in and out--ls interior, people registering etc--
eople in booths--cu somebody signing Stassen--putting
allots in boxes--man at tabulating board putting up figures
bulation at Stassen hdqs.--CUTS:cu Lansing W.Hoyt, Nat'l
rman McArthur clubs voting--Town Hall in XXXXXXXXXX
n lighting cigar with MacArthur matches--Vic Johnson,
assen's mgr. with Senatro Joe McCarthy--
v shots on train Dewey preparing speech--Dewey talks
supporter--crowd greets Dewey-at Kenosha Wis.--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-133-1 (2) 21-133

[illegible] greeted at Racine Wis.--numerous shots Dewey speakin
election shots--counting ballots--[illegible] newsreel stand
WISC. ILL. Dewey at Racine & Kenosha--
MILWAUKEE--CHICAGO--RACINE--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--DEWEY--
STASSEN--MACARTHUR--HOYT--JOHNSON--MCCARTHY--VOTING--
CROWDS--CAMPAIGNS--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS--
SCENICS--WAUKESHA, WISC.--M POTTERS--KENOSHA, WISC.--
RACINE, WISC.--

McCARTHY:(Sen. Joe McCarthy -
Wartime Deals Hearings)
See underlined

McCARTHY:(Sen. Joe McCarthy - Wartime Deals Hearings) See underlined	**Can No.** 22-275	**Roll** 2

Subject HEARINGS:CONGRESS PROBES WARTIME DEALS	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	244			**Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/17/4

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON D.C.:shot 5% committee room hearing--
the senate committee--spectators--silent ~~shot~~
Herbert Hathorn--committee,Sen.Clyde Hoey--
sound testimony by Hathorn and questioning--bs committee--
Sen.Joe McCarthy talks blasts Maragon--CUTS:6170x1..800ft
Lt.Col Roy Evans QMC testifying--Maj.Gen.Alden H.Waitt
testifies--var shot ofCommittee6171x1,2..150Oft..Milton
Polland,an insurance salesman testyfing concerning the
mollasses company and Maragon--Harold Ross,head of the
comapny on stand--Add.Hathorn testimony--add McCarthy--
silent shots chief council Rogers--shot of committee n
session l to r Sen.Herbert O'Connor,Sen.Rogers,Hoey,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCarthy,Sen.Mundt and Sen.Smith--press--

WASHINGTON D.C.--SCANDALS--U.S.GOVT.--HATHORN--HOEY--
McCARTHY--EVANS--WAITT--POLLAND--ROSS--ROGERS--O'CONNOR--
MUNDT--SMITH--PRESS--HI LITES OF YEAR--

McCARTHY:(Sen. McCarthy on Sen. Committee-"Five Percenters")
See underlined

Can No. 22-279

Roll No. 3

Subject FIVE PERCENT: MARAGON STANDS PAT--VAUGHN DENIES GUILT

Cameraman HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	177		

Cuts 6178x1,2,3
6179x1,2,3

Can No. 4052 ft.

Date of Event 8/26-30/49

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C...(SENATE OFFICE BLDG.)..John Maragon sworn in--crowded room--SOUND...Myer Ehrlich, attorney for Maragon, keeps advising him to "stand on his constitutional rights"..Maragon repeats--shot of Committee--General Harry Vaughn being sworn in--Committee--SOUND TALK by Vaughn..denies using his influence to aid the "five percenters"--LS committeeroom, flashbulbs etc.--CUTS: add. on scenes used and members of Committee, Sen. Mundt, Sen. McCarthy questioning Maragon--Sen. Hoey reading letter from Senate Doctor Calvert testifying to authenticity of Col. Hunt's illness--Mr. Martin, of Col. Hunt office, reads statement denying remarks by Mr. Grindle, witness who started the investigation--Gen. Vaughn entering bldg. with Col. Mara--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] D.C.--[illegible]. SENATE--INVESTIGATIONS--COMMITTEE--
MARAGON--CROWDS--EHRLICH--SPEECH(MARAGON)--SPEECH(EHRLICH
VAUGHN--SPEECH(VAUGHN)--PRESS--MUNDT--SPEECH(MUNDT)--
McCARTHY--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--HOEY--SPEECH(HOEY)--CALVERT--
HUNT--MARTIN--SPEECH(MARTIN)--GRINDLE--BLDG.(SENATE OFFIC
MARA--

MC CARTHY, SEN. JOE: (No pix-just reference to charges made by him)

Issue Number 7260x10

Subject
ARMY SEC.ROBERT STEVENS AND ARMY DEPT. COUNSELOR JOHN G.ADAMS REPLY TO CHARGES (SOUND)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
240ft.			POS.	Cuts Book No:6636-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(SOUND d statements by U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens and John G.Adms,Counselor of the Department of the Army in reply to charge made by Wisc.(R)Senator Joseph McCarthy in memorandum from the files o the Subcommittee on Unamerican Actvties of which he is the chairman--we had no speech copy or scenelisting--please check film for both--------

Date of Event 3/15/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY--STEVENS,ROBERT T--SPEECH(Stevens)--ADAMS,John G--SPEECH(Adams,John)--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(Sub-Committee charges answered MC Carthy,Sen.Jos.(no pix,just reference tocharges made by him)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Sen.Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin at Lincoln Day Box Supper*

Can No. 23-325
23-325

Roll No. 1
?

Subject LINCOLN DAY BOX SUPPER

Cameraman LYONS

Length 92
7

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6261 x 4,5

Can No.

AT ULINE'S ARENA:

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:int.LS-HS--picture of Lincoln--hand out box lunches--CU boxes laid out--somebody buys boxes--Sen.Robert Taft buys box--HS eating--gal eats chicken--CU the meal on plat Sen. Ferguson of Michigan--House Rep,Joe Martin--Sen. Owen Brewster and Sen.Wm.Jennings of Indiana--Sen. Joe McCarthy of Wisconsin--Sen.Margaret Chase Smith of Maine--banners, Maine.La,Ky, var.states--HS mass waving--CUTS: add.same---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DINNERS--STILLS--TAFT--FOOD--FERGUSON--MARTIN--BREWSTER--JENNINGS--MC CARTHY--SMITH--BANNERS--CROWD--STADIUMS(Uline's Arena)--

Date of Event 2-6-50

Reel No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY, SEN. JOS. R. (of Wisconsin
answers President Ike)

Issue Number
7216x8 yes

Subject
SEN.JOS.MC CARTHY PRESS CONF.

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length 137ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6573-12 caption FILED Can No. under x-number

Description and Remarks WASH.DC:(var.angles of Sen. Joseph McCarthy (R,Wisc) reading his release in answer to President's comments--press--cameras-----(Believe this is silent--filed copy of statement for reference)------------------

Date of Event 12/3/53

WASH,DC--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos.R.--PRESS(DC)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY, JOS. R. (Sen. from Wisc.) at Senate Hearings on tanker deals)

Issue Number 6818x10; ok 6820x6 dc

Subject NEWBOLD MORRIS

Cameraman TUGANDER(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135ft. + 126ft. respectively				Cuts Bk Nos:6149-8,6154-3 Can No. captions junked after card made

Date of Event 3/11/52 & 3/10/52

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(6818x10:(Newbold Morris,Adminstration Quiz Master,appears before Senators probing rich profits in surplus tanker deals--var.scs.him on stand--he posing on stand before the hearing--the Sen.Permanent Invest. SubCommittee headed by Sen.Clyde R.Hoey of No.Car.--(Comm.counsel Flanagan;Sens.John L.McClellan(Ark);Hoey;Jos.R.McCarthy(Wisc);Karl E. Mundt(So.Dak);Richard M.Nixon(Calif)--cu McClellan and Hoey--ls gen.sc committee in session------------6820x6:(Morris,Special Ass't to the Attorney General,holds press conference re;forthcoming questionnaires to be sent to officers and employees of Fed.Govt--var.scs.conf.--press ask question(silent)--he holds the questionnaire--sev.scenes of moving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6818x10; 6820x6

Presidential furniture from Blair House back to the White House---------

WASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS,Newbold--SENATE--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--MC CARTHY,JR
--NIXON,Richard M--PRESS(DC)--MOVING--WHITE HOUSE--

MC CARTHY,Sen.Joe--with Ike during campagin tour in Wisconsin--1952--
in cuts only 6967x1,2

Issue Number 25-402-2

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"

Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. see nos.foloing CS

Can No.

Date of Event Sept/Oct.1952

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman-------------CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-402-2

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House---cu he wasr hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator-----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif. HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."-----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel---------------------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

(3) 25-402-2

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN ls crowds, HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--ls at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull out and kids chase it--good cus types--------------------------------------

6964x5:(ls at GLASCOW,MONTANA:HST train--cu of Indians and other types-HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------

6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army------------------

6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and ls crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD MINN:Ike leave plane--ls crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(4) 25-402-2

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSIN00crowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena------------------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs---------------------------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc---------------------------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be SOUND)--

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were not specific)

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISWELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--HL OF YEAR--

MC CARTHY, JOE: (Senator probing spy activities in Signal Corps)	Can No. 26-521-1	Roll No.
Subject MC CARTHY REPLIES--CALLS U.S.COMMIES ROOT OF ALL OUR ILLS (SOUND)	Cameraman HARDE-PATHE- HEARST	

Length 8-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7215x3,7 & 7214x3, 1450 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/53

NEW YORK CITY:(Joseph Levitzky, former engineer on Govt Electronic projects before McCarthy Investigating SubCommittee--Sen.Joseph McCarthy(R.Wisc)-and Committee--witness seated--McCarthy in bg,lawyer questioning--cu McC listens--pan from Mac to young lawyer--silent of McCarthy--SOUND of him in reply to Pres.Harry Truman's charge of "McCarthyism"------------CUTS:7215x7:(Col.Lotz on stand,questioned by Roy M.Cohn--Rogge,Reds lawyer on stand,cu him--more on Levitzky--Levitzky's lawyer Leonard Boudin--people in courtroom-------------7215x3:(check film-no captions-----7214x3:(more of same--Col.Walter E.Lotz--Frank Carr--Mr.John Rogge--Levitzky and lawyer-------------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--MC CARTHY,Jos-SENATE(Invest.Comm)--LEVITZKY,Jos--COHN,Roy M--SPEECH(McCarthy)--HL YR-COMMUNISTS(NY investigated)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U OVER TAPE 340 00:27 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY, SEN. JOS. (Senator marries one-time University beauty queen)

Issue Number 26-505-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

Length (A)57 (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--aa into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9---(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--ls crowd all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

Date of Event Sept. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-505-2

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal-----------------------
-----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7184x13--
-----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows
into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off
goggles,breathes deeply,okay-----CUTS: CS only 7184x7------------------

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 7184x8-----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(Wash,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos--STASSEN Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--DEMPSEY,Jack--McGRATH,HOWAR
--SUMMERFIELD,Pat--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

MC CARTHY, JOSEPH R. (Sen. chairman of Sub-Comm. at Army hearings)

Issue Number (PLEASE SEE X-NUMBERS BELOW)

Subject SEN. JOSEPH MC CARTHY & THE SENATE INVESTIGATING SUB-COMMITTEE HEARINGS

Cameraman PLEASE SEE FOLOING EACH X-number below

Length see breakdown below: Total: 5500ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book Nos: See foloing each x-number below

Can No.

Description and Remarks 10th April 1954 WASHINGTON, DC:

Date of Event 1954

7289x2:(Bk.No:6659-2-Markmann-557 ft:--hearing room, var.scs.--fotogs working--crowd in rotunda waiting--Army personnel--Sen.Jos.McCarthy (Chairman of Sub-Comm.) and wife arrive--Sen.Karl Mundt(R,S.D.),Army Sec.Robert Stevens and Asst.Sec.Def.Herman Hensel arrive--cu McCarthy--Lawyer Roy Cohn and Frank Carr,Jr.flank McCarthy--MGen.Miles Reber--Attorney Ray H.Jenkins(Sub.Comm.Counsel)--McCarthy leans over to talk to Gen.Reber---ok 7288x1:(Bk.No:6659-3-Lyons-SOUND-741ft.:-Sec.Stevens arrives-McCarthy and Cohn (April 1954)--Sen.Mundt's opening remarks(sound)--(WE HAVE NO SPEECH COPY ON THIS ROLL)--var.views these three--Gen.Reber

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

McCarthy in question-answer period--gen.views hearing--------------------------------ok7285x5:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-4-Markmann-111ft;--we have no caption at all on this--please see film----

---------X-7294x1:(April 1954--Bk.No:6659-5-Lyons(SOUND)-860ft.:-- Sec. Robert Stevens takes oath (SOUND--SPEECH COPY FILED under this x-number)--he starts statement--interrupted by McCarthy--Chairman and Jenkins rule statement in order--Walter Bedell Smith takes oath--Stevens finish statement--

---------ok7294x3:(Bk.no:6659-7-Lyons(SOUND)-April 1954:637ft:-2nd day of Stevens questioning--gen.view table--var.scs.committee--Stevens on stand--McCarthy in grey suit--Stevens testifies on McCarthy phone call --Jenkins--Chairman Mundt open afternoon session--John J.Lucas,aide to Sec.Stevens,who took notes during 'phone calls to Sec.Stevens by member of the Sub-Committee--including those made by McCarthy relevant to

(3) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

Pvt.G.David Schine getting special treatment after being drafted since he was a member of the SubCommittee--

---------ok 7285x9:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-8-Markmann-184ft.:--Lucas up to stand--McCarthy,cu--committee--gen.views-------------------------------

---------ok 7292x3:(April 1954--Bk No:6661-9-Lyons (SOUND)-565ft.:--------McCarthy and Cohn--Stevens--Jenkins--Gen.view committee--Stevens and staff--Sens.Mundt,John McClelland,Stuart Symington,Henry Jackson--Jenkins in foreground--

---------ok 7256x8:(April 1954--Bk.No:6661-10-Tugander-181ft.:-----------cu Jenkins--var.scs.hearings in session--cu McCarthy--Stevens on stand --Jenkins hands picture to Stevens which shows Stevens and Pvt.Schine together--cu pic--

--------NO 7297x9:(April 1954--Bk No:6662-4-Tugander-202ft.:--McCarthy

(4) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

and Cohn in conference before session start--Cohn takes oath to testify (particularly re:Schine)--var.scs.Cohen & Stevens questions and answers --Comm.Counsel Jenkins take oath to testify------------------------------

---------ok-7298x1:(April 1954-Bk.No:6663-5--Lyons(SOUND)-431ft.:---------more testimony on picture of Stevens and Schine--var.sc.--Sen.Wayne Morse hold pic--McCarthy with it--Stevens with it--Cohen testifying----

---------ok-7297x1:(May 1954-BkNo:6664-2-Lyons(SOUND)--658ft.:------------eu G.David Schine--sworn in--fotogs--committee--Schine enter,sit--Stevens--McCarthy talks--Schine taking oath------------------------------------

7---------ok7289x10:(May 1954-Bk.No:6664-3-Tugander--142ft.:----more on the hearings--no caption on this--please see film--------------------------

7316x3:ok(June 17,1954--Bk.No:6695-10-Tugander--75ft.:---McCarthy hearing

(5) McCarthy Hearings (14 Stories)

come to end--gen.sc.in session with McCarthy on witness stand--Sen. Mundt raps the gavel and hearings end--var.scs.committee members leave-crowds--shaking hands all around--Jenkins and Joseph Welch--var.scs. in hearing room after closing---

----------ok-7316x13:(June 1954--BkNo:6694-7--Tugander--161ft.:---------- final session McCarthy hearings--hearings in session--Army Counsel Joseph Welch--McCarthy and Roy Cohn on stand--ls same--Sen.Everett Dirksen and Comm.Counsel Jenkins--comm.table--Sen.Symington and Jackson --Symington with McClelland--Sen.Mundt,cu-----------------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(Sub-Comm)--MC CARTHY,Jos.R.--MUNDT,Karl --STEVENS,Robert T.--COHN,Roy--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(McCarthy)--SPEECH(Stevens)--SMITH,Walter Bedell(7294x1)--LUCAS,John J(7294x3)--SCHINE,David--JENKINS,Ray H--WELCH,Joseph--DIRKSEN,Everett(7316x13)--SYMINGTON,Stuart

MC CARTHY, SEN. JOSEPH: (Charges levelled against him investigated)

Issue Number 27-601-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	(A) 59 (B) 47 (C) 90	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 7347x10,appx.25 Cuts (B)(C)Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Watkins Committee enters Caucus Room of Senate Office Building--closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator Watkins of Uta at table,(investigating censure charges vs.Sen.Joe McCarthy)--Watkins strikes gavel--Sen.Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listens fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing(banned by the committee)--out,close door--------CUTS:7347x10:(add.same--spectators include Mrs.Joe McCarthy and friends--var.scs outside hearing room of press being denied entry,etc-----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Navy Yard in L.A.harbor,ls and cu bow "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Bevis the American-Korean Foundation hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomoti

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-601-3

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 scs locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--ls ship with engine aboard--(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--mcu old commander--ls Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,ls avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--ls group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along--------------------------------------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Josep
--PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN G
--PRESENTATIONS--

(C)AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--COLLINS,Cdr.Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--
--CAPITOL--

MC CARTHY:(Libr.scenes of Sen. Joe McCarthy,archenemy of Communism on whose behalf petitions arrive at Washington--12/1/54)

Can No. 7385 x dc
7385 x

Roll No. 5
5

Subject
McCARTHY PETITIONS ARRIVE AT THE CAPITOL

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
265	265			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS of the Capitol--truck arrives with petitions..guards unload cartons from truck--cu of open carton and cu of petition--var.angles of the cartons on the Capitol steps--CU of gun in guard's hand--group scene, Chairman, Admiral William H.Standley,USN(Ret.)handing over to Vice-Pres.Nixon a folder full of petitions, Senators Knowland and Bridges looking on,var.angles--scenes of Sen.Joe McCarthy at his desk,on the phone and working over his papers--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--McCARTHY--CAPITOL--TRUCKS--U.S.GOV'T.--CONGRESS--COMMITTEES--GUARDS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--STANDLEY--KNOWLAND--BRIDGES--SENATE

Date of Event 12/1/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--7/54-U

OVER

TAPE 361 00:45

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Mrs.McCarthy & other Congress wives put on fashion show in Wah,DC 1.60)

MC CARTHY:(Mrs.McCarthy & other Congress wives put on fashion show in Wah,DC 1.60)	Can No. 33-7 33-7	Roll No. 3

Subject FASHION PARADE--CONGRESS WIVES CURTSY TO PAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length 80	**Neg.** 73	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event makeup 1/21/60

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(semie shot car at Jefferson Memorial--fotogs--cu Mrs. William Fulbright, Mrs. Edmund Muskie & Mrs. McCarthy--cu of Sarah Jackson gown (Mrs. Fulbright)--cu of Eleanor Roosevelt gown (Mrs. Muskie)--semi,gowns of Sarah Van Buren (by Mrs.Frank Church) & Harriet Lane (by Mrs.Nancy Gore)--fotogs--cu gowns of Edith Wilson (by Mrs.Wm.Proxmire)--cu gloves,pan to face--semi shot of group, building in BG--------------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENT--FOTOGS--FASHIONS--FULBRIGHT--MUSKIE--MC CARTHY--CHURCH--GORE--PROXMIRE--MODELS--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MC CARTHY - Joe

Can No. 82

Roll No. 1

Subject ATHLETICS & CUBS CLASH IN WORLD SERIES

Cameraman Geis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO ILL

See BASEBALL --

SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 76

Date of Event 10/8/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/2

SEE OVER

OVER

McCARTHY, Jos. Mgr. (Cubs baseball)	**Issue Number** 179 x	2

Subject CHICAGO CUBS BASEBALL TEAM PLAYING OPPOSITION CLUBS	**Cameraman** C.D.N.

Length 812	**Neg.** 812	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Date of Event 1931

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- Hornsby signing contract (1932)--Cub players in dugout--air shot of Wrigley Field--Landis--Chi. White Sox at various plays--crowds in stands--cheering--J. McCarthy,Mgr. of Cubs--Charlie Root, Gabby Hartnett, Hal Carlson, Hack Wilson, Schalk, Sheehy, Falk--crowds enter gates--Hack Wilson, Cuyler & Root.

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL--JUDGE LANDIS--CROWDS--

BLDGS(Wrigley Field)

SEE OVER

McCARTHY, Jos. V. Mgr.of N.Y.Yankees

Can No. 447 x

Roll No. 3

Subject YANKEES BEAT CUBS 3RD GAME

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
726	726			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BASEBALL

Also as: EXXEX STADIUM(Wrigley Field)--CROWDS--
GEO.H.RUTH--GOV.F.D.ROOSEVELT--CHAS.GRIMM

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

McCARTHY, JOS. (N.Y.Yankee baseball manager)	Can No. 460 x	Roll No. 11

Subject YANKEES BEAT CUBS IN FIRST GAME	Cameraman Lutz-Edwards Gibson

Length 450	Neg. 450	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 460 x 1,2,3,4,5, Can No. 6,7,8,10

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL

Also as:JACOB RUPPERT--YANKEE STADIUM--BABE RUTH--CHARLES GRIMM--GUY BUSH--WM."RED" CUNNINGHAM--CROWDS--CHARLES RUFFING--MAYOR JOS.V.MCKEE-- DAN CORCORAN

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32

OVER

McCARTHY, Joe (Mgr.of Yanks & Babe)	**Can No.** V.6 R.232	**Roll No.** 12

Subject YANKEES IN TRAINING (HIGHLIGHTS)	**Cameraman** OLIVER.

Length 62	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 952x3 **Can No.** 295

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL--ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.

BABE RUTH--LOU GEHRIG--ELFTY GOMEZ

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MC CARTHY:(Mgr.Joe McCarthy of NY Yankees in 1934 spring training--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 3/59)

Can No. 32-21 32-21

Roll No. 4 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY
Anti-Hitler Rally - 4 Avalanches --Billiards
Yankees BB Training -- 6 Day Bike Race

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length 229

Neg. 222

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

MAR 34

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden, 2 shots crowd at Anti-Hitler rally--shot of dais,man talking, Gov.Al Smith & Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia seated and can be seen--crowd--LaGuardia talking--crowd--------BOLOGNOLA,ITALY:(five shots of men digging in snow & ruins of avalanches which took 18 lives-------- NEW YORK CITY:(shot of billiard champ Johnny Layton making shot--crowd--Walker Cochran making mace shot--crowd--Johnny Layton make a four-cushi bank shot--he gets medal--cu medal-------ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(team run out on field--cu of Mgr.Joe McCarthy and Babe Ruth--players toss the ball--cu of Lou Gehrig warming up--Babe at bat,pops one up--crowd--pitcher getting set & Gehrig bats-------NEW YORK CITY:(Mad.Sq.Garden,3 shots of 6-Day bike riders around track--one of riders getting shaved--Reggie McNamara eating--more riding shots and a spill--more riding and

[redacted]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-21/4

a three-man spill--three men on track after the spill--more riding----

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLD & RARE FILMS--MEETINGS--WAR--SMITH--
LA GUARDIA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR 1933--
BOLOGNA,ITALY--AVALANCHES--DISASTERS--
SNOW--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
BILLIARDS--LAYTON--COCHRAN--MEDALS--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--BASEBALL--
TRAINING--MC CARTHY--RUTH--GEHRIG--CROWD--
BIKE RACE--SPILLS--MC NAMARA--SANITATION--

McCARTHY, JOE (talking to his team(Yankees)SOUND TALK)	**Can No.** V.7 R.336	**Roll No.** 6

Subject THE YANKS ARE COMING!	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 69	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1271x1 **Can No.** 685

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Also as: GEHRIG--HUGGINS FIELD--GOMEZ--DICKEY--SOUND--SPEECH

3-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

McCARTHY, JOE (CHOOSING UP WITH CARLIE GRIMM..SOUND TALK) (SOUND UNUSED)	**Can No.** V.8 R.474	**Roll No.** 1
Subject NATIONALS WIN ALL-STAR BALL GAME BY 4 TO 3	**Cameraman** HEARST	

Length 112	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 100	**Pos.** dev.lav.	**Cuts** 1829x4 **Can No.** 260

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: STADIUM--SOUND--INTERVIEW--GRIMM--ROWE- GEHRIG--DAVIS

7-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY, JOE (manager of
Yankee baseball team at
1st game of Series RCA SOUND)

Can No.
V.8 R.498

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject
1936 WORLD SERIES...GIANTS
TAKE FIRST GAME OF '36 SERIES

Cameraman
GRAHAM-EDWARDS
WINNER-SMITH

Length
332 neg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
dupe &

Cuts
lav 1928x4, W-1933x1,2
1931x2,3,4,2315(E)
1932x1,2,1400(S)

Can No.

9-30-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BASEBALL--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(TRAINING CAMP) M'CARTHY, MANAGER JOE	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 4

Subject NY YANKS TRAIN B)CARDS TRAIN C) DIZ DEAN GOLFS	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length 58-46 33-27 33-27	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2172x1,2,1490 2146x6,105 Can No.

Description and Remarks

N Y YANKS TRAIN
ST PETERSBURG FLA

CARDINALSTRAIN
DAYTONA BCH FLA

DIZ DEAN HOLDS OUT } SARASOTA FLA

Date of Event 3.3.37	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY, JOE: (Mgt. N.Y.Yankees)	**Issue Number** 34-79	3
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series--Worlds Fair plans--Autogryo Try Out--Bicycle for Two--		**Cameraman** Universal FilmLibrary

Length	**Neg.** 7-148	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Date of Event Makeup 9/28/61

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--crowds in stands--cu Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right cu Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right--Gov.Lehman,LaGuardia look on playing field--Babe Ruth in stands--crowd shot--playing field--N.Y.WORLDS FAIR--Ls Whalen explaining model to visitors--Whalen, Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A.Del Rio rep. Pan Am. society--cu Whalen -3 shots model of Fair--WASHINGTON,D.C. Autogiro lands at business center--crowd--pilot Ray folds back rotor blades--2 shots plane moving like car--off lawn,and down street Capitol in bg.--GERMANY--ls from moving camera car-couple on bike for 2 peddling down street-same-med shot same--side angle pair on the move--med.shot from moving vehicle.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY(1936--SERIES & FAIR)--OLD & RARE FILMS--
BASEBALL 1936--N.Y.YANKEES--NY GIANTS--TERRY,BILL--
MC CARTHY,--HUBBEL--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--RUTH,BABE--
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1938--MODEL (OF FAIR)--WHALEN--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--[illegible]
GERMANY--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--

MC CARTHY, JOE: (Am. League manager in All-Star Game) 1936	Issue Number 34-54	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR on vacation--Helen Jacobs wins Crown--All-Star Baseball--Olympic Trials--Stratosphere Gyro.

Cameraman [illegible]
Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-233	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup 1936
Date of Event 7/3/61

Description and Remarks PULPIT HARBOR, ME.--ls of yacht Sewanna hoisting sails--crowd on shore--FDR at helm--gulls lineup--bow shot of yacht--FDR at helm waving--ls of yacht underway--WIMBLEDON, ENG.--Helen Jacobs wins British Tennis Crown she on right & H.Sperling on left--crowd applauding--Jacobs hitting a few--Sperling returning ball--Jacobs returning volley--crowd shop with Shepard pup following volley back & forth--crowd with Shepard Pup following volley--ls court, volley continues--Jacobs wins--Cu she smiles BOSTON, MASS.--Hi shot crowds and stands--shot Joe DiMaggio, Gehrig, Foxx, Cronin--cu Joe McCarthy & Charlie Grimm mgrs. choose up with bat--pan Natl. League all-stars Leo Durocher, Mel Ott, Hubbell & Dizzy Dean--crowd--pitcher Davis flings one--Gehrig hits

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

& runs to first--Crowd--Gehrig rounds second-third and home for HR.--~~HOLLYWOOD,CAL~~.--NEW YORK CITY--(Randalls Island Stadium) crowd in stands--200meter dash Jesse Owens wins--crowd--1500 meter-shot of field,rounding track with Glenn Cunningham fighting it out with San Romani--Cunningham wins--crowd--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pilot helped with headgear--cu bearded pilot under glass-cu gloved hands--pilot enters plane--checking scope waves from inside plane--manipulates controls--3 angles plane smoking--still on ground--cu Gyro assembly turning--shot cabin & pilot at controls--med hi shot plane still on ground, gyro turning--cabin shot pilot still at controls--front shot plane everything stops-never leaves ground--2 shots pilot standing beside contraption,removes helmet and poses in cu.--

PULPIT HARBOR,ME.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--SAILBOATS-
WIMBLEDON,ENG.--TENNIS--JACOBS--
BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--MC CARTHY--GRIMM
NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--OWENS--CUNNINGHAM--
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE--AUTOGYRO--

McCARTHY, Joe mgr.of Yanks shakes with Bill Terry of Giants)

Can No. V.9 R. 578

Roll No. 8

Subject AMERICANS WIN ANNUALL ALL-STAR BALL GAME, 8-3

Cameraman LYONS-PROFFITT

Length 166

Neg. 156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2358x1,2,3

Can No. 2065

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CU WITH TERRY M'CARTHY, joe (BASEBALL)	v 9 r 604	1

Subject SOUND CROWDS. YANKS WIN FIRST SERIES GAME 8-1	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	277			2500x1,2,3, Can No. 2501x1,2,3,4750

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

NYC

Date of Event 10/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Joe McCarthy of the 1937 NY Yanks (Mgr) in World Series--used in "25 YRS.AGO"-1962) OCT 37

Can No. 35-81
35-81

Roll No. 3
3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
1937 WORLD SERIES-YANKS BEAT GIANTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
186	179			NONE

Date of Event OCT 37 10/62

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(In the Bronx,crowd shots,Yankee Stadium--managers ill Terry and Joe McCarthy--Herbert Hoover--James Braddock--Jack empsey--Babe Ruth--Walter Johnson--Jimmy Walker--Mayor Fiorello La uardia throws first ball--crowd--game,action--Lefty Gomez throws--enesaw Mountain Landis--Carl Hubbell throws--George Selkirk, Joe Di aggio, Bill Dickey,Tony Lazzeri (Yanks)--crowd--Hubbell leaves game--anks win--crowd--POLO GROUNDS:Mel Ott,homer (G)--crowd--Lou Gehrig its--crowd--Joe DiMaggio hits--crowd----------

EW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--OLD & RARE FILM--NY YANKEES--TERRY--
CARTHY--HOOVER--BRADDOCK--DEMPSEY--RUTH--NY GIANTS--BASEBALL--JOHNSO
ALKER--LA GUARDIA--CROWD--GOMEZ--LANDIS--HUBBELL--LANDIS--SELKIRK--
MAGGIO--DICKEY--LAZERI--POLO GROUNDS--OTT--GEHRIG--HI OF YEAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCCARTHY(JOE) CU
YANKEES BALL PLAYERS MGR.

Can No. V. IO R 648

Roll No. 6

Subject PHILY FITERS TAKE G. GLOVES
CUBS FORDDHAM FOOTBALL SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING GOLDEN GLOVES
NYC ST. PETERSBURG CATALINA

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY(JOE)YANKS MGR.
SHAKES WITH GABBY HARTNETT
Sound

Can No. V.10 R708

Roll No. 1

Subject YANKS WIN SERIES OPENER
SPECIAL RELEASE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
232	214		

Cuts 3108 x 3, 3109 x 1,
Can No. 2, 3, 4 - 4000

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Joe McCarthy with NY Yznks
1938

Can No. 36-76

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Johnny Vandermeer--Babe Ruth--World Series--Seabiscuit--Glenn Cunningham--John McGraw--Don Budge--Joe Louis--Miss America

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-214

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1938

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.:(cu Johnny Vandermeer--crowd-2 shots Vandermeer throws,batter miss--crowd--Vandermeer pitches,called strike--cu Babe Ruth--dons Brooklyn uniform--crowd-- Ruth hits fungo--Yankees win series four straight from Chi--in dugout,Yanks--crowd--Joe McCarthy & Gabby Hartnett--crowd cheers--Mayor Fiorello Laguardia holds nose--crowd--"War Admiral"to post--"Seabiscuit" to post--crowd--round last turn,"S"goes to front, pull away to finish--Glenn Cunningha trails Archie SanRomani--goes to front--San Romani stumbles as Glenn widens gap to finish--cu Cunningham--Tennis' Don Budge return volley--both rush to net--cu Budge,winner--Weighin Joe Louis & Max Schmelling--cu Louis--fotogs--cu Louis--pan beauties--cu winner Miss Ohio "Miss America"--tilt her---MISC.US--OLD & RARE--SPORTS VANDERMEER--BASEBALL--RUTH-NY YANKS-MCCARTHY-HARTNETT-LAG-WAR ADM-SEABS(CUNNINGHAM-SAN ROMANI-BUDGE-LOUIS-SCHMELING-CONTEST-GIRLS-

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY (JOE) MGR. YANKS
SPRING TRAINING CU

Can No. x11-752

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: PIRATES & YANKEE TRAIN: TROUT SEASON STARTS: GOLDEN GLOVE FINALS: POLO GAME: ROLLER SKATE DERBY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN BERNARDINO CAL.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCARTHY(JOE)YANKEE MGR. SHAKES WITH JOE CRONIN CU	**Can No.** 11-765	**Roll No.** 5

Subject SPORTS:YANKS BEAT RED SOX, 2-0:
GILDED KNIGHT WINS RACE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(Yanks [redacted] MGR.)AT ALL STAR BASEBALL GAME
~~WITH HARTNETT & LANDIS~~

Can No. 11-788

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: ALL STAR GAME: AUTO RACE ON DUNES: GIRL BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(JOE) YANKEE MANAGARE WITH MGR.REDS(MCKECHNIE) FLASH

Can No. 11-812

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS • HELEN WILLS TENNIS COMEBACK: YANKEES WIN SERIES OPENER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(JOE) WITH MGR.
MCKECHNIE

Can No. 11-813

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: YANKS TAKE REDS IN SERIEX 7-4
BAMA 7-FORDHAM 6:OKLA 23-N'WESTERN 0:
N.D. 17 -GAXXXX.TECH 14

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY(JOE) MGR.YANKEES IN SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:K OF C TRACK MEET: TROUT SEASON OPENS: YANKEES: ABC BOWLING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(COACH OF YANKEES)WITH COACH HARRIS(ALSO MAYOR)
CU

Can No. 12-869

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:HUSKIES BEAT CALIF. CREW: YANKS BEAT SEANATORS:PICTOR WINS CHESAPEAKE STAKES HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-20-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(JOE) YANKS MGR.	**Can No.** 3735 x	**Roll No.** 2,3

Subject FINN RELIEF BASEBALL GAME	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 1684	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY(JOE)YANKEES MANAGER
LOOKS OVER TEAM

Can No. 13-961

Roll No. 1cls

Subject YANKS SPRING BASEBALL:DITTO WHITE SOX:CARDS WARM UP:SENATORS TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ST.PETERSBURG FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-6-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY(JOE)SHAKES WITH BUCKY HARRIS BEFORE GAME	**Can No.** 13-971	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SPORTS:BRUINS WIN HOCKEY CUP: YANKS TOP SENATORS IN OPENER	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY(JOE)YANK MGR.
CONGRATS DIMAGGIO

Can No. 13-993

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:GLIDER MEET:AUU TRACK:RUTH COBB GOLF:DIMAGGIO HIT RECORD

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ELMIRA, N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHYS(JOE & MRS.)HE WITH LEO(SHE WITH MRS. DUROCHER	**Can No.** 14-20	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD SERIES: YANKS WIN IST GAME	**Cameraman**

Length 230	**Neg.** 216	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALLL

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY, MARSE JOE (CU) SEES YANKS TRAIN	**Can No.** 15-64	**Roll No.** 7
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ABC BOWLING YANKS TRAINING:BISCAYNE REGATTA SPILLS		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
COLUMBUS, O.

Date of Event 3-3-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCCARTHY,JOE cu SHOT OF YANK MGR. BEFORE GAME)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: AL BEATS ALL STARS SERVICE TEAM 5-0;TROTTING SEASON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OHIO
GESHEN,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY,JOE CUS MAN.OF CARDS)
(MAN.OF YANKS STANDING WITH SOUTHWORTH 15-124

McCARTHY,JOE CUS MAN.OF CARDS) (MAN.OF YANKS STANDING WITH SOUTHWORTH 15-124	**Can No.**	**Roll No.** 5
Subject YANKEES TAKE SERIES OPENER		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO. 'SPORTSMEN'S PARK) BASEBALL

Date of Event 9-30-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTY,JOE
(CU ON FIELD-YANKS WARM UP)

Can No. 16-175

Roll No. 6

Subject THE WORLD OF SPORTS: YANKS TRAINING: BKLYN DODGERS

Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS.

Length 62-56
45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ: setting up excercises--2 shots,cu Joe McCarthy jr--3 shots pitcher throws,group throws,Zuber pitches,elev. field,batter hits one--BEAR MT,NY:coming out of Inn--2 shots onto field--cu Lippy--ls pitchers in action,2 shots--Rickey & son--cu Whit Wyatt pitcher,he heaves one,Medwick hits,pepperball--CUTS: ditto.

ASBURY PK,NJ:BASEBALL:TRAINING:McCARTHY:
BEAR MT,NY:DUROCHER:BRANCH RICKEY

Date of Event 3-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOE MCCARTHY(Manager of Yankees
shakes with Rickenbacker in NYC

JOE MCCARTHY(Manager of Yankees shakes with Rickenbacker in NYC	**Can No.** 16-230	**Roll No.** 5
Subject [illegible] 1943 [illegible] opener	**Cameraman** EDWARDS-HARDY JORDAN	

Length	**Neg.** 16	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1250x2, 1245x1,2 1249x3, 1254x3 **Can No.** 2815 ft 10/5/43

Description and Remarks

[illegible] City--Yankee Stadium--crowd--
[illegible]--Rickenbacker shakes with McCarthy
[illegible]--Babe Ruth and Mrs.--photographers
[illegible] and McCarthy--[illegible] and Sen. Chandler--
Ch[illegible] and Lanier--[illegible] he lands throws out
1st [illegible]--crowd settles back--Gordon at plate--Lanier
[illegible] Gordon hits it for a home run--touches home
[illegible] cheek--crowd--Sanders--[illegible] Chandler throws--
[illegible] connects [illegible] out [illegible] hit he arrives
at [illegible] safe [illegible] throws ball to pitcher, [illegible]--
[illegible] Sanders lighting out for 3rd arrives safely--
[illegible] -Lanier at plate, he hits a blooper to short
[illegible] scoring Sanders ties score for Cards--crowd--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

8th Inning Lanier gets set to heave--cu Crosetti at plate--Crosetti hits one..he beats out infield single--crowd--cu Gordon at plate--Lanier throws--ITS A WILD PITCH..everybody goes..Crosetti coming from second, rounding third..scores winning run score now 3-2..
CUTS: add. shots of game (SEE DOPE SHEET) and shots of Lt Buddy Hassett & Nick Etten--Keller and Musial, Joe Kennedy, Rickenbacker and McCarthy--McCarthy shaking hands with Dewey--Crowds--

NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--YANKEE STADIUM--LA GUARDIA--RICKENBACKER--Joe MCCARTHY--FARLEY--BABE RUTH AND MRS.--PRESS--BILLY SOUTHWORTH--DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS--SEN.HANDLEY JUDGE LANDIS--LT.BUDDY HASETT--NICK ETTEN--JOE.KENNEDY

McCARTHY, Joe(Managaer of the Yankees talks to his squad, see his team thru newsreel camera, winks at camera in Atlantic City, NJ)

Can No.	17-277
Roll No.	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCARTHY,Joe(Manager of the Yankees, arguing with umpire in which they won 5th game of world series winning series at St.Louis,Mo)

Subject		**Can No.** 12977-1, 2, 3	**Roll No.**
			Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
			Cuts **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCARTHY,JOE(cu pep talk by McCarthy--)

m

Can No. 19-483

Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject YANKS GET FIT FOR 1946

Cameraman WRIGHT

Length 85

Neg. 80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks PANAMA CITY,PANAMA--cu pep talk by Joe McCarthy,cu Mac,with Joe Dimaggio,cu Tom Henrich playing with bat & ball--pitchers warm up,cu Spud Chandler,ls field, Keller,Henrich,DiMag,Gordon,Rizzuto--cu crowd,DiMag hits

CUTS:junk

PANAMA CITY,PANAMA--McCARTHY--DIMAGGIO--HENRICH
CHANDLER--KELLER--GORDON--TRAINING--BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY:(Joe McCarthy,Mgr.of Bosox,at Spring training-1950)
see over

	Can No.	Roll No.
	23-332 23-332	4 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)BASKETBALL-GLOBETROTTERS (B)CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING TRAINING (C)BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman (A)EDW.HARDE-MARK (B) TOM~~Y~~ BURNEY (C) SANDERS

Length 6
115
90
69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B) Junked
(C) 6290 x 2,300ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE PLAINS,NY:(At County Center,ring around rosie,fancy passing,tricks,etc--now fancy stuff,playing,passing fancy--crowd laughing--dribbler in action,down on knees,etc,tricks,score etc--crowd roars--fancy play,really baffling--basket-------

TUCSON,ARIZONA: 2 shots of group with Lou Boudreau,mgr. of Indians, Shelley Winters, Dan Duryea,Jimmie Stewart--Shelley catching and throwing ball--Tris Speaker,Indians coach,hitting ball--backshot Speaker,Duryea fumbles ball--CU Stewart--Boudreau shows Shelley how to bat--Jimmie pitches and arm hurts him--Shelley at plate,swings,misses-Shelley misses again--------------------------------------

all 3 stories on

Date of Event 3-5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SARASOTA,FLORIDA--(Joe McCarthy, Manager, with players--CU Joe--lineup tossing ball--Mickey McDermott pitch,CU--Ellis Kinder ~~pxxx~~ pitch--CU Mel Parnell--Parnell pitching--rookie Tommie Wright trying to break in,at bat,swings--Bobby Doerr at plate--Ted Williams--head CU--swings--CUTS: Add.same---

WHITE PLAINS, NY--GLOBETROTTERS--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES--
NEGROES--STUNTS--CROWD--TUCSON,ARIZONA--BOUDREAU--BASEBALL--
WINTERS--DURYEA--STEWART--SPEAKER--ODDITIES(Sports)--
SARASOTA,FLORIDA--MC CARTHY--MC DERMOTT--KINDER--PARNELL--
WILLIAMS--WRIGHT--DOERR--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BOSTON RED SOX--
SUMMER SPORTS--

MCCARTHY,JOE (cu Joe McCarthy)

Can No.

Roll No.

TAMPA,FLA. SARASOTA,FLA. MONTREAL,TORO,CAN.

LOCALS

Subject TROTTERS VIE FOR HONORS IN WINTER RACES
RED SOX START SPRING GRIND:REDS START SPRING GRIND

Cameraman
SANDERS:ASSOC.

Length 91-83
82-76
71-65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks crowds in stands,cu around fire, scratch sheet,track starting gate and they're off,goby,folo with camera,around bend horses lean,cross finish line--BOSTON RED SOX:teams on field, crowds,pitchers,cu Mickey Harris,cu Kramer,coaches,cu Joe McCarthy,Dom DiMaggio hits,Williams picks up bat and swings,crowds,Ted hits,another and runs--CINCINNATI REDS: team swinging bats,cu,pitchers,Blackwell,J.Neun,cu,Grady Hatton fields,Babe Young,Wyrosteck,Walters throws,Baumholt: hits;Cuts;add
TAMPA,FLA:SARASOTA,FLA:MONTREAL,CAN:WINTER SPORTS:HORSE TROT RACE:BASEBALL:TRAINING:McCARTHY:WILLIAMS:BLACKWELL NEUN:

Date of Event 3-2-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY,JOE(WORLD SERIES HL'S--
var shots see underlined)
ST.LOUIS,MO. BOSTON,MASS.

	Can No. 19-545	**Roll No.** 4

Subject WORLD SERIES HL's 2d.CARDS 3 BS 0
3 BS 4 CARDS 0
4 CARDS 12 BS 3

Cameraman FORDHAM TRAYNHAM
SAVITT:SMITH:SEARS
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
273	267			**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks SPORTSMAN'S PK:Cards lv dugout crowd,Rice doubles,Harris on mound,Brecheen singles scores R--The Cat on mound,congrats, 3RD,Fenway Pk tilt crowd,Joe McCarthy,cu Connie Mack & Clark Griffith,cu York,homers,folo,Williams,Pesky score, crowd,Williams at bat,the shift and Dickson pitches,bunts safely past 3rd--crowds 4th game:cu Slaughter,Hughson pitch and homer,crowds,Kurowski double,hook slides,Walker singles crowd,Fischer,Marion bunts scores Walker--crowds--CUTS:cu's crowds at both stadii--cu's mgrs:pitchers:Durocher,Raft,Sh
oor

ST.LOUIS,MO:BOSTON,MASS:STADII:BASEBALL:McCARTHY:MACK:
DOER.WILLIAMS:DUROCHER:RAFT:SHOR:MUSIAL:SLAUGHTER:HUGHSON:
BRECHEEN:DICKSON.

Date of Event 10-7,9,10-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTHY, JOE: (Former Yankee mgr.
at Old-timers day)

Issue Number 28-696-4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)SWIMMING
(B)OLD TIMERS BASEBALL

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON
(B)EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length (A) 60
(B)122

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
(A) CSonly7472x11
Can No.

Date of Event 7/55

Description and Remarks ZUTPHEN,HOLLAND:(they're off in five-mile swim race in canal--another shots same--gal,16 yr.old Leni deNije swimming--man,Gerrit de Bruin swim,2 sc--crwd watch--gal backstrokes--man rolls over for rest--gal in to finish and man comes up even,they finish dual winners--------------------------
BRONX,NY:(B story)--At Yankee Stadium,hs--Lefty Grove--Ty Cobb--six new members to Hall of Fame,Joe Dimaggio,Gabby Hartnett,Homerun Baker, Ray Shalk, Dazzy Vance and Ted Lyons--dugout, 3 Athletics,Jimmy Foxx with Frankie Frisch,Mickey Cochrane & Al Simmons--cu Foxx--Bill Terry with Paul Waner--them again--Cy Young--Casey Stengel birthday cake--cu cake,pan up--field--ex-Yankees Charley Keller,Joe DiMaggio,Tommy Henric

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-696-4

--former Yankee Manager Joe McCarthy--Henrich at plate,pitch,swings--runs--crowd--runners scoring,Keller,DI Maggio and Henrich--------------

(A)ZUTPHEN,HOLLAND--SWIMMING--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM(Yankee)--BASEBALL--GROVE,LEFTY--COBB,TY--DIMAGGIO,Jo
--HARTNETT,GABBV--BAKER,HOMERUN--SHALK,RAY--VANCE,DAZZY--LYONS,TED--
--FOXX,JIMMY--COCHRANE,MICKEY--FRISCH,FRANKIE--SIMMONS,AL--TERRY,BILL
--WANER,PAUL--YOUNG,CY--STENGEL,CASEY--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--KELLER,CHARLEY
--HENRICH,TOMMY--MC CARTHY,JOE--

MC CARTHY:(Mgr.Joe McCarthy in dugout with Connie Mack-1950)	Can No. 6313 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) CONNIE MACK
(B) HOCKEY FINALS

Cameraman These are cuts from 22-346-3A

Length	Neg. appx440 ft	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MARKMAN-camerama Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(For material used in reel, see card 23-346-3 PHILA.,PA.

Cuts include following: Mayor Bernard Samuel--Eddie Mack with Dad--William Hollenback,Chairman of Committee--Albert M. Greenfield--Mgr. Joe McCarthy in dugout with arm around Connie--parade shots in cuts also--

SAMUEL--MACK--HOLLENBACK--GREENFIELD--MC CARTHY--CEREMONIES PARADES--

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCARTHY,VINCENT(inventor of new mining machine)

Can No. 21-191

Roll No. 2

Subject WS IN BRIEF:(A)MINING MACHINERY
(B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA
(C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM TRAYNHA
HESS PARA(SIG COR
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length 6

Neg. 86
65 77
56 75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6019x1..500f

Can No.(E)6018x2,3..
OTHERS JUNKED 900f

Description and Remarks NEW LEXINGTON,OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 shots each
urning--shot power plant(separate)--shot
otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor
incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot
n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back
hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into
railer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away
n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire
trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign:
OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into
lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff SEE OVER

Date of Event OCT 1949

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] tables and dance--Connie Mack wth Happy Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 88 YEARS OLD) DACHAU, GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald guard--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's leddaway--CALDWELL, N.J.:title, full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose, Typhoon--take-off--in air, 5th rop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--CUTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actio add.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF NEW LEXINGTON, OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL** McCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN, OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX CROWDS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--GIRLS--DACHAU, GER--KOCH--MAPS--TRIALS--U.S.ARMY--CALDWELL

McCARTHY, POSTMASTER WILLIAM placing first mail received in sacks for CHINA CLIPPER)	**Can No.** V.7 R.409	**Roll No.** 4

Subject BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF	**Cameraman** McHENRY-HEARST

Length 114	**Neg.** 102	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1542x1,1544x3, 1265;1547x3,420 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks	11-22-35 **Date of Event**	
FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: TYPES--ALAMEDA, CALIF.	**Used No.**	**Date**
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

McCARTHY(WM.)FRISCO P.MASTER
PROPAGANDA BURNED

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 1

Subject IST POWER RUSHED FROM DAM AS DEFENSE MOVE:P.O.BURNS PROPAGANDA
FIRE WRECKS FUR DYEING PLANT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 5-22-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARTY, DAN. (Sworn in as Governor of Florida)

Can No. 26-429-FLORIDA LOCAL

Roll No.

Subject MC CARTY SWORN IN AS GOVERNOR

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 8-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts appx.300 ft. 7020x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA:(crowd--Dan McCarty sworn in as Governor--ls dais,etc--he makes address--crowd--drum majorettes leading parade--crowd looking--parade,soldiers--Governor and wife--floats--St.Lucie County--more floats--crowd---------CUTS 7020x1:(former Gov.Fuller Warren turns over keys,etc.to new Governor---all silent coverage--add coverage on parades and ceremonies---------

TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA--MC CARTY,Dan--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION(Gov)----PARADE(Inaugural)--

Date of Event 1/6/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MC CARTNEY:(Paul McCartney of "Beatles" at Buckingham Palace--11/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-88
38-88

Roll No. 2A
2

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)BEATLES AT PALACE
(B) MOLYBDENUM MINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		3-108 3-170		**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 11/1/65

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Buckingham Palace ss crowd near gate--more same--ss crowd(long hair)--ss "Beatles"George Harrison,Ringo Starr,John Lennon and Paul McCartney with MBE medals--cu Beatles,pan--ss them & medals--crowd yelling--more same--ss car with Beatles leaving--crowd--more--girls yell--more same-car leave palace----BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS mine--ms,mine,truck fg--explosion in quarry--digger load rock into truck--same--truck by camera--truk back into shed--man raises arm--truck unloads rocks into machine--ls stockpile--int.mill grinding section--man stand next to bath of Molybdenum--thicker solution--cu man--thicker concentrate--men operation machine in canning dept.--hs same--cu forklifting machine picks up can--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-88-2

hs forklifting machine move can--truck by camera with barrels--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--"BEATLES"(Personalities)--LENNON--STARR--HARRISON--
MC CARTNEY--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWD--GIRLS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--MINING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

MC CARTHY:(Dr. Shane McCarthy on a bike trip with 72 yr.old Dr.Paul Dudley White, heart specialist--in Mass. 5/59) "C" story 32-38

	Can No. 32-38	**Roll No.** 2C 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHAH OF IRAN AT OPERA (B)WEDDING(Vivian Blaine & Mr.Rackmil) (C) BIKE RUN (Dr.Paul Dudley White)		**Cameraman** HEARST
Length 3-80 3-71 3-75 5	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.		**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss PM Harold MacMillan--cu guard--ss woman & daughter--ss Shah of Iran and Queen Elizabeth--cu flowers--ss Queen Mother & Princess Margaret--cu same--ss same upstairs--ls balcony--cu Queen Eliz.& Shah of Iran-------- NEW YORK,NY:(ss group, Judge Henry Clay Greenberg, Vivian Blaine & Milton Rackmil & two others--cu Vivian kissing Rackmil & Judge Greenber ss group kissing each other & Blaine kissing her father--ssHenry Cohan at whose home the wedding was held,with two girls--ss Blaine & Rackmil at cake--cu cutting cake--ss Blaine & Rackmil kissing---------- CAMBRIDGE TO BOSTON,MASS:(ss group with bikes--ss Dr.Paul Dudley White, Ike's heart specialist gets on bike--ss man pubbing baby on bike--ss Dr White on bike and waving--ss group passing on bikes--ss woman passing with baby on bike--ss Dr. White stopping--ss group same--ss Dr.White

Date of Event makeup 5/11/59	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-38-2

shaking hands with Dr.Shane McCarthy——————————

LONDON,ENGLAND—CROWD**MAC MILLAN—QUEEN ELIZABETH—SHAH OF IRAN—QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH—PRINCESS MARGARET—OPERA—VISITS—

NEW YORK,NY—WEDDINGS—THEATRICAL—GREENBERG—BLAINE—RACKMIL—OSCULATION—COHEN—CAKE—ML OF YEAR(News)—

CAMBRIDGE,MASS—BOSTON,MASS—BICYCLES—WHITE—MC CARTHY—MEDICAL—BABIES—WOMEN—

MC CARVER:(TIM MC CARVER plays in World Series for Cardinals—10/7/64)1st game)

Can No. 37-81
37-81

Roll No. 3
3

Subject THE WORLD SERIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-226

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(pan stadium (Busch)—exterior—cu pennants,pan down to buttons & RAY [illegible] Sadecki (C) ss Busch Stadium ext—cu starting pitchers (Y) Ed "Whitey" Ford,1st game—ls crowd—2nd inning (Y)Tom Tresh bats—ss Tresh hits homer—ss Elston Howard & Tresh scoring—ss Ford singles, Clete Boyer scores(Y)—6th inning,crowd—cu Mike Shannon(C) bats—he hits homer—ss Shannon scores crowd—ss Carl Warwick(C)singles,Tim McCarver(C)scores—cu Al Downing(Y pitching(relief)—ss Flood(C)triples,scores Julian Javier,runner for Warwick—scoreboard—8th inn.Flood singles,Shannon scores(C)—Lou Brock (C)doubles,Gerry Buchek and Curt Flood score(C)—scoreboard—crowd—ss fly out by Joe Pepitone(Y),final out of game————ST.LOUIS,MO—BASEBALL—YANKS—CARDINALS—STADIUM-FORD-TRESH-HOWARD-BOYER,C—~~SHANNON~~ WARWICK-MC CARVER-DOWNING-FLOOD-BROCK-BUCHEK-PEPITONE—SPORTS HE-SADECKI—

Date of Event 10/8/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARVER:(Tim McCarver of St.Louis Cardinals in World Series--1964)

Can No. 37-82

Roll No. 1

Subject THE WORLD SERIES (3rd,4th,5th Games)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-209

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRONX NEW YORK:(ls crowd at Game #3--ss crowd--ss (Y)Mickey Mantle walks to plate--crowd cu Mickey bats--Mantle hits HR--he rounds base,scores,congratulated at home plate--ls crowd Game #4--ss crowd--cu Ken Boyer of Cardinals--he hits homer with bases loaded,touches third,comes home--ls Game #5--as same--cu (Y)Tom Tresh--Tresh hits home run,rounds third and scores--scoreboard 2-2---cu Tim McCarver of Cardinals--hits 2 run homer,rounds third,scores--scoreboard--(Y)Roger Maris pops out to Boyer(Ken) and the team into dugout-------------BRONX,NY--BASEBALL--HL YEAR--MANTLE--NY YAN BOYER,KEN--CARDINALS--TRESH--MC CARVER--MARIS--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARVER:(Tim McCarver,St.Louis Cardinals plays in "orld Series--10/64)

Can No. 37-83

Roll No. 3

Subject CARDS TRUMP YANKS
'7th Game World Series)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		6-137		NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 10/64

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls crowd--ss same--Tim McCarver(C) hits grounder,wild throw to first and run scores--cu Yankee pitcher Mel Stottlemyer--ss steal at home,pan to runners on third--Dal Maxvill bats in third run--crowd,pan--Mickey Mantle(Y)hits homer--ss three runners across--crowd--(C)Ken Boyer hits HR--he scores--crowd--cu Bob Gibson(C) pitching--(Y)Bobby Richardson pops up--players around pitcher---------------------------

ST.LOUIS,MO--CROWD--CARDINALS--BASEBALL--YANKEES--MC CARVER--STOTTLEMYER
MAXVILL--MANTLE--BOYER--GIBSON--RICHARDSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CARVER:(Tim McCarver of St.Louis Cardinals plays in World Series--1964)

Can No. 37-103

Roll No. REEL

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964---
Olympic Games-World Series-Masters Golf-
Indianapolis "500"-"Kelso"horse race-America Cup Race

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-512

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 12/23/64

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms lighting Olympic torch--cu flame--ss Olympic symbol--int.ls pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander,18 yr.old,(US)wins freesty msu him in water--crowd--ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold)wom by him--ls stadium,track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M- ms slow motion,same,powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT,crwod waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes ~~b~~leave stadium----ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls Bush Stadium--cu Cardinal pennants on stand--ls crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver(C) grounds ball to 1st,Phil Linz(Y)receive for at 2nd force,throw wild back to 1s allowing Ken Boyer(C)to score--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemeyer to Dal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maxill--ball get away from (Y)catcher,McCarver scores,other advances--ss Dal Maxvill hit to right,brings in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C)hit homer--ls Boyer(C)scores--crowd--ls Cardinals on field,celebrating------AUGUSTA,GA:(ls Masters Golf,crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crwd-mls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer into traditional green jacket-------INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(lhs,cars around 1st lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ram into rail,flames--ls flame other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--lhs ss,crash,driver Ronnie Duman over fence,clothes burn--ss race--ss same,near finish--cu official waves flag--ss A.J.Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by crowd,winner--------MARYLAND:(Wash.Int'l Horse Race,ss horses walk to stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso"in stall--ss racing crowd--ls camera on "Kelso"beating "Gun Bow"--------ss "Kelso"past camera--mcu "Kelso"get sugar from trainer------NEWPORT,RI:(ls "Constllation"yacht--ss "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs,U.S."Constellation" lead ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

(3) 37-103-Reel

line0-------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu Olympic sybol,winter--ls bobsled--ss into camera,same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice skate race--ss camera follows U.S.Terry McDermott--crowd--mhs,he wins--cu him----ss ski jumper--another same,jumping--lhs scenic,ski jump----

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER,K--STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--
MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

MC CARVER,TIM:(7/66-National league star singles as Nationals nip American league 2-1 in All-Star baseball tilt)

Can No. 39-57

Roll No. 4

Subject ALL-STAR BASEBALL--NATIONAL LEAGUE NIPS AMERICAN LEAGUE IN 10th 2-1

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-190		Can No. NONE

makeup
Date of Event 7/14/66

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(at Busch Mem Stadium,pan ext.--int.crowd--SANDY Koufax pitches--Brooks Robinson hits triple--Koufax pitch--wild pitch,Brooks Robinson scores for AL--pan crowd--Willie Mays hit single--Ron Santo singles, Mays score--scoreboard 1-1------as crowd moving to shade (103 heat)--more same--Tim McCarver singles--Pete Richert pitch--Ron Hunt bunts, runner to 2nd--Maury Wills singles, McCarver scores--scoreboard 2-1---ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--BASEBALL--HEAT WAVE--STADIUM--CROWD--KOUFAX--ROBINSON--MAYS--SANTO--MC CARVER--RICHERT--HUNT--WILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mac CASTLINE (AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY KING & QUEEN VISIT	**Can No.** 11-779	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BRITISH RULERS END EPOCHAL U.S. TOUR	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON VA.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCAT, Winston	Can No. V.4 R. 57	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject OLYMPIC SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPS TRAIN	Cameraman Ass'td Screen

Length 125	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 125 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Weston, Can.--girls practising arm action from tommy Walker--Winston McCat, Warren Fry and Bob Pierce--Doris Ogilvie diver, Alf Phillips diver, Betty Edwards, Dorothy Prior, Margaret Holton--various shots diving, swimming

Also as: ALF PHILLIPS--DIVING--BETTY EDWARDS--WESTON, CAN.---DOROTHY PRIOR--MARGARET HOLTON--BOB PIERCE--WARREN FRY--DORIS OGILVIE--SWIMMING

TOMMY WAKKER.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MAC CAULEY, Alvin, Pres.of Packard Motor Co.) SOUNDTALK	**Can No.** V.6R.235	**Roll No.** 10

Subject PRESIDENT SETTLES AUTO INDUSTRY WAR AVERTING BIG STRIKE	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 78	**Neg.** 65	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 387 **Can No.** 961x10

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WM.GREEN

INDUSTRY--STRIKE--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MACAULEY, ALVIN (Auto Mfgrs. Meeting)SOUND SPEECH)	Can No. 959 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO MANUFACTURERS MEETING	Cameraman LYONS

Length 281	Neg. 281	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CHRYSLER--BROWN--SLOAN JR.--MACAULEY--C. NASH--SMITH--ROY CHAPIN

XXXXXX
Date of Event
3-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

McCAULEY, Alvin, Prexy of Packard Co. leaving	**Can No.** V.10 R.635	**Roll No.** 5

Subject LEADERS OF AUTO INDUSTRY CONFER WITH ROOSEVELT	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 52	**Neg.** 42	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2684x7,155 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

INDUSTRY

WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACAULEY, CAPT. E., (On reviewing stand at Kings Point, L.I.)

Can No.	16-25]
Roll No.	4

Subject	[illegible]
Cameraman	[illegible]

Length 20 39	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 565 ft **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND [illegible] horse in harbor [illegible]
[illegible] flag [illegible]
ions on Inst[illegible] flag with [illegible]
in center [illegible]
[illegible] Corvette [illegible]
KINGS POINT, [illegible] Merchant Marine Review [illegible]
crowd [illegible] officers looking on
parade--CUTS: [illegible] Corvette --Comm [illegible]
Lt Comm E T [illegible]--Lt [illegible] Wright--two [illegible]
with [illegible]
[illegible] Adm [illegible]--Capt E Macauley--Capt [illegible]
reviewing stand--[illegible]--Adm [illegible]
(OVER)

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.. BOATS: HARBOR: CORVETTE: INSIGNIAS: CANADIAN NAVY: ENGLISH NAVY: FLAGS: KINGS POINT L.I.: MERCHANT MARINES: PARADES: REVIEWS: SAILORS: COLEMAN: EXXXXX SIMONS: WRIGHT: HEROES: REID: KENT: MARQUART: MAGAULEY: STEDMAN: TOMB: DISMUKES: INARQUART:

MACAULEY CAPT: CU OF HIM WITH
MAJ MASSEY AT MARITIME CEREMONIES
AT BROOKLYN NY

Can No. 16-192	**Roll No.** 5

Subject MARITIME DAY CELEBRATED

Cameraman EDWARDS
MARKMANN: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	72			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:women with wreathes
eus,group men and women carry them to
boats,C.G.flotilla,and overboard they go
in water--floating by--BKLYN NY(SHEEPSHEAD BAY)
parade ls and cu,flags,grandstand,officers
salute,ls all sailors,[illegible] US FLAG [illegible],sev cus
[illegible] to seamen,ls grandview--CUTS:parade,view of
merchant men,Maj Ray Massey cu--Capt.Macauley--

PHILADELPHIA,PA:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:COAST GUARD.
BKLYN.NY: ISU.MERCHANT MARINE:US FLAG:MASSEY:
MACAULEY:SAILORS

Date of Event 5-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

McCAULEY, DR.GEO.V. (at the cooling of Telescope glass)	**Can No.** V.7 R.413	**Roll No.** 4

Subject TELESCOPE COOLED (HL)	**Cameraman** OLIVER

Length 55	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1557x3 **Can No.** 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASTRONOMY--CORNING,N.Y.

Also as: TELESCOPE--GLASS--SCIENCE--HOSTETTER

12-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

McCAWLEY, Dr. George V.
SOUND TALK ON RESEARCH

Can No. V.6 R. 297

Roll No. 4

Subject LARGEST TELESCOPE (HL)

Cameraman PATHE

Length 35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1151x4

Can No. 292

Description and Remarks

CORNING, NY--TELESCOPE

SCIENCE--GLASS--HOSTETTER--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

McCAULEY, Mayor H. of (NEWPORT) WITH SURVIVORS SS NORNESS	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 2

Subject NORNESS SURVIVORS:EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE LAUNCHED:LATIN AMER.FAIR PREVIEW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT RI. WAR	Date of Event 1-15-42	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCAULEY, Warden J.M. (Of Walla Walla prison)	**Can No.** 924 x	**Roll No.** 3,4

Subject 5 DEAD IN PRISON RIOTS	**Cameraman** EMERY

Length 294	**Neg.** 294	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RIOTS_-WALLA WALLA,WASH.

PRISONS--WEAPONS--HOSPITALS

Date of Event 2-13-4

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
McCAULEY, J.M. (Warden of State Prison at Walla Walla, Wash.)	1319 x	5,6.

Subject WOMAN DOES HOUDINI TRICKS	**Cameraman** GROAT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
312				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--WALLA WALLA, WASHINGTON

Also as: STATE PRISON--MILLICENT CAZAN

4-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MC CAULEY, CONSUL GEN. L.T.
(ON REVIEW STAND-ST. PATS.PARADE
CUT#

Can No. 16-173

Roll No. 5

Subject SMILING IRISH
PARADE IN RAIN

Cameraman MARDE

Length 78

Neg. YU

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK
Can No.

Date of Event 3-17-40

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ON FIFTH AVE. IN THE RAIN--Elev. shots in front of St. Pats--as parade goes by--cu Bishop Donohue-Bishop Broderick doffin hat as flag goes by-Var. shots angles parade-69th goes by-Colleens on horseback-cu freckle face-scotties parade cu scot majorette, civilians parade, colors goby stand, red cross float, ls parade CUTS: Rev. J.T. Mc Intyre, on review stand, irish men. R. Brennan, J.J. Sheehan & Consul Gen. L.T. McCauley.
NYC: FIFTH AVENUE: RAINSTORMS: PARADES:
ST PATRICKS: RELIGION: BRODERICK: DONOHUE: McINTYRE:
SHEEHAN: McCAULEY: IRISH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCAY:(Gov.Douglas McCay,of Portland Ore.,presents Barney Rose,U-I Dist. Mgr.with a Rose--6/51--)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO & PORTLAND

Subject ROSE HONORS BARNEY ROSE

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(Rose Queen Gloria Krieger,picking rose in garden--cu her and rose--state bldg,2 shots--4 men walk out--girl with marquee behind her and rose & closer rose--hand rose to Governor Douglas McCay who pins it on Barney Rose,U-I District Mgr.--closer shot of Gov. & pan to Barney Rose--Rose Queen leans over & hugs Barney--cu Barney & rose----------------

PORTLAND,OREGON--KRIEGER--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--MC CAY--ROSE,Barney--

Date of Event 6/25-26/19[illegible]51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCAY, Frances Dean
(queen of Pirate Fete)

Can No. V.6 R.273

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS AT PIRATE FESTIVAL

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** junked **Can No.**
115	103			

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON,NC--FESTIVAL

PARADES--BEAUTIES--PAGEANT--BATSON

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MacCHESNEY, GEN. ~~WMX~~ NATHAN WM.	Can No. 43 x	Roll No. 2
Subject PRINCE SVASTI VIEWS ARMY & NAVY SHOW		Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks Ravina, Ill.--Fatherinlaw of King of Siam watches troops march--Prince in reviewing stand--l. to r. Admiral W.S. Crosley, Commdr. 9th Naval District--the Prince--Gen. Nathan W. MacChesney--shots of drill
UNUSED
Also listed as: GEN. NATHAN WM. MacCHESNEY, ADMIRAL W.S. CROSELY, NAVY, ARMY, PRINCE SVASTI, PARADES

RAVINIA, ILL.

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

McCLAFFERTY:(Monsignor John J.McClafferty at 1st Annual Communion Breakfast in NY 1/21/51--in cuts

SOUND

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject RELIGION--FILM NOTABLES ATTEND COMMUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length 207	**Neg.** 199	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6520x2,3---- 1375 ft. **Can No.**

Date of Event 1-21-51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(tilt down on St.Patrick's Cathedral--people walk into the Cathedral--hs interior,during Mass--shot of Altar--At Waldorf Astoria--shots of var.tables--ls to r. actor Gene Lockhart & Rev.Patrick Masterson--Perry Como--Bill Gargan & Pat O'Brien--Don Ameche--Jeanne Crain--Ruth Hussey,who are all at the head table--ls at table, Mr. & Mrs. John J. O'Connor (he is U-I Executive)--Bishop Wm. A. Scully gets up, applause--people standing & applauding--Bishop speaks (SOUND)--------CUTS:Others at head table,Nan Merriman, Jack Haley,Msgr.McClafferty,singer Anna Maria Alberghetti & Rev. Thomas Little, Mr. Martin Quigley,toastmaster--Miss Hussey talks to Bishop Scully(he's framed in Candleabra)--cu of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

& Daughter?Pat, Univ.Newsreel table with Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Tierney,Mr.& Mrs.Geo Barrett, Margaret Walsh, Mr. & Mrs.Ken Brown,Sally Calhoun, Rose Ann Ernst,Mrs.Ernst--talk by Don Ameche(SOUND)------ 6520x3;more of same plus cus Geo.Shaeffer of United Artists Austin Keough(glasses)of Paramount,etc.--------------- also John Coleman of Paramount--int.shots from Organ Loft--leave Church,etc.-----------------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES(Mass)--HOTEL--LOCKHART--MASTERSON--CLERGY--COM[illegible]--GARGAN--O'BRIEN--AMECHE--CRAIN--HUSSEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--SCULLY--SPEECH(Scully)--MERRIMAN--HALEY--McCLAFFERTY,John J.--ALBERGHETTI--LITTLE--QUIGLEY--TIERNEY-BARRETT--WALSH--BROWN--CALHOUN--ERNST--SPEECH(Ameche)--SHAEFFER--KEOUGH--COLEMAN--

McCLAGHRY AS HE LANDS IN NO.AFRICA,
(AIR VICE MARSHALL GREETS WILLKIE

Can No. 15-120

Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN
NO. AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA (EGYPT)

9-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

McCLARREN, Ralph H. engineer & designer	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW VERTAPLANE PASSES TEST FOR SAFETY IN FLYING	**Cameraman** TUGANDER.

Length 93	**Neg.** 83	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2383x2 **Can No.** 540

Description and Remarks

TYPES

PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLARY:(Doug McClary plays winning football for Washington vs.Montana in Seattle, 9/22/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-495

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)WASHINGTON VS. MONTANA FOOTBALL (B)RODEO

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B)HARDE-MARKMANN

Length 6 126 122	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A) Junked **Can No.**(B) 6736x3,300ft

Date of Event (A)9-22-51
(B)9-26-51

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(lateral (W's) to Hugh McElhenney and he goes for 16 yards before downed--McElhenney over backward for a TD--cheerleade W's Sam Mitchell pass to George Black and almost over corne but miss--Frank Lariza over--crowd--M's Bob Byrne thru line down--pass (Montana)intercepted by W's Jim Wiley, down--pass from Wash.intercepted by Lloyd Thomas and TD--crowd--W's Sam Mitchell run around, pass a long one to Bud Olsen--W's Rocky Dean)pass to Dough McClary and over for TD-----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden, parade, 2 shots--crow gal, three horses--now with four white horses-- crowd applaud bronco, circle, skids, off--he bronc head for corner, toss him-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-495-3

hs bull out,off--gs bull spins,off--bull out,tosses,after him--another bull stops,turns,off--chases guy--and after clown and then after photographer---------------------------
CUTS:add.material same on rodeo--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--MC ELHENNEY--MITCHELL--BLACK-
LARIZA--[illegible]--BYRNE--WILEY--THOMAS--OLSEN--ROCKEY--
MC CLARY--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--RODEO--[illegible]--
[illegible]--THRILLS--[illegible]--CLOWN--CAMERAMAN--LAUGH PARADE--

McClarthy, Norman (Secretary of State with group before Parliament opens in Canada)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]	Neg. [illegible]	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CLARY, EARL: (Inventor of largest twin-hulled boat in the U.S.)

Issue Number CS 7616x9

Subject CAT-O-MARAN (Largest twin-hulled boat in U.S.)

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length CS 50ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Bk No: 6969-11

Cuts caption jgnked aft

Can No. er card made

Date of Event 9/28/55

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO, CALIF: (Mr. Earl McClary with the twin-hulled boat he built--christening same "Quest II"--his family, wife; son Bob and his wife and Mrs. Mollere(?)--lower boat into water--backing out of dock--make very short run----(Note: we have no pix but boat was shipping some water so could not be kept in the water long this time)---------------

SAN PEDRO, CALIF--INVENTIONS--CATAMARAN(Misc. smallcraft)--MC CLARY, Earl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCLARY, Pat (wins over Levy)

Can No. 2667 x

Roll No. 6

Subject 625 LB. WRESTLER DEFEATED

Cameraman COOKE.

Length 99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.

WRESTLING.

Date of Event 1-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHN H. McCLATCHY	Can No. 31	Roll No. 13

Subject Thousands Storm "Dream House" to see $30,000 gift.	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T 42	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See CONTEST

Date of Event 4/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

McCLELLAN, C. L. (invents brace to support weary necks)	Can No. V.6 R.217	Roll No. 7

Subject BRACE SUPPORTS WEARY NECKS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 897x5 Can No. 534

Description and Remarks INVENTIONS--CINCINNATI,O. DEVICES	Date of Event 1-19-34	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

McCLELLAN, Hurd
(stunt man killed)

Can No. 606 x

3 Roll No.

Subject STUNT MAN DEFIES DEATH

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
522	522		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Universal City, Cal.

SEE: UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--ACCIDENTS

Also as: STUNTS--MRS. MARION SEMMELMEYER--MARKSMANSHIP

Date of Event 4-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MC CLELLAN,J.P. (At White House) WASH.D.C.	**Can No.** 5644 X	**Roll No.** 1

Subject PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION STUDYING REORGANIZATION OF EXECUTIVE BRANCH	**Cameraman** DORAN

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE:l.to r.Gen. Mead, H.Hoover,Truman,J.P.Kennedy and McClellan, standing Brown Def.Secy Forrestal,Fleming, Pollard,Dean Acheson,Rowe and Manasco

WASH.DC:POLITICS:WHITE HOUSE:MEAD:HOOVER: TRUMAN:KENNEDY:McCLELLAN:BROWN:FORRESTAL: FLEMING:POLLARD:ACHESON:ROWE:MANASCO

Date of Event 9-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCLELLAN,Mary Lois(flower girl at the launching of USS Shangri-La in Portsmouth,Va)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

OUR MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
35	75			

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--Mrs [illegible] J. Mass,
sponser, holding [illegible]
wf coming into [illegible]
USS BENNINGTON--[illegible]
of ship--PORTSMO[illegible]
--she smacks the [illegible]
aircraft carrier [illegible]
cutin crowd waving--[illegible]
CUTS:(BROOKLYN)
water coming int[illegible]
on scenes used [illegible]
raid)add.on Mrs [illegible]
McClellan--crowd [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLELLAND:(Frank McClelland,chairman of Ont.Provincial Convention urges people to sign pledge of their eyes after their deaths for use of the living--8/13/57)

Can No. 30-74

Roll No. CANADA

Subject EYE BANK--MEDICAL MIRACLE

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 92	**Neg.** 85	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**

Date of Event 8-13-57

Description and Remarks ST.CATHERINE,ONT.CAN:(3 gen. shots audience at Ont.Provincial Convention--ms blind, seated--2 vets seated,nodding--cu medals, pan up to face--ms audience listening--Director Frank McClelland speaking at restrum asking for pldedges of eyes after death--volunte stand--men and women sign up--applause--2 sc.signing up--cu signature--cu one vet signing--crowd--(This is a Legion sponsored drive so that eyes of the dead may be placed in eye bank for use for the living)------------------------

ST.CATHERINE,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS-(CAN.LEGION)--MEDICAL--MC CLELLAND--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--VETERANS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCLELLAN:(SEN.John L.McClellan of Govt.Opertns.Comm.at swearing-in of new Hoover Commission-9/53)	Can No. 7193 x 7193 x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject HOOVER COMM. TAKES OATH

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....WHITE HOUSE EXECUTIVE OFFICES 9/29/53
..Pres.Eisenhower witnessing the Hoover Commission for Re-organization of the Executive Branch of the Govt. take oath of office, administered by Associate Justice of Supreme Court Harold Burton.. l.r.back row, Atty Gen.Brownell; Arthur Fleming, Defense Mobilization; Jim Farley; Congres man Brown of Ohio; Jos. P.Kennedy, former Amb.to Eng.; Sidney Mitchell..front row Dean Hollister of Conrell U.; Congressman Chet Holifield of Calif.; Senator McClellan of Ark.; Sen.Homer Ferguson of Mich.; Herbert Hoover, Chairman of the Commission; Pres.Eisenhower and Justice Burton--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--COMMISSIONS--
U.S.GOV'T.--CEREMONIES--BURTON--BROWNELL--FLEMING--
FARLEY--BROWN--KENNEDY--MITCHELL--HOLLISTER--HOLIFIELD--
McCLELLAN--FERGUSON--HOOVER--

MC CLELLAND:(Sen.John McClelland,chairman of Senate Crime Investigation Committee 9/63)

Can No. 36-79

Roll No. 1

Subject "COSA NOSTRA"--SENATE COMMITTEE LOOKS INTO MAFIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-75

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Committee Room with people,2 shots--ss committee--cu Chairman of Committee, Senator John McClelland--cameraman--bs Attorney Gen Robert Kennedy seated--cu him talking(silent)--2 shots,same--ls committee--ls crowd in room--ls crowd waits--mobster Joe Valochi walking into room between two guards--him enter room----------

Date of Event 9/26/63

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--MC CLELLAND--MEETINGS--INVESTIGATIONS--CRIME--VALACHI--KENNEDY--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CLELLAND, SEN. JOHN: (of Arkansas chairman of Special Senate Investigating Committee)	Issue Number 7704x5	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject TEAMSTER BOSS JIMMY HOFFA TO GO TO JAIL		Cameraman U P I

Length 36ft	Neg.	Dupe	16 MM Pos. POS.	BK nO: 8-18- capt Cuts junked after Can No. card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(ls Sen.John McClelland committee,pan to union boss Jimmy Hoffa--cu McClelland who is chairman of the Special Senate Investigating Committee--ls Sen Robert Kennedy and Hoffa--cu same,pan to subpoena--ms Hoffa down street (part of the previous scenes are flashbacks to 1964 hearings)--aa same--ls jury out of court--cu Hoffa---------(it took until now,after many legal steps,to finally put Hoffa in jail to serve the sentence he was given in 1964)------------------------------

Date of Event March 1967

WASH,DC--U.S.SENATE--MC CLELLAND,Sen John of Ark.--KENNEDY,Robert---HOFFA,James--CRIME(Robbery of Union Funds)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCLINCIT, Senator	Can No. 185 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WILL ROGERS BACK FROM TRIP PAYS RESPECTS TO CONGRESS	Cameraman Sanwald

Length 192	Neg. 192	Dupe --	Pos. —	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Sen.McClincitx of Okla speaker Garner & Will Rogers--senators in background--c.u.Rogers and Garner--treasury bldg--people entering & leaving

Also listed as: WASH.D.C.--WILL ROGERS--CONGRESS--BLDG(Treasury)--JOHN N.GARNER

Date of Event 2-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MC CLINTON:(of Greenbay Packers plays winning football vs. College All-Stars in Chicago--8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-64 35-64

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BLACK SHEEP WINS AMERICAN DERBY (B) PACKERS 42 ALL STARS 20

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 93 161	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Date of Event 8/62

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Arlington Park,ss track--crowd--cu crowd--ss start of race with #2 "Wallet Lifter" in lead with #5 "Ridan" running 2nd--crowd--ss in stretch, Ridan leads, "Black Sheep" catching him and finishes in lead---------------At Soldier's Field,Chicago:(ss team on field--crowd--Hadl pass to McClinton--Earl Gros over for All-Star TD--Bart Starr pass to Boyd Dowler for long yardage--same combo now to a TD-- for the Greenbay Packers--Starr to Dowler,to 2 yd.line--Starr to Kramer for Packers TD--ScoreBoard 14-10----John Hadl pass to Charlie Bryant for 22 yds.to TD,pan crowd--Starr pass to Max McGee,TD--crowd--Elijah Pitt around end for gain--Pitt to TD for Packers win----------
CHI,ILL(2)--HORSE RACE--CROWD(2)--"WALLET LIFTER"-"RIDAN"-BLACK SHEEP"-STADIUM-FOOTBALL-PACKERS-HADLE-MCCLINTON-GROS-STARR-DOWLER-KRAMER-MCGE
BRYANT--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

SEE OV

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MC CLINTON, CURTIS: (Makes a flying touchdown for Kansas City in firs t Super Bowl game)

Issue Number 40-6-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUPER BOWL-N.F.L.CHAMPS DEFEAT CHIEFS

Cameraman UPI

Length
Bk.No: 2-32

Neg.

Dupe 142-8

Pos.

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.-2 shots band formations on field of L.A.Coliseum--(GB) QB Bart Starr pass to Max McGhee,TD--(KC)QB Len Dawson pass to Otis Taylor,gain--(KC)DAWSON pass to Curtis McClinton,TD--crowd--(GB) FB Jim Taylor runs,TD--crowd at half-time--balloons--(GB)Willie Wood intercepts Dawson pass,returns to KC 5yd.line--(GB)Elijah Pitts runs, TD--crowd--(GB)Starr pass to McGhee,TD--(Score: GB 35-KC 10)--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/16/67

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--STADIUM--CROWD--GREEN BAY PACKERS--KANSAS CITY CHIEFS--STARR--MC GHEE--DAWSON--TAYLOR(Otis)--MC CLINTON--TAYLOR(Jim)-- BALLOONS--WOOD--PITTS--BANDS--FOOTBALL--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(SUPER BOWL)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCLOSKEY, MAYOR EDDIE (of Johnstown, Pa. at banquet for Dizzy Dean)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 8

Subject DIZZY DEAN HAILED AS ACE OF 1934	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 60	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1236x5 Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIZZY DEAN--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as; BASEBALL--TROPHY--EARLE--HOROWITZ--HOFFMAN--FRICK--MACK--O'BRIEN--BANQUET--McCLOSKEY--O'MALLEY

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

McCLOSKEY, HELEN(leaves for canada (with other women flyers)	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject AMERICAN PILOTS LEAVE FOR CANADA	Cameraman GIBSON

Length 406	Neg. 406	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field,N.Y.O--

For complete detail:ROOSEVELT FIELD, N.Y.--
AVIATION

Also as:CAPT.HAWKS--AIRPORT--AMY MOLLISON--
BETTY HYLER GILLIES--HELEN RICHE--FRANCIS
HARRELL--MAP-UNA KIMMEY--ANNETTE GIPSON

Date of Event 8/19/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

McCLOSKEY,J. (TRAINER WITH EDUCATED CHIMP)	**Can No.** 4548 x2,3	**Roll No.** 4547x2,3 4542 x1

Subject EDUCATED CHIMP:CHIMP POSES FOR SCULPTOR
CHIMP BAKER:ENGINEER

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,N.Y.:MONKEYS

4-41 8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCLOY (ASST. SECY OF WAR---arriving at airport in Berlin)

[illegible]

Can No. 18-218

Roll No 5

Subject

BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Cameraman PAR. (JOHNSON)

PATHE & PARA. (SIG.)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ANTWERP,	207	200		

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2

Can No. 3115x3,4:3117x1

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA, shore in bg--CU Truman on deck--Gen. Ike shaking hands with Truman--CU Truman and Ike--Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank off the AUGUSTA--Truman into car--Car away thru crowd, cheers--BERLIN, GERMANY LS Truman IN halftrack, Tanks and GIs lined up in FG--GIs lined up as far as you can see--travel shot past tanks and men lined up--POTSDAM, GERMANY: CU Truman Stalin, Admiral Leahy in middle--CU Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--INTERIOR Stalin walking, Winston Churchill walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S. officer--LS group standing around table--MS Stalin, Truman and Churchill--MS all sit down at round table--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] group lined up for flag [illegible] ceremony--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: GATOW, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY: American rep. arriving..Asst. Secyof War McCloy..out of plane LS, Semi CU, walking, into car--MS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane, in group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S. Armored Div.--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU, car away--Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver P. Echols greeted all American confereees.--add. scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlis Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes, Admiral Stark, Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy, Stark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, [illegible] Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike, Stark, Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at airport at BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, reviewing honor guard and boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--NAZI CAPITAL..BERLIN,..Truman and party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in.. CU Ike & Truman at Airport,BRUSSELS..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman,Stalin & Churchill.. thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting.. Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL.. ANTWERP...of Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS.. Truman at Airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div. ..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

18-418 (3)

[illegible] BELGIUM--NAZ--TRUMAN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
[illegible] BYRNES--CROWDS--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--BYRNES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
MONUMENTS(BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--[illegible]--

18-418(4)

MC CLOY,JOHN J:(1942

Issue Number CS 7763x9

Subject NEW WORLD FLAG UNFURLED

Cameraman FRED FORDHAM

Length CS 33ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BK NO:2894-9-- caption filed--has pic of the flag(by x#) **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel New Yorker,LCdr.John J.McCloy who was WWI naval hero and now of the North Sea Mine Force Veterans unveiled the flag that represents the 22 Western Hemisphere nations,including Canada--simultaneou ceremonies held around the Western Hemisphere to honor 159th birthday of Simon Bolivar------------------------------------

Date of Event 7/24/42

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG(MISC)--MC CLOY,John J--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCLOY, JOHN J. (shots of newly appointed high commissioner to Germany at his desk)

Can No. 6136X

Roll No.

Subject

6136 X

JOHN J. McCLOY, NEWLY APPOINTED HIGH COMMISSIONER TO GERMANY

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C....shots of John J. McCloy at his desk etc.

WASH.D.C.--McCLOY--

Date of Event 5/19/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLOY, JOHN J:(of U.S.at swearing ceremonies of new German govt----1949

Issue Number 6170x6; 6186x6; 3892x10; 6224x7

Subject GERMAN GOVT STORIES - 1949 (Aug/Dec)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug/Dec.1949

6170x6:(BkNo:5518-5—451ft—Hearst—FG Dupe—GERMAN ELECTIONS—scenics of Frankfurt, Germany—people looking—Communist poster—people out of car and into polls—posters on walls—var.scs.people look at them—ballot into box—marking ballots—German flag flying—(August)——

6186x6:(BkNo:5538-3—183ft—Pathe— FG Dupe—ELECTION OF THEODOR HEUSS—Sept.—65 yr.old Theodor Heuss is elected first W.German Pres.—gen vu Assembly—cu he—sworn in—parade thru streets————

3892x10:(BkNo:5542-5—291ft—PATHE—FG DUPE—GERMAN GOVT—Sept.—VERY LIKELY SOUND ON THIS ROLL—foundation of new non-military Govt—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6170x6, etc.

at Bonn, Chancellor Adenauer sworn in by Dr.Kohler SOUND OF ADENAUER "I swear, so help me God"--guards of honor of three Western occupation forces at attention--three hi-commisioners signed the Occupation Statute which changed it from a Military Governemnt--Br.Hi.Commissioner Sir Brian Robertson speaks as does U.S.Hi Comm.M cCloy--(no speech copies at all---John McCloy is U.S.Hi Commissioner-------------------

6224x7:(BkNo:5583-9--62ft--War Dept--PRES.HEUSS--shots of the Pres. at his home Viktorshoehe near Bad Godesberg--sits down with his wife--they read mail------------------------------------

GERMANY--W.GERMAN GOVT--ELECTIONS---HISTORICAL---HEUSS, Theodor------ ADENAUER, Konrad------UNITED NATIONS(Allies in Europe)----SPEECHES(Misc) --U.S.GOVT--MC CLOY, JOHN--ENG.GOVT--ROBERTSON, Sir Brian-------- POSTWAR-----------

MC CLOY:(John McCloy, American High Commissioner at meeting of new Republic of Germany,1949)

Can No. 6184 x 4

Roll No.

Subject NEW CHANCELLOR

Cameraman WAR DEPT. & MARATHO FILMS

Length appx.150ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts These are cuts from

Can No. 22-283-3A

Description and Remarks

BONN, GERMANY:(For material used in reel, see 22-283-3 BONN, GERMANY

Cuts contain following:Prof.Carlo Schmidt arriving--also Dr. Kurt Schumacher--John McCloy,American High Commissione Sir Brian Robertson,British High Commissioner--Paul Loebe opens Constitutional Conference of New Republic--Karl Arnol newly elected President of Federal Council of Germany--construction scenes--SOUND,speech as Loebe opens the conf. officially--------

SCHMIDT--SCHUMACHER--MC CLOY--U.S.GOVT--ROBERTSON--LOEBE--ARNOLD--BLDG.CONST.--SPEECH(Loebe)--

Date of Event 9-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLOY:(John J,U.S.Comm.of Germany in Italy----1950---first story

Issue Number 6296x9; 6331x5; 6415x1; 6482x3

Subject MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman Grimaldi (three stories NODO (only 6331x5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions

Can No. all junked after card made but 6331x5 filed

Date of Event Mar-Nov.1950

Description and Remarks 6296x9: (BkNo:5646-7---171ft---Neg.---U.S.AMB.CONFERENCE IN ROME---MARCH 1950--------(Big Six U.S.Envoys meet at U.S.Embassy,they re:John J.McCloy,Commissioner for Germany;H.W.Bruce,Amb.to France; Adm.Alan G.Kirk,Amb.toUSSR; James Clement Dunn,Amb.toItaly; W.Averill Harriman,ECA Amb.-------------(there COULD be some scenes of TIDE OF TOYS for Italian kids on this roll,too---caption just mentioned it and that's all--------------------

6331x5:(BK NO:5688-10---?ftg---RECEPTION IN ROME---May 1950----------in the Palace of the Spanish Embassy at the Vatican,high ecclesiastical dignitaries meet---Mrs.Francisco Franco is tendered a reception----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6296x9,etc

—the caption has list of High Church dignitaries who attended, in a case of need—among them,Monsignor Giovanni Batista Montini who would one day become Pope Paul VI————————————————

6415x1: (BK NO:5758-5—442 ft—Neg.—U.S.STUDENTS IN ROME—1800 students of U.S. in huge pilgrimage—in Holy Year Pilgrimage—students & Bishop Bartin J.O'Connor of Pa.—pilgrims in bus—unload baggage from bus—pilgrims enter church—procession of Clergy enters Church—cu Bishop (unidentified)——August 1950————————————

6482x3:(BkNo:5831-9—393ft—BW—Nov.1950—ARRIVAL ARMS AID—in Naples,U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn and Italian officials in ceremony of acceptance by Italy of Arms aid from US.as part of Nato pact—50 tanks arrived on ships "EXPEDITOR" & "EXCALIBUR"—American flag taken from tanks and Italian flag replaces it————————————————

ITALY—U.S.GOVT—DIPLOMATS—MC CLOY,John J—BRUCE,H.E.—KIRK,Adm.Alan (
—DUNN,James—HARRIMAN,W.Averill———RELIGIOUS(Cath)—MONTINI,Giovanni Batista———FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco————STUDENTS—PILGRIMS———————
TANKS—NATO——ITALIAN GOVT—

McCLOY,JOHN J.(U.S.hi commish in Germany sees Army day parade at Templehoff airport)

Can No. 6332X ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 4

Subject (ARMY DAY) TEMPLEHOFF PARADE

Cameraman MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:Gen.Thos.T.Handy,Commander-in-Chief Europ command--parade--spectators--Gen.Handy,Mr. John J.McCloy,U:S.Hi Commissioner for Ger. Peof.Ernst Reuter,Berlin Oberbuergermeister,with stick, and other military missions in Berlin--german youth--demonstration of helicopter landings & life saving--Gemr visiting airlift planes,jet fighters etc--big map of airlift channels through Soviet zene--old German sitting on U.S.bomb--total view of exhibition--

BERLIN,GERMANY--HANDY--McCLOY--REUTER--U.S.AIR FORCE--

PARADES--TYPES OF PLAYES--HELICOPTERS--OLD PEOPLE--MAPS--

Date of Event MAY 20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLOY:(John J of U.S.in Ger,any
1950

Issue Number
6381x10; 6613x9; 646x6

Subject
MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk. nos.after ea

Can No. x-number—captions
junked unless noted

Date of Event Mar/Nov 1950

Description and Remarks

6381x10:(BkNo.5731-11—92ft— Pathe—Power NEWS—July——newly built Power Station offsets the Red cut-off of electric current to W.Germany—var.scs.the Power station—U.S.HiComm John McCloy and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor inspect-

6613x9:(BkNo:5648-9—170ft—War dept—March—INVENTIONS—at Frankfurt Univ,US HiComm McCloy and W.German Pres.Theodor Heuss open Fair—13 nations take part—new inventions from Germany shown which include two-piece shoes which can be interchhanged—robot on a motorbike,etc——

6464x6:(BkNo:5814-11—58ft—BW—Gaumont—[Caption filed on this—it's in German———RADIUM STORY in Germany—please see film & caption-

GERMANY—ELECTRICITY—MC CLOY,John J—U.S.GOVT—TAYLOR,Gen—INVENTIONS
HEUSS,Theodor—SCIENTIFIC—RADIUM———INDUSTRY(Germany)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLOY, JOHN JAY: (Former High Comm. to Germany at graduation exercises at Dartmouth)

Issue Number 26-474-2

Subject PRESIDENT DEDICATES HOME OF "TEDDY" ROOSEVELT (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS-MARKMANN-HARDE & HEARST

Length 8-103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts appx.1800 ft.

Can No. 7120x2,7124x4,7119x4,7121x3

Date of Event June 1953

Description and Remarks OYSTER BAY,LONG ISLAND,NY:(
is home,"Sagamore Hill", of late former President
of the U.S.and Governor of New York Theaodore "Teddy"Roosevelt--ls in
room,art--cu portrait of Teddy--wild animals heads (which he shot in
is lifetime)--statuette of Teddy on horse(member of the famed Rough
Riders)--rough rider hat--crowd outside--2 sc.his two daughers,three
daughters-in-law and great grandchildren pose in group--crowd--U.S.
Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower to rostrum--crowd--Ike speaks (SOUND)
--stops--writing proclamation as Teddy Roosevelt Week--flag go up--
crowd,sev.shots,pan to flag--ls house which is now a national monument-
------CUTS:7120x2: (Ike arr.at speakers stand--in attendance are

SEE OVER

(2) 26-474-2

Roosevel family members including Mrs. Alice Longworth,Mrs.Richard Derby (Teddy's daughters),Mrs.Theodore Roosevelt,Jr.;Mrs.Kermit Roosevelt and Mrs. Archibald Roosevelt--grandchildren with them in group--former Pres.Herbert H.Hoover--Ike introduced--SOUND of Ike's extemporaneous talk--Maj.Gen.Frank R. McCoy,Master of Ceremonies,with Ike and Hoover--Herman Hagedorn presents Ike with one of Teddy's manuscripts--Boy Scouts give Ike inscribed oyster shell----------7124x4:(people listen to Ike's speech--Boy Scouts raise flags--ls house and crowd--mcu Herbert Hoover--Roosevelt descendants in group--Ike speaking(silent)----------7119x4:(var.shots of interior and exterior of the Theodore Roosevelt home--montage shots of same--(More information on this in folder)--7121x3:(More shots of Ike at Sagamore Hill--also shots of him at Dartmouth University in HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--var shots of Ike and the University trustees--Honorary degrees presented to Sherman Adams

(3) 26-474-2

s well as Granville Clark, Gov.Hugh Gregg of New Hampshire;Ernest Hop-
ins who is Pres.Emeritus of Dartmouth; John Jay McCloy,former U.S.High
ommissioner to Germany; Ike; Pres. of Dartmouth John Sloan Dickey;
ester B.Pearson of UN; Judge Joseph Meyer Proskauer of NY --var.shots
f processional and commencement exercises--Ike gets a cane as a presen
f senior class--------------------------------

YSTER BAY,LONG ISLAND,NY--CEREMONIES--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--
OOSEVELT,Theodore--ROOSEVELT FAMILY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eis-
nhower)--HOOVER,Herbert H--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--DARTMOUTH UNIV.--
RADUATION--HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--ADAMS,Sherman--MC CLOY,John Jay--
ONUMENT--PEARSON,Lester

MC CLOY, JOHN JAY: (Attends Rescue Committee ceremonies)

MC CLOY, JOHN JAY: (Attends Rescue Committee ceremonies)	**Issue Number** 7155x6; 7164x5;	7191x3; 7200x3
Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1953 (four stories)	**Cameraman** PARA & PATHE	
Length 160ft. 276ft. 150ft. 385ft. respctvly-----	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts** BKNOS:6494-10;6497-5; 6540-1; 6548-5--	**Can No.** cans jkd aft.card made
Date of Event 1953		

Description and Remarks

7155x6:(FOOD FOR BERLINERS--relief food is shared by East and West Berliners alike as East Berliners come over the border to get their share of the food relief from Allied nations---7164x5:(FOOD FOR BERLINERS--var.scs. of lineups at the distribution points--East Berliners have been allowed to cross over to get food--going back to E.Germany with their treasures----------------------------------7191x3:(GERMAN TOYS FOR U.S.ORPHANS IN NUREMBURG--German Toy makers Assoc.donated 16 tons for toys for U.S.children--Gen.and Mrs. Hodge(he's C in C of US Army in Europe) with Mr.Mangold of the toymakers as he turns toys over to the General--German and American children sing

SEE OVER

(2) 7155x6,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORIES 1953

Christmas songs since toys are meant for Christmas time--wrapping the toys--Gen.Hodge and Col.Hennessey who is CO of Nuremburg Military post playing with magnetic autobahn---

----------7200x3:(BkNo:6548-5--INT.RESCUE COMMITTEE AND FREEDOM BELL--Int'l Rescue committee helped to raise 1 million pounds of butter from USA for distribution to needy West Berliners and refugees--widow of the later Mayor Ernst Reuter redeives check from Pres.of Int'l Rescue Committee Dr.Leo Cherne for the butter---they also arranged for four-week vacations for needy West German youngsters around Christmas time---James B.Conant attends the ceremony where these announcements are made--re:Freedom Bell--John Jay McCloy,too--see film concerning Freedom Bell--believe this footage is on this same roll but no scene listing--------

GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For)--CONANT,James B.--MC CLOY,John Jay--

MC CLUNG:(B's Bill McClung plays football vs.No.Cath.High in Phila--12/9/50)

Can No. 23-412
23-412

Roll No. Phila
PHILA.

Subject
FOOTBALL: BOK HIGH GRIDDERS UPSET NO.CATHOLIC HIGH

Cameraman
BASSONE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-6493 x 2, Can No. P-Junked
185	177			

Date of Event 12-9-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(Franklin Field, NC kickoff taken shot stands,crowds--cheerleaders-- by B's Bill McClung on the 10 yd lane,he hands off to Frank Ventrola who goes to the 5--crowd--Bok's Chas.Guida loses 10 yds around right end--Guida pass over line to Bill Jennings for TD--crowd--kickoff from Bok,Rody Haughey catch fumble,almost recover,fumbles again,B's Jennings finally gets it--crowd--Bok's Guida pass to Albert Zampino complete for 22yd gain & 1st down--B's James Cola thru right tackle for 3 yd gain--B's Bob Percell over for TD--crowd ecstatic-final score B-13 NC-0----

PHILA,PA--STADIUM--BOK HIGH--NO. CATHOLIC HIGH--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--MC CLUNG--VENTROLA--PERCELL--FOOTBALL-GUIDA--JENNINGS--HAUGHEY--ZAMPINO--COLA--PAKISTAN--FEUD--FLAG--

SEE OVER

(CUTS)CLERGY--[illegible]--CIALEO--PAKISTAN--FEUD--FLAG--MC CORMICK

(See description of cuts on other side)

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3/54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:choosing kickoff--bs flag in bg when Nat'l Anthem was played--Bishop J.Carroll McCormick of Phila & Bishop Franci B. Cialeo of Multon,Pakistan in stand--kids cheering,etc--cop takes boy from stand after fight----------

MC CLURE: (Doug McClure, actor, at premiere in L.A. of "The Ugly American"--4/63)

Can No. 36-32
36-32

Roll No. 2
2

Subject "THE UGLY AMERICAN" NEW MOVIE HAS DUAL PREMIERE (L.A. & N.Y.)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-144

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ss Pantages Theatre, huge searchlight in foreground--cu of Marquee--ss Thailand Ambassador and wife arrive--crowd--Rock Hudson & Marilyn Maxwell arrive--Doug McClure & Barbara Luna--crowd--ss Marlon Brando, George Englund & wife--ls theatre, marquee and tall "Pantages" sign, searchlite, fg--wipe to NEW YORK CITY: (ls Trans-Lux East)--tilt cu "The Ugly American" on marquee--cu Brando picture (one-sheet)--crowd--Tony Randall and lady arrive--crowd--Myrna Loy arrive--crowd--Brando arrives, mobbed--fotogs--int. med. cu group, including Paul Screvane who represented Mayor Wagner, Brando and Randall--fotogs--Brando cuts ribbon, shake hands with Screvane---LOS ANGELES, CAL--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SEARCHLITE--THAI GOVT--CROWD--HUDSON-MAXWELL-MCCLURE-LUNA-BRANDO-ENGLUND-ACTORS & ACTRESSES-BLDGS(2)--SIGNS-FOTOGS-STILLS--RANDALL-SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 15M [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLURE, DOUG. (Movie star attends premiere of Universal Pix)

Issue Number

HMU 2 R 4-------HMU 8 R 1,2

HMU 3 R 1,2,3

Subject

MARLON BRANDO (Also)
"THE UGLY AMERICAN" Premiere

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HMU LIST-Folder #26

Can No. captions junked after card made

Date of Event

1963

Description and Remarks

NO CAPTIONS ON FOLLOWING:

MU 2 R4: (Marlon Brando sendoff on promotional
our for "The Ugly American"---------------HMU 3 R 1:(Brando in Bangkok,
hailand on tour-------------HMU 3 R 2:(Brando in TOKYO,JAPAN and in
ONG KONG,CHINA on tour--------------------------HMU 8 R 2:(More on Brando
n Bangkok,Thailand------------------------CAPTIONS on these(junked after
ard made):---HMU 3 R 3:(at Translux Theatre,58th St.,NY for opening
f this new theatre and an invitational premiere of "THE UGLY AMERICAN"
n which Brando starred--attending were:Tony Randall, Myrna Loy,Martin
alsam,Zsa Zsa Gabor,Zachary Scott,Susan Strasburg,James Farley and
rando(natch!)--ext.theatre--Brando ribbon cutting--crowd,etc-----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 2 R4;HMU 3 R1,2,3; HMU 8 R 1,2

-------HMU 8 R 1: in HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:At the Pantages Theatre,premiere of"THE UGLY AMERICAN"-gen.scs.front of theatre--Michael Ansara and his wife Barbara Eden--His Excellency Visutr Arthayuki,Thailand Amb.to US with his family,with Brando--Doug McClure and Barbara Luna--Brando with producer/director George Englund--starlet Carol Wells--Sandra Church w writers Wm.Lederer and Eugene Burdick--Maria Perschy and Gary Clark--Rock Hudson with Marilyn Maxwell--Paula Prentiss------------------------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--TOKYO,JAPAN--HONG KONG,CHINA--BLDG(NY)--BRANDO,MARLON--MOTION PIX--RANDALL,Tony--LOY,Myrna--GABOR,ZSA ZSA--SCOTT,ZACHARY--STRASBOURG,Susan--FARLEY,James--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EDEN,BARBARA--MC CLURE,Doug--HUDSON,Rock--MAXWELL,Marilyn------

MC CLURE:(Doug McClure,actor,on set of "Lively Ones"--1/64)"B"story

	Can No. 37-9 37-9	Roll No. 2B 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHEAT TO RUSSIA (B) "LIVELY SET" STARS		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-46 3-71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ls U.S.ship at

Date of Event 1/31/64

loading area(unidentified ship)--ms stern of ship, chutes lead from dock to ship--closer,chutes to hull--pan chute,wheat coming out--crew looking,pan to cu of chute,wheat shooting into hold--ls wheat chute--ls ships out to sea------UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss sign "Universal City"--cu sign,pan to turbine car--ss group near car,includ Geo Huebner,Jr.,Chrysler executive--cu Doug McClure and Marilyn Max-well--ss group walk to car motor--lifting hood--cu motor--ss James Dar walk over to car--cameramen--ss Marilyn drives away------NORFOLK,VA--GRAIN--MONTAGE(Loading wheat)--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HL YR--UNIV.CITY,C MOTION PIX--HUEBNER--CARS--INVENTIONS--MC CLURE--MAXWELL--ACTORS&ACTRES DARIN--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLURE:(Doug McClure,actor,at premiere of "The Lively Set"--9/64)	**Can No.** 37-75	**Roll No.** 2

Subject HOLLYWOOD IN DETROIT--"THE LIVELY SET" HAS LIVELY PREVIEW	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-95	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ls on pipers band leading preview parade--ss car pulling float--ss car with actor Peter Mann--ss car with one of many beauty queens--ss car,another same--ss car with two girls--ss Chrysler car with actor James Darren--ss car with Marilyn Maxwell--ss marquee of theatre--cu searchlight--ss John O'Leary, Chrysler official--ss Marilyn Maxwell walks in--ss Doug McClure,same--ss Maureen O'Hara,same--ls marquee of theatre-----------

Date of Event 9/17/64

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--BAND(Silent)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MANN--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--GIRLS--MAXWELL--DARREN--O'LEARY--MC CLURE--O'HARA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC CLURE, GEN. MARK: (Salutes gallant 24th Div. on leaving Korea)

Issue Number 27-622-1

Subject FINAL REVIEW--24th DIVISION BIDS FAREWELL TO KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CSonly 7377 x 5

Date of Event 11/6/54

Description and Remarks

CAMP GEORGE, KOREA: (ls half-tracks--tanks--trucks, guns, U.S. troops--ms reviewing stand--Color Guard--side shot, stand, Gen. Mark MacClure of the 24th, etal on reviewing stand--troops marching--Piper Cubs overhead, trail smoke--Korean Pres. Synghman Rhee pins Korea's highest award on Gen. MacClure as thanks for job well done--troops standing--Rhee address them (silent--cu soldier with bayonet watching--2 sc. pass in review--(24th now moves on to Japan after serving 18 months in Korean caombat)---------.

CAMP GEORGE, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS (U.S.)---MAC CLURE, GEN. MARK--PARADE (MILITARY)--RHEE, PRES. SYNGHMAN--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CLURE,M.Gen.Robert:(1945--in Nanking China at surrender of Jap Army there--
3473x1

Issue Number
3473x3.1

Subject MISSION TO MUKDEN,MANCHURIA &
JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA
AUGUST [illegible],1945

Cameraman PATHE(AAF) &
PARA(Signal Corps)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions
see after each x-number				**Can No.** junked after card made / but 3473x1

Description and Remarks 3473x3:(BkNo:4516-1--295ft--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO MUKDEN--at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOW a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Correigidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,plyy guitars,laugh over magazines and compar new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields--3473x1:(BkNo:4518-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, as they arrive to accept Jap surrender--seated at a table (see the cap-

Date of Event August [illegible].1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 **OVER** PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3473x3,1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender------------------------------------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L-----------------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

McCLURE:(Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure in Korea,Jan.1951--story & 6518x5)

McCLURE:(Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure in Korea,Jan.1951--story & 6518x5)	Can No. 24-422	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FIGHTS DELAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameraman HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	223			6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5, appx 1000ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, XXXXXX,KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration----------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,

Date of Event Jan. 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-422

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-28-50-------------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets figh
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids wave flags(Kan.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive somewhere in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip--------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell,5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(-denomination unidentified)--
6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions---------------------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--UNARM
U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(War)--STRAFING--EXPLOS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAN. ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAGS.
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO. AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPOR
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLE SCENES--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

24-422

McCLUSKEY.J.

Can No. V.111-35

Roll No. 1

Subject PENN WINS 16 YEAR OLD MILE RELAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE--PENN RELAYS

FORDHAM STEEPLECHASE RUNNER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
McCLUSKEY, Joe	V.4 R. 37	6

Subject	Cameraman
TRACK RECORDS FALL AS COLLEGIANS VIE IN ANNUAL FIELD MEET	Lutz-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2200 ft. Can No. 260x-1,2,3
166	165			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.-- Beecher of Indiana--Wonsowitz of Ohio State pole vaulting--slow motion--Howard Spencer of Geneva hi-jumps to new record--slow motion c.u. Spencer--3000 meter steeplechase--slow motion water jump, McCluskey of Fordham coming from last passing 4 men and winning--c.u. of McCluskey--IN CUTS--B. Berlinger & Gene Venzke in civies--100 yd dash--hammer throw--hurdles

over

Date of Event 4-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.37	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also listed as:PHILADELPHIA,TRACK--JOE McCLUSKEY--
GENE VENZEKE--BARNEY BERLINGER--PENN RELAYS--

WONSOWITZ--HOWARD SPENCER--BEECHER--SLOW MOTION
PHTOGRAPHY

McCLUSKEY, J. P.(steeplechase runner)	Can No. 391 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEVENTH DAY OF TRACK & FIELD EVENTS OLYMPICS	Cameraman Olsen

Length 252	Neg. 252	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Kos Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES, CAL.---OLYMPICS

Also as:HURDLES--G.W.DAWSON--TRACK MEET--R.HILL--
L.LEHTINEN--L.VITINEN--W.H.PRITCHARD--V.TOIVONEN--
V.ISO-HOLLO--T.EVENSON

Date of Event 8-6-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

McCLUSKEY, Joe(Fordham U, winner steeplechase)	Can No. V.5 R. 141	Roll No. 9

Subject RECORDS FALL AT PENN RELAY MEET	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards

Length 114	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-730-614x1 E-875-614x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.

SEE:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--PENN RELAYS
Also as:TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--KEITH BROWN--HURDLES--JOE KELLER--PETE ZAREMBA--HAMMER THROW--HI-JUMP--GEO.SPITZ--HARDY--R.I.LINGLE--F.E.PIERCE

Date of Event 4-28,29-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

McCLUSKEY, JOE(defeated in 3000m run by Syring)(SOUND-MUSIC--ETC. CROWDS--APPLAUDING)

Can No. 771 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
AMERICA'S [illegible] BEST ATHLETES

Cameraman
UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--BERLIF, GERMANY

Also as: STADIUM--MAX SYRING--JOE McCLUSKEY--CUNNINGHAM--NY--DR. OTTO PELTZER--RALPH METCALFE--CROWDS--SOUND.

8-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MC CLUSKEY:(Mr. McCluskey in Ireland with visiting Eisenhowers--8/62)"B"story

MC CLUSKEY:(Mr. McCluskey in Ireland with visiting Eisenhowers--8/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-70 35-70	Roll No. 2B 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
22 50 73				Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with student at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:,cars around circle--Veep waves from car,2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves-----(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:ls of "White House"of Ireland--ss form U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls,group--ss Mamie talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cameramen--ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking------------ ALGERIA:(crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ms same,run away--h

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

angry crowds in square--ss same--ss same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd,trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds,pan--------------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAR--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEBANONESE--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN,IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--MC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

MCCOLL: Bill in Stanford-Washington football game.

Can No. 62-293

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) GIRLS' RODEO
(B)STANFORD-WASHINGTON FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) DEDERER
(B) NELSON

Length 6
88
123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) JUNKED
(B)

Can No. 6201x5 ,1853 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-16-69

Used No.

Date

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS:(group shot of girls--cu"all girl rocdo"written on chaps--put on makeup, 2 shots---crowds--first girl out, and stays on --another out, tossed off--stays on feet--next girl out, stays on--now a bull, off--now gal presented with saddle, the champ--CU $1000 saddle, pan to winner, Amy McGilvray--cu her-----SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:running play with S!s Boyd Benson, long run--S's Bill DeYoung 38 yards to the 8, he's hit--slides--cb--Benson over for S.TD--S's Gary Kerkorian passes--caught by S'x Al Laakso--shovel pass--caught by Rupe Andrews--he's tackled--end run by Andrews,he's down--Kerkorian passes--end zone catch by Bill McComb,he leaps

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd--Kerkorian crashes thru to the 8--Bob White over for S. TD--crowd--Bud Klein goes thru for S.TD, avoiding tackl by sidestepping--he goes on, sidestepping--avoids others--and over for TD---- CUTS: Add.same on football

CORPUS CHRISTIE,TEXAS--RODEO--GIRLS--HORSES--BULL--SADDLE--AWARDS--MC GILVRAY--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--STANFORD U.OF WAHINGTON--BENSON--DE YOUNG--KERKORIAN--ANDREWS--LAAKS MC COLL--CROWD--WHITE--KLEIN--

McCOLL:(S's Bill McColl plays football vs. Calif.at Berkeley--11/25 50)

Can No. 23-408 23-408

Roll No. L.A. & FRISCO LC L.A. & FRISCO

Subject FOOTBALL:(STANFORD 7 CALIFORNIA 7)

Cameraman RUCKER & LEDERER

Length 139	Neg. 133	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. 11-25-50

Description and Remarks (31)

BERKELEY CALIF.:(Calif. Memorial Stadium--crowds & cameras--the kickoff--S's Gary Kerkorian fumble recovered by C's Don Robinson, 31 yd C's Pete Schabarum over for TD--crowd--C's Pete Schabarum fumbles & Stanford recovers on the C's 35 ydsline--S's Kerkorian pass complete to Bob White for 20 yds.--S'S Kerkoria pass to Bill McColl complete for 18 yd.gain--Again Kerkoria to McColl for 10 yds.--shot of girls during change of quarter--Again it's Kerkorian for Stanford to Boyd Benson to a TD to tie it up at 7-7--------

BERKELEY,CALIF.--FOOTBALL--MEMORIAL STADIUM--U.OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--KERKORIAN--ROBISON--SCHABARUM--WHITE--McCOLL--GIRLS--BENSON--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCOLL:(Bill McColl,Bears football player..Bears-31 Vs.Rams-20.:Los Angeles,Calif.--10/55--(B) see below & back)

Can No. 28-723

Roll No 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) HORSE SHOW
(B) RAMS VS.BEARS FOOTBALL
B - 31 R - 20

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN & HARDE
(B) MARQUETTE

Length 4
87
158

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event (A) 11/1/55
(B)10/31/55

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,-1s Garden floor--team walks, horses onto floor--full group of teams lined up on floor--crowd--US team taking hurdles--closer angle,last 3 jumps and pan to crowd--Mexican girl takes hurdles,quick over one and on to next--crowd--Canadian,taking last 3 jumps--Irish,front-on shot of last 3 jumps--side angle past camera--crowd applause--presentation of cup by lady to Lt.Pat Kiernan of Irish Army,cu horse's head-------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title--R's Norm VanBrocklin fades, passes to Ron Waller who zig-zags along for 25 yd.gain, down--on handoff,Larry Morris(R) smashes thru for 8 yds.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-723

Morris thru center for 2 yds to TD--crowd quiet--Ed Brown pass to Gene Schroeder(B)for 12 yd.gain--Bob Watkins dives over for TD--crowd quiet--B's George Blanda fades,pass to Rick Casares,players collide and wrestle him down after a 28 yard gain--B's Blanda pass to Bill McColl for a 20 yd gain before going out of bounds (had battled thru tackle, missed and then got caught)--B's Blanda fades,tosses to Harlon Hill,complete for 5 yds to a touchdown--crowd very quiet--R's Van Brocklin ~~handoff~~ pass to Paul Younger who romps for a 30 yard gain--handoff (R)Bill Wade to Younger who dodges and ducks the field and finally down near goal for 25 yd.gain--(R)Wade pass to Ron Waller,races to right,outflank,just step nimble in corner toe dance and over for TD scoreboard 17-13 Bears------(B) Brown lofts one to Hill after fadeback,long one caught (45 yd pass) and he goes unmolested for the other 40 yards to a TD----------

BEARS 31 RAMS 20------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--HORSE SHOW--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWD--
KIERNAN--IRISH ARMY--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--RAMS--BEARS--VAN BROCKLIN--
WALLER--MORRIS--BROWN--SCHROEDER--WATKINS--BLANDA--CASARES-
MC COLL--HILL--YOUNGER--WADE--

28-723

MC CONE,J.A. (1s seated with Pres.Truman)
WASH.D.C.

Can No. 5704 x 7

Roll No.

Subject PRES.AIR POLICY COMMISSION

Cameraman DORAN

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Truman receives report of his AIR POLICY COMM:1s members seated with Pres. R.to l.TK.Finletter,G.Baker,A.Whiteside-- P.Hoyt,J.A.McCone,Paul Johnston--

WASH.D.C:COMMISSION:AVIATION:TRUMAN:FINLETTER: BAKER:WHITESIDE:HOYT:McCONE:JOHNSTON

Date of Event 1-12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCONNELL(CAPT.)HEAD OF NAVAL TRAINING STATION(WITH EDISON)

	Can No. 12-870	**Roll No.** 1

Subject MACKENZIE KING VISITS FDR BUT ITS PURELY SOCIAL:EDISON SEES NAVAL RECRUITS:PLANE CARRIER WASP READY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCONNELL, Smiling Ed: On float

Can No. 22-304

Roll No. 1

22-304 1

Subject NOEL! CHRISTMAS PREVIEWS THROUGHOUT THE NATION

Cameraman JOHNSON-HARDE PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length 8 50 42 83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Youth Org.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD: 2 shots, Catholic/ float--Sabu on elephant--dog goes into act, stands on hind legs and rolls on side--Dennis Day Float--Smiling Ed McConnell, Frog smiling--kids applauding--Santa float with reindeer--crowds in street--NEW YORK: LS parade--HS dachund 2 shots, bear cub--2 men walking along with fancy masks, smiling--alligator--dancing reindeer with Santa--crowd standing--PHILADELPHIA: Santa by with reindeer no prancing--man on float, character blowing flute--clown with electric lighted nose--Bagwood float--Paul Bunyon lying down smoking pipe--Two kids watching, awed--Howdy Doody float--Choo-choo locomotive float, peppermint candy train--kids looking on

Date of Event 11-25-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Santa climbing ladder and waves to crowd---------

HOLLYWOOD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--MC CONNELL--
DOGS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--EMXKENKEM--NEW YORK--BEAR CUB--MASKS
ALLIGATOR--REINDEER--PHILADELPHIA--CLOWN--CHILDREN(NY)--
CHILDREN(Calif.)--CHILDREN(Philadelphia)--

MC CONNELL, CAPT. JOS: (Leading U.S. Air Jet Pilot gets award from Korean Pres. Rhee)

Issue Number 7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2 7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe 7106x7 only

Pos. rest BW

Cuts see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deHaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at log--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953

duels by F-86 fighters of his group--7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Synghman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony--7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"-------------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice--

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

-----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together---

-----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Cermony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes-------------------

-----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape and enters new church--officers & men enter--var.scs.the church--

(4) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------------------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Roscoe--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-------FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86)-TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)--------------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,Pres Synghman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Jos.--MEDALS--------------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND, Gen.Wm.-------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea)-

MC CONNELL, CAPT. JOSEPH: (Airforce double ace-gets 10th Mig in No. Korea)

Can No. 26-463-2

Roll No.

Subject AIR AND GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 8-131

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event May 1953

Description and Remarks KOREA: (cu Capt. Joseph McConnell getting into jet, puts on helmet--back off, canopy over head--takeoff, 2 scs--2 men watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke, enemy hit, 2 sc--flying in close formatio --plane coming in, drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen----terrain, men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank-ls air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along---------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL, Capt. Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)----HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CONNELL, CAPT. JOSEPH: (America's top jet ace return from Korea)

Issue Number 26-468-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET ACES HOME (B)MISS UNION LABEL

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) NELSON

Length (A) 56 (B) 57	**Neg.** A STORY	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A)7109x7,175 ft. **Can No.** (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis AFB,Capt.Joseph McConnell and Capt.Manuel Fernandez,down steps of plane--(McC shot down 16 Red MIGs in Korea & F has 14 to his credit--didn't want to come home but were ordered back by superiors)--hold up arms,wave--longer shot,same,fotogs snap--cu Fernandez,pan to ribbons(indludes DSC)--McC pan to his ribbons--Mac's wife off plane,she down--fotogs--they embrace--walking together---------CUTS:Add. same--M cC in enthusiastic greeting when his wife,Pearle (known as "Butch")arrived on another plane--the three of them together-.----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.girls on parade--2 judges,one male,one female--gals line up for judging--pan lineup--applause at

Date of Event 5/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-468-3

table--winner,19 yr.old Shirley Givins,crown,cloak and flowers---------

(A)FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HEROES--U.S.A.F.--MC CONNELL, Jos--FERNANDEZ,Manuel--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,homecoming)--RECEPTION

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CONTESTS(Beauty)--UNIONS--

MC CONNELL,MRS.R.F.
(WACKS BOTTLE -BOAT GOES DOWN THE WAYS)

Can No. 16-177

Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY ADDS TO STRENGTH

Cameraman HARDE: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	52			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT NEWARK,NJ: cu Mrs. Chas. Mayoff sponsor of the USS LEVY DE BOAT--cutin men on tip boat waving,she socks it with the champagne--boat goes down the ways,cu of Mrs. R.F. McConnell other spon-USS McCONNELL sor,cutin crowd,smacks bottle,boat down the ways--CUTS: cu and ls welders release vessel--crowds.

PORT NEWARK,NJ:MAYOFF:USS LEVY:McCONNELL:
USN:NATL DEF:DE BOATS:USS McCONNELL
LAUNCHING:

Date of Event 3-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCOOEY, John and Mrs. (at Curry Jr.wedding)	**Can No.** V.5R. 181	**Roll No.** LOCAL

Subject CITY OFFICIALS GATHER TO ATTEND WEDDING OF CURRY'S SON

Cameraman Edwards

Length 57½	**Neg.** 46½	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 734x5 **Can No.** 135

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.--WEDDING

Also as: ST.IGNATIUS LOYOLA CHURCH--JOHN & MRS.CURRY--SEN.AND MRS.ROYAL S.COPELAND --JOHN F.CURRY JR.--VIRGINIA MAY DILLON

Date of Event 9-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

McCOOK, Phillip J.
(administers oath to Mayor)

SOUND

Can No. V.6 R. 211

Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject LA GUARDIA BECOMES MAYOR

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	97			863x9

Can No. 125

Description and Remarks LA GUARDIA--NEWYORK,NY

SOUND--SPEECH--INAUGURATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MC COOL, RICHARD LT? (shot with Truman at ceremonies with five other Medal of Honor winners) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 6164x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject TRUMAN AWARDS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL TO 6 HEROES	**Cameramen** PRIESTLEY

Length 99	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: group shots six men with president--group LR: Pfc Mike Colalillo--Capt. Robert Hugo Dunlop USMC-- Lt. Richard Miles McCool, US Navy--Truman--Staff Sgt. Vernon McGarity--First Lt. Frank Burke--Master Sgt. Veto H. Bertoldo.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: COLALILLO: DUNLOP: McCOOL: McGARITY: BURKE: BERTOLDO: US NAVY: US MARINES: US ARMY:

Date of Event 12-18-45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORKELL, Sir Dudley (greets Balbo in Ireland)	**Can No.** V.5R. 161	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BALBO FLEET ENROUTE TO U.S.	**Cameraman** Topical-Grimaldi

Length 149	**Neg.** 138	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** T-688x1,420 **Can No.** G-688x2,645

Description and Remarks LONDONDERRY,IRE.--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-1-33

Also as:AVIATION--BALBO*-AIR VIEWS--TYPES--
CITY HALL--ORBETELLO,ITALY

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DAN McCORKINGDALE	Can No. 246 X	Roll No. 8

Subject Primo Canera Beats Dom McCorkingdale In 10 Round Contest	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London,England--various scenes start pf bout--Dan McCorkingdale lands terrific left hook to Carnera's jaw and Primo replies by knocking him down--various long and c.u.shots of bout--Primo wins decision

Also listed as:PRIMO CARNERA--PRIZE FIGHT--LONDON,ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MC CORMACK,EDW. J. (House Speaker loses to Ted Kennedy)

Issue Number 35-48

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRANCO 23RD ANNIVERSARY (B) TED KENNEDY WINS NOMINATION.

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-79
3-75

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/11/62

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN--zoom shot parade cu France waving--ss wife & group on balcony--ss tanks passing--ss Trucks with soldiers pass--air shot parade--ss Franco saluting--ss navy passing--cu officers--ss soldiers marching--ss same past France--ss soldiers marching--cu Franco--crowd--France waving--crowd--same--offiers saluting--franco waving--SPRINGFIELD,MASS.--pan Convention Hall--MacCormack--ms Ted Kennedy--wu Convention--ms Mac Cormack Banners--ss Kennedy Banner--ls Convention--var. shots Kennedy & crowds--

MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--FRANCO--SPANISH ARMED FORCES-

SPRINGFIELD,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW.--MC CORMACK--POLITICS--CONVENTION(Mass State)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK, Congressman(Also present at the 4th war loan drive in New York City)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No.

Subject NATION JOINS IN 4TH WAR LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman LYONS-DRELLING [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
186	176			2,3,6,7,8,10 1596 ft.

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.--Secy H Morgenthau handing bonds to men around him, 2 scenes--at desk, counting money received($50.00 bills)--still counting money as owners wave their [illegible] PHILA.PA.--exterior INDEPENDENCE HALL--view of Liberty Bell, 3 scenes--2 scenes Mayor Samuels of Phila. ringing the bell--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] Statue of Liberty [illegible] emigrants with [illegible] walking with little [illegible] Statue of Liberty to people [illegible] help de Luetrac and [illegible] shot of Statue--bit [illegible] of parade, 4th War Loan signs on bldg. [illegible] both side of Broadway [illegible] pass people on [illegible]

Date of Event 1/ /44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] ers mo [illegible]
Wav[illegible]s, Spa[illegible]s [illegible]
in jeep --[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] --[illegible] de-
INTERIOR: Milton Berle and girls [illegible]
[illegible] stockings [illegible] lifts [illegible]
[illegible] Berle beside him [illegible] dresser [illegible]
legs (CONOVER MODELS)--Berle hands [illegible]
girls smiling--they pile all over him and grab bonds
from him--LS TIMES SQUARE: LS main Day [illegible]
theatre floor plan --crowd [illegible] the [illegible]
honor of Carol Lombard--LS of whole scene--CU Loan Dr[illegible]
poster--pan down to pix of Uncle Sam CUTS; add. on [illegible]
[illegible]eed and shots of 1st bond to Vice Pres. Wallace..shots
of Rayburn getting bond..Hattie W Caraway, Joe Martin
group including S. Trimble, Congressman McCormic, Cannon,
Doughton and Sect of Senate Colonel Halsey. N.Y.C.
Statue of Liberty boat people on deck waving flags
people off [illegible] E Booth--add. on parade
and wounded [illegible] TIMES SQUARE [illegible]
[illegible] posters [illegible]

[illegible] NT.

[illegible] (IN[illegible]

STATUE OF L[illegible]

CEREMONIES--FRENCH ARMY[illegible]

CROWDS--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--[illegible]--VETERANS

JEEPS--WAC--BERLE--MODELS--[illegible]--LARAINE DAY--

THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--WALLACE

RAYBURN--CARRAWAY--MARTIN--TRIMBLE--McCORMACK--

CANNON--DOUGHTON--HALSEY--[illegible]--[illegible]--

BICKFORD

17-26.1 (3)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCORMICK, DR. (demonstrates fireless pipes and cigarettes)

Can No. 1736 x

Roll No. 5,6

Subject FIRELESS PIPES AND CIGARETTES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
386				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA

Also as: SCIENCE--DEVICES--SMOKING
PIPES--BUSINESS

3-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMICK, J. W. (Congressman from Mass. arrives for 81st Congress)

Issue Number 6054x7

Subject 81st CONGRESS READY TO BEGIN

Cameraman LYONS

Length 300ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:5370-7

Can No. captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Members of new 81st Congress due to open Monday arrive in town--Lyndon B.Johnson(S-Tex) with Clinton P.Anderson(N.Mex),sev.scs----Russell B.Long(La)--with Kenneth McKellar(Tenn.--Pres.Pro-Tem of Senate)--cu each--Guy M.Gillette(Ia)--Gillette with Hubert H.Humphrey(Minn)--cu Scott Lucas(Ill) now Dem.Majority Leader of Senate--Margaret Chase Smith(R-Me.),sev.scs--at White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman with some of the leaders including Lucas,Sam Rayburn who is to be the new Speaker of the House replacing Joe Martin;J.W.McCormick(Mass.)--var.scs.them------(NOTE:Captions contain biogs of many of the new members--filed under X-number)-----------------WASH,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B.--HUMPHREY,Hubert--LUCAS,Scott--SMITH,Margaret Chase--TRUMAN,Harry--RAYBURN,Sam--McCormick,J.W.--

Date of Event 12/31/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMACK, Sen. John W(standing under pix. of Sen. Lucas and he is with Sen. Lucas in Chicago, Ill)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION UNDERWAY

Cameraman BAVITT-LYONS
TRAYNHAM-LIBRARY

Length 388

Neg. 380

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL--(CHICAGO STADIUM)--[illegible] of Mrs. Helen Gahagan--Mrs. Claude Pepper and Mrs. Charles W. Tillett looking over donkey scrap book--Robert Hannigan with the Press--picture of Senator Scott Lucas with Senator Scott Lucas and Sen. John W. McCormack under pix--Sen. Sam D. Jackson, chairman--Congresswoman Mary Norton--group with James Farley--cu of Farley--exterior Chicago Stadium--inside ..crowd--SOUND Robert Hannigan calls meeting to order cutin poster..Wilson & FDR pix--crowd shot--SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Tillett--crowd--Mrs. Gahagan, SOUND SPEECH..crowd SOUND SPEECH..KEYNOTE ADDRESS by Gov. Robt S KERR of Okla--CUTS: s33. on scenes used and cu Sen. [illegible]

SHOT 7/14-15-16,44
OPENED 7/19/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Senator Claude Pepper of Fla.--on McCormack--Tom [illegible] D'Alesandro, Jr.--resolutions Comm., Pepper, Sen. [illegible] McCormack and D'Alesandro--still photographers [illegible] equipt.--Josephus Daniels and son Johnathon--speech by Mrs. Dorothy Vredenburg--ls Chicago Stadium. lap dissolves into interior stadium showing empty seats, superimposed over interior is a ? mark--

CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--GAHAGAN--PEPPER, MRS. C. (MR. IN CUTS)--TILLETT--BOOKS--HANNIGAN--LUCAS--McCORMACK--JACKSON--NORTON--FARLEY--CROWDS(LIBRARY) SOUND--SPEECH--KERR--D'ALESANDRO, JR.--HATCH--PRESS--DANIELS--VREDENBURG--MONTAGE--

McCORMACK, JOHN (in Easter Parade on Fifth Ave.)	**Can No.** V.7 R.347	**Roll No.** 7

Subject RECORD CROWD OF EASTER PARADERS ON FIFTH AVE.	**Cameraman** LIBR--OLIVER LYONS--FREEMAN

Length 118	**Neg.** 110	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** O-1309x3,355 **Can No.** L-1312x3,645 F-1301x8,175

Description and Remarks

SEE: EASTER--NEW YORK CITY (FULL DETAILS)

XXXo

Date of Event 4-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MC CORMACK:(John McCormack,singer,in Easter parade NY--4/35--see 5th story below) APR. 35

Can No. 33-31

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter PArade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREE LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

makeup 4/14/59

Date of Event Apr. 1935

Description and Remarks STREZA, ITALY:(Prime Ministers out, up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval, walk thru crowd--ls same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds------USA:(ls College--crow listen to speakers, protesting war--parade, students carry banners--banne poster, 3 shots--crowd----JACKSONVILLE, FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship, shakes with Boy Scouts--in car, pulls away--him on Observation platform, 2 shots------NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army----NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade, 2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade-----MEXICO CITY, MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car, surrounded by soldiers and police--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 33-31-4

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier—clims into cockpit—plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down——————

STREZA,ITALY—BR.GOVT—MAC DONALD—FR.GOVT—FLANDIN—LAVAL—ITALIAN GOVT—HL OF 1935—[illegible]—CROWD—
USA—STUDENTS—RIOTS—WAR—DEMONSTRATIONS—SIGNS—
JACKSONVILLE,FLA—ROOSEVELT—VACATION—
BOY SCOUTS—CAR—
NEW YORK CITY—HOOVER—U.S.GOVT—SMITH—ORGANIZATIONS—CHARITY—

[illegible] EASTER—FARLEY—MC CORMACK—PARADE—BUS—
MEXICO CITY,MEX—AVIATION(2)—WOMEN—EARHART—
BURBANK,CALIF—ODDITIES(Aviation)—KING—

McCORMICK (John)
looking on

Can No. 2112xx

Roll No. 2

Subject WINES DEFEATS PERRY

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 763

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNIS

MIAMI BEACH.

Date of Event 1-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMACK, JOHN (at Olympic Diving Trials in L.A.-2½ gaynor)

Can No. 21-151

Roll No. 6

Subject OLYMPIC DIVING TRIALS

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
138	132			**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES(OLYMPIC SWIMMING STADIUM)
group on board, coach Fred Cady, cu Joe Marino
SLO MOTION Marino double twist 1½--Majorie Gestring 1½
tuck--hi board Juno Stover 1½ pike--cu Lt. Sammy Lee--
Lee split 2½(break in mid)--Stover 1½ forward(beauty)--
Lee again, 3½ somersault--John McCormack and Jack Ross
2½gaynor--

LOS ANGELES--STADIUMS--SWIMMING--DIVING--OLYMPICS--
CADY--MARINO--GESTRING--STOVER--LEE--MCCORMACK--ROSS--
SLOW MOTION--

Date of Event JUNE 8-1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMACK, Mr.JohnF.(Chairman of War Finance Comm. of N.Y. places names on cradle Roll of Honor in N.Y.C.)

	Can No. 17-387	**Roll No.** 4
Subject CENSUS FIGURES UPSET		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1799x2 709 ft. **Can No.**
96	90			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--SLOANE HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN.. A UNIT OF THE MEDICAL CENTER--ls and semi-cu Mrs. Muriel Bachant and triplets and Mrs.Harry Zarief with her quads in bed--Mrs. Bachant and her triplets--big cu of triplets..2 of them with eyes closed..3rd screaming--individual cu's..1st one sleeping--2nd sleeping--3rd one yawning with mouth open--Mrs.Zarief with quads--3 of the babies sleeping in her right arm--cu of one in her right arm, eyes closed and mouth open--2nd kid in right arm sleeping peacefully--3rd quad sleeping..mouth open--4th quad doing hand over mouth routine--ls of Mrs.Zarief with 4 babies, her husband

Date of Event 4/12/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

standing at her bedside--cu of Mr. Zarief--cu of Mrs.Zarief and the quads--ls mother and father and Mrs. Van Courtren--cu of Mrs Zarief and the quads--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND TALK as Mrs. Van Coutren presents 1st bonds in "Buy a Bond for Baby" Campaign and Mrs. Zarief accepting bonds--Mr. John F. McCormack Chairman of War.Finance Comm.of N.Y. places babies names on Cradle Roll of Honor Mr.Zarief in picture--PIECE OF SOUND TRACK ALSO.. BABIES CRYING..ALL SCENES TAKEN SOUND..

NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--BABIES--ODDITIES--BACHANT--ZARIEF--VAN COURTREN--SOUND--SPEECH--BONDS--McCORMACK--HUMAN--BIRTHS--

McCORMACK(JOHN.)MAJ.LEADER IN ALUM.CAMPAIGN OPENERE

Can No. 13-999

Roll No. 2

Subject MARSHALL URGE KEEP DRAFTEES:ALUM. DRIVE:LANDING MANEUVERS: PILOT SAVES PLANE IN CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMACK,John W.(House Maj. leader with Truman coming out of White House in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-361

Roll No.

Subject CONGRESS CONVENES

Cameraman LIONS & TUGANDER

Length 144 | **Neg.** 108 | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts** | **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls Capitol--Hon.Schwabe 1/3 & 1/15 of Missouri and his brother Geo.B.Schwabe of Okla.--Milvel Price and W.J.Green(PA.)--Rep.Wm.J.Gallagher,Dem.Minn.(FORMER STREET CLEANER)--3 female members..Chase Woodward,Helen Gahagan and Emily Douglas--interior congress..applauding--Speaker Rayburn and Minority leader Martin mounting rostrum--ls applauding Gentlemen arriving..applause--ls hands up taking oath--CU Rayburn on rostrum with hand raised--ls taking oath--Glen H.Taylor walking on steps of Capitol with wife and 2 children,carrying banjo etc.--ls he and family on steps cameramen in fg..Dome in bg--CU of Taylor and family and SOUND FAMILY SINGING "GIVE ME A HOME NEAR THE CAPITOL DOM

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

After song says they should have barracks in [illegible] new Congressmen--CUTS.add.on scenes used and group coming out of White House, Vice Pres.Wallace,Speaker ~~Ray~~ Rayburn,Senator Barkley,Vice Pres.elect Sen.Trumand and House Maj.leader John W McCormack..var.shots of same--SOUND SPEECH by Rayburn in Congress--var.shots interior Congress--group shot of newly elected Dem.Senators,John Moses,Francis J.Myers,J.W.Fulbright,Brien McMahon,Glen Taylor and Olin Johnson and var.shots of same--group newly elected Rep.Senators,Homer E.Capehart(IND).Bourke B. Hickenlooper(IA)Wayne Morse(OREG.)and H.A.Smith N.J.--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CONGRESS--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--SCHWABE,MAX SCHWABE,GEO.H.--PRICE--GREEN--GALLAGHER--JARAGAN--DOUGLAS--RAYBURN--MARTIN--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--SOUND--SINGING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SENATE--U.S.GOV'T.--WHITE HOUSE--WALLACE--BARKLEY--TRUMAN--McCORMACK--SPEECH--MOSES--MYERS--FULBRIGHT--McMAHON--JOHNSON--CAPEHART--HICKENLOOPER MORSE--SMITH--

MC CORMACK,JOHN:(6/52-Majority leader listens as Pres.Truman speaks to joint congress on steel strike)CUT 6877x9 ONLY (SOUND)

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 1

Subject STEEL STRIKE--SENATE BARS TRUMAN REQUEST FOR SEIZURE SOUND

Cameraman TUGANDER - LYONS

Length

Neg. 8-129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts T-6877x9

Can No. L-6877x4,5 -1300ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs joint session of Congress--Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman on rostrum--Congress seated--Truman speaks (SOUND)--Sen.Robert Taft with Senators-hs of floor scene--applause,exit HST---CUTS:6877x9:(Pres.arrives in the chamber and steps up to speaker's stand,greets V.P.Alben Barkley and Majority Leader John McCormack who intros.HST--var.angles of HST addressing Congressional Joint Session----6877x4,5:(Pres.to rostrum & greeted--cutins of both sides of Chamber,(Dem.& Rep.)--var.of talk--
WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--CONGRESS--TAFT--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--MC CORMACK--BARKLEY--POLITICS--

Date of Event 6/9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMACK,JOHN:(7/52-Chairman,Platform & Resolutions Committee shown with members at Democratic Nat'l.Convention in Chicago)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 1

CUT 6905x5

Subject DEMOCRATS--CURTAIN RISES ON CHICAGO CONVENTION

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-85		T-6903x6,7,8 / L:6903x9 & 6899x3 / E-6904x2,7,8 & 6905x6 & 6903x4 /P-6905x5

Can No.

Date of Event 7/15/52

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(convention hall--portraits going by--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn (head of Senate Crime Investigating Committee) and party off the plane--cu him--ls milling around plane,Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. off plane--people holding Russell banner--Russell greeted--gal covered with Harriman buttons--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr---Adlai Stevenson poster--sorting badges--question mark board with names----------------------

CUTS:T-6903x6:(Mrs.India Edwards,head of Women's Division of National Democratic Party with Jone Schmidt,Venice Spraggs and Elsie Jersen--cu Mrs.Edwards--Leslie Biffle give handful of gavels to Dem.Nat'l Chairman Frank E.McKinney--sev.shots him with gavels--girls pin Harriman butto

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-579-1

on FDR,Jr.--cu FDR,Jr.pin Harriman button on Miss Cayla Levey of Chi-- sev.shots of Harriman buttons on Miss Levey-------------E-6903x8:(Ike Eisenhower plane departing Chicago after Republican Convention ended-----------E-6902x7:(Mrs.Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Dodd and Gen.& Mrs.Dwigh D.Eisenhower--John Eisenhower and his wife--------------E-6904x8:(Sen. Lyndon B.Johnson put up banners for Richard Russell and take down Taft banners-------------------E-6904x2:(Kefauver HQ,banners,etc--------------L-6899x1:(Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. arrives--var.shots he leaves the plane--cu with his sister J.K.Stacey--------------E-6903x4:(var.views of Russell arrival--cu signs,etc---------------L-6903x9:(Kefauver and wife arrive aboard special plane--cu donkey painted on plane-----------------E-6905x6:(var.gen.views their arrival-----------------T-6903x7:(var. preparations of hall for Dem.convention--line of posters of formerly prominent Democrats--decorations put up--McKinney & Biffle look over plans for convention--workers put up signs for Adlai Stevenson,var. shots--Sen.Ricard Russell arriving at Hilton Hotel--Russell supporters on sidewalk--Pearl Mesta and India Edwards whispering--------------

(3) 25-579-1

P-6905x5:(var.shots of Platform and Resolutions committee --Chairman John McCormack presiding--cu Sen.Herbert H. Lehman (of NY)--cu Sen.John Sparkman of Ala.--cu Sen.John McCormack of Mass.-Sen.Magnusson of Washington State--Sen.Theodore Green of R.I.--gen.shots of committe of Platforms and Resolutions-------------------------------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS..CONVENTIONS..POLITICS..HL OF YEAR..CONVENTION HALL..POSTERS(Signs)..KEFAUVERS..RUSSELL..EMBLEMS..ROOSEVELT..EDWARDS..BIFFLE..MC KINNEY..EISENHOWER..FAMILIES..JOHNSON..STACEY..MONTAGE(preparation of convention hall)..HOTEL..MESTA..COMMITTEES..MC CORMACK..LEHMAN..SPARKMAN..MAGNUSSON..GREEN..

MC CORMACK, JOHN:(Of Mass. lunches with Pres. & congressmen)

Issue Number CS 7427 x 12

Subject CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS LUNCH WITH PRES.

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No: 6875-7

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of footage or actual scs.filed)--after luncheon Ike walk out to portico to pose with leaders--probably scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with speaker of the House Sam Rayburn and with Jos.Martin Jr. of Mass--cu of John Mc Cormack of Mass.--probably a shot of John Foster Dulles who left thru another exit(thru the Executive office)------------------------
WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joseph--MC CORMACK,John--DULLES,John Foster---

Date of Event 3/30/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMACK, JOHN: (Sen. at meeting
with Sec. of State)

Issue Number 7535x3

Subject BI PARTISAN LEADERS MEET WITH DULLES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 141ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7104-5

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Bi-partisan meeting attended by Senate Leaders Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas;Wm.Knowland of Calif;Walter George;Alexander Smith of NJ;Styles Bridges of New Hampshire and Leverett Saltonstall of Mass and by Rep. Sam Rayburn,Speaker of House;Joe Martin;James Richards;John M.Vorys of Ohio;Leslie Arends of Illinois; John McCormack of Mass.and Charles Halleck of Indiana--var.scs.them leave State Dept.Bldg--ls the Bldg----

Date of Event 4/10/56

WASH,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(DC,State Dept.)--JOHNSON,Lyndon--KNOWLAND,Wm--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joe--MC CORMACK,John--HALLECK,Charles--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCORMACK:(John McCormack,Rep.of Mass. at $100-a plate Democratic Dinner.. Wash.D.C.--5/57--(B)below & over)

Can No. 30-38 30-38

Roll No 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B)DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIMMAN FEAST (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)also (C) HEARST (D)POLYGOON

Length 5- (A)3-78 (B)3-46 (C)3-38 (D)3-44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-D junked

Can No. (B)7639x9,100ft. (C)7639x6,40 ft.

Date of Event May 3,4-1957

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks (A)WINCHESTER,VA:(ls flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Delaware and Queen Anne Denise Doughty-Tichborne he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--cu Queen amid blossoms--ls motorcade--Jimmy Cagney actor,waving from car--2 sc.Queen on float--float,girls aboard waving--St.George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float--------------------(B)WASHINGTON,DC title-- ls overall--Ex-Pres.Harry S.Truman and Adlai Stevenson on dais--ex-Secy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Rep John McCormack of Mass.Chairman Butler and Mrs.Truman--Sen Montaya and Estes Kefauver--W.Averill Harriman,Gov.of NY--Truman--Adlai Stevenson at mike--applause--ls overall--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-38-4

CUTS:All add.scenes same------------------------------------
(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(title--congregation kneeling,bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out,salutes (2 shots)--car drives away--------
CUTS:more of same--Arabs praying with their leader,etc-----
(D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND:(ls street scene and cus bikes,kids--shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix and Marijke,wating on doorstep & wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square,waving--Queen Wilhelmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--ls huge crowd----CUTS:Add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands,children laughing,balloons etc---
(A)WINCHESTER,VA--PARADES--FLOWERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONEIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--ACHESON--MC CORMACK--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER-HARRIMAN--CROWD--

(3) 30-38-2

C)AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--
GUARD--ARABS--
D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--
JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA--
CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

MC CORMACK,JOHN: (Makes savings bond presentation) 1962

Issue Number 35-33

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION-(B) KIRK DOUGLAS STARTS BOND RALLY (C) BIRD TAKES BATH (D)HAIR RAISING HAIR STYLES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
B STORY	3-56 3-45	3-60 3-82	

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 4/19/62

Description and Remarks BRANDENBURG,KY.--ss wrecked area--cu wreckage--more--ss wrecked house--cu same--ss wrecked car--wrecked house ½ mile away--cu same-pan wrecked plant--XXXXXXXXX)(B) WASHINGTON,DC. ss White House--cu same--ss Douglas & McCormack--cu Douglas--cu McCormack gives Douglas trophy--cu McCarmack--ss he gives Douglas Mallet--cameramen--cu Douglas with trophy & mallet.--HAMBURG, GERMANY--ss climbs on mans leg--cu climbs up on man--ss bird on typewriter--ss bird takes foof from mans mouth ss bird gets bath--HUNGARY--tilt up girl gets hair fixes--hs same--cu blonde hair style--brunette--girl fixing hair--cu upswept on one side-fixing mans hair--guy with hair net--various men--guys looking various hair styles----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRANDENBURG,KY--EXPLOSION--FIRE
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--DOUGLAS--U.S.GOVT.--MC CORMACK--CEREMONIES
HAMBURG,GERMANY--PARROT--HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE (BIRD TRICK
HUNGARY--HAIRDOS

MC CORMICK:(Sen John McCormick at opening of 88th Congress-1/63)

Can No. 36-5

Roll No. 1

Subject CONGRESS OPENS--88th SESSION
FACES LONG,BUSY TERM

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 7-116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/63

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss building--pan of new Senators--cu VP Lyddon B. Johnson swearing them in--pan same--Abraham Ribicoff shakes hands with Johnson--ss Dan Inouye,Hawaii & Johnson--cu Hawwaian Daniel Inouye--ss Pres.J.F.Kenned & Johnson--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & Johnson shake hands--ls Congress--ss Sen.John McCormick talking--ls same--ss crowd--ss crowd on balcony--ss Senators sworn in--ss same--crowd applauding----WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--CEREOMONIES--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--RIBICOFF--INOUYE--KENNEDY--CROWD--MC CORMICK--

SEE OV

OVER

McCORMACK:(Cong. John McCormack, Maj. Leader of House)	Can No. 6371X	Roll No. 4

Subject REPRESENTATIVES FROM CONGRESS RE: KOREAN SITUATION

Cameraman FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:arriving at White House are Senator Smith (NJ),Senator Tom Conolly(TEX.),Sen.Alexander Wiley(WISC.) & Sen.Elbert Thomas (UTAH)--Sen Millard Tydings(MD.) and Sen:Styles Bridges(NH)--Cong.John Mc Cormack majority leader of the House and Sam Rayburn speaker of the house--shots of cars that brought represenatives Dean Acheson,Phillip Jessup and Rusick leave the WH--shot of Gen.Omar Bradley leaving WH--shots of Secy Johnson and Steve Early leaving WH--

WASHINGTON DC--MEETINGS--U.S.DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--CONOLLY--WILY--TYDINGS--BRIDGES--MCCORNICK--RAY BRN--
~~[illegible]~~ BRADLEY--JOHNSON--EARLY--

Date of Event JUNE 27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCORMACK:(Cong. John W. Mc Cormack, Massachusetts)	**Can No.** 6374X	**Roll No.** 7

Subject KOREAN CRISIS	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:(WHITE HOUSE)Congressional group arrives--
l to r Sen.Smith(NJ),Sen.Tom Connelly(TEX),
Sen.Alexander Wiley(WISC.),Sen.Elbert.D.Thomas(UTAH)--
cu Connally,chairman of the Sen.Foreign Relations Committ
Senators Millard Tydings(MD.) and Senator Styles Bridges,
(N.H.)--cu Bridges--Cong.John W.McCormack(MASS.) & Sam
Rayburn(TEX.)--Sen.Scott Lucas(ILL.)--l to r J.Mawton
Collins Chief of Staff Army,Secy of Army Frank Pace,Secy.
of Air Finletter,Francis Patrick Mathews,Secy of Navy--
Collins & Pace--Finletter and Mathews--Secy of Defense
Louis Johnson & under secy of Defense Steve Early--
cu Johnson--

Date of Event JUNE 27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--
SMITH--CONNALLY--WILEY--THOMAS--TYDINGS--BRIDGES--
McCORMACK--RAYBURN--LUCAS--COLLINS--PACE*--FINLETTER--
MATHEWS--JOHNSON--EARLY--MEETINGS--

McCORMACK:(John McCormack,contestant in the AAU Meet..diving,run in 2½--Det.,Mich.-7/51**(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 3

24-478 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) RODEO
(B) AAU MEET

(A) Cameraman DUBOIS
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length 6
92
128

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked
(B)6697x5, 72 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHEYENNE, WYOMING:(cameramen and horses rest--big cu of "FRANCIS" the "talking mule who is U-I animal star, he bows--man on steer who spins around & tosses rider--he guy on steer away from camera,off--open chute and steer runs guy out--cu "Francis" who wiggles ears Bronc out and throws guy pronto--guy out on bronc,off--now "Francis" shows his teeth in a "smile"--guy gets thrown quick--
----
(B) DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(at Brennan Pools,River Rouge Park, start of backstroke event--crowds--cu Mary Freeman wins--cu Mary--start of 800 meter men's free style--cu of "Wayne Moore and Ford Konno--make turn--med. Yale's John Marshall,

Date of Event 7-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-478-3

Konno and Moore fight it out--Konno finishing and wins----diving John McCormack in running 2½--Dan Shafer in a back one-and-a-half twist--Joaquin Capilla in a 4½--and Ed Lucitt i 1½ back double twist-------------------- CUTS:Add.same-----

(A) CHEYENNE, WYOMING--CAMERAMEN--HORSES--RODEO--SPILLS--"FRANCIS"--MULE--BRONC--STEER-- THEATRICAL--

(B) DETROIT, MICHIGAN--SWIMMING--DIVING--CROWD--FREEMAN--MOORE--KONNO--MARSHALL--MC CORMACK--SHAFER--CAPILLA--LUCITT--

McCORMACK, J.W. (Congress at the convention in Chicago, Ill)	**Can No.** 17-314	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] delegations--Pamphlet [illegible] Cong T D'Alesandro, Jr. [illegible], J M Broughton Gov N Carolina--Gov Byrd Sen of V[illegible] [illegible] and Phillip Murray--SOUND welcoming address by Mayor Edward Kelly--exterior shots exterior Chicago Stadium--CU William Green--Henry Wallace--J L Sullivan, Asst. Sec of Treasury--Mrs. Robt Hannegan and daughter, Patricia--[illegible] D'Wire--Millard Tydings--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert Hannegan--Gov. Kerr SOUND SPEECH and demonstration--[illegible] and Scott Lucas--James Byrnes--Jim Farley and Jim Jr.--[illegible] State signs--SOUND SPEECH by Sam D Jackson--Texas delegates in huddle--SOUND Jackson reading letter from FDR regarding Vice Presidency--Wallace [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] SOUND [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] SOUND [illegible] Leader [illegible] Gov Schricker of Ind. [illegible] and Phillip Murray--Texas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Truman--Sen [illegible] Truman [illegible]

[illegible] speech--[illegible] made to [illegible] convention--

[illegible] of Mary Norton & Josephus Daniels--Gloria Swanson

[illegible] Sen Truman with wife and daughter--Farley voting

[illegible] Barkley--

CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS(CHICAGO STADIUM)--POLITICS--CROWDS--
CONVENTIONS--FARLEY--PRESS--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECHES--[illegible]
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--RADIO--BALLOONS--
McNUTT--LUCAS--TRUMAN--JACKSON--HAWAII--McCORMACK--PEPPER--
D'ALESANDRO, JR.--BROUGHTON--BYRD--HILLMAN--MURRAY--KELLY--
GREEN--WALLACE--SULLIVAN--HANNEGAN--BIDDLE--TYDINGS--
KERR--BYRNES--[illegible]--COURTNEY--LEAHY--SCHRICKER--[illegible]
F. BIDDLE--NEWMAN--PITTS--CLARK--COFFEE--MITCHELL--McHALE
JOHNSON--NORTON--DANIELS--SWANSON--

17-314(3)

McCORMICK (SEE UNDERLINED)
SENATOR

Can No.
18-5?
18390

Roll No
1

Subject
U.S.MOURNS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
LYONS-BRUCKNER
HACKMANN-SANDERS--
PARA-PATHE-HEARST--
FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397	390			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS,GA--LS Warm Springs Bldg. 4/13-14-15/45
Flag at half mast in Fg. soldiers standing
at attention--procession of funeral in BG
crippled people in FG--LS hearse passes by crippled kids-
CU kids in wheel chairs--LS Hearse passing by,slow-
Crepe draped flags held by Honor Guard- Troops at
attention,hearse draws up to RR train--CU Fala,FDR's dog
walking- group people watching procession,elderly woman
crying- Train pulls away,rear shot--INTERIOR SHOT coffin
on train,Honor guard standing around--Travel shot of
past people along track--WASH.D.C.- Capitol dome,see flag
at half mast--caisson goes from station--CU woman in
bitter tears--Procession Up Pa.Ave,Dome in BG,Mrs. R's

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

16-390 (2)

car turns corner back of caisson --CU Woman crying--Waves show caisson up ave.--hi*SHOT cottage & limousines in procession--GS caisson going by--XHI-SHOTcaisson up Ave.--Caisson by, Wash. Monument in BG--women weeping--Waves parading--Negro mammy weeping --Caisson passing White House--Caisson along--Negro mammy waving goodbye--Caisson thru gates of White house--up driveway--LSHonor Guard comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House --CU Color Guard--casket carried thru door of White House, Roosevelt family following-- Flag at half mast on White House--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House, Honor Guard standing around--Guard at attention around coffin --Hyde Park, N Y.--coffin carried, FDR'S family following --CUcrowd--CU ALBEN BARKLEY--CU FRED M. VINSON--CU Ex-Gov Lehman--Gen. Marshall and Admiral King--CU Henry Morganthau --Pres. Truman in group--LS adjusting coffin on grave--BS Roosevelt family-- Service men holding Flag above coffin coffin lowered--BS Roosevelt family, pan over to service men still holding flag above coffin--2 shots volley fired-- LSRoosevelt family in BG--family walks past camera, Elliott holding flag CU coffin& grave--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: WARM SPRINGS, GA.

Stimson and XX Osmena waiting--Barney Baruch arriving--
Rep.Sabbath of Ill.crying--Sig.Corps photographer at
work--Mrs.Perkins at train--Steve Early and Gen.Marshall
near train--add.shots cortage on way to W.H.,coffin into
WHITE HOUSE--var.personalities going in to view body
including Mohammed Schayesteh,rep of King of Iran;Mrs.Hull
and Mrs.Woodrow Wilson;Judge Rosenman and Mrs.Rosenman;
Sumner Welles;Bishop Dunn and Mrs.Dunn;Mr.Carlos Martens,
Brazilian Ambassador,Earl of Athlone;Bernard Baruch;
Justice Reid and Wife;Chinese Ambassador Wei;Mrs.John
Boettiger;Secy of Commerce and wife;Prince Amir Faisal of
Saudi Arabia,Secy of Navy Forrestal;Min.of Thailand;
Pres.Osmena;Min Morgenstierne of Norway;Halifax & Eden;
Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos;Gov.Dewey;Comm.Geo.Fox;
Former Chief Justice Hughes;Gen.Romulo;Chief Justice Stone
Justice & Mrs.Frankfurter,Atty Gen. & Mrs.Biddle;Secy of
Agriculture Claude Wickard;Secy State Stettinius;Secy of
Interior Ickes;Secy War Stimson;Secy Labor Perkins;Amb.of
Ecuador Galo Plaza;Mex.Amb.Castillo Najera;Crown Princess
Martha of Norway,Justice Black;Admiral King;Justice and
Mrs.XXXXXXXXXXXX Jackson;XXXX--CU Barney Baruch;Gen.and Mrs
Mamshall into W.H.--Justice and mrs.Douglas;Senate and
Congressional delegation file by inclduing Vandenberg,

16-390 (3)

18-370 (4)

[illegible]

[illegible] with FDR funeral train [illegible] pass [illegible] station [illegible] on RR ledges watching train pass--Arthur Prettyman, FDR's personal valet, walking Fala--WASH [illegible] shots of Secy Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash Airport--shots of Truman's Apartment House (where he lived before he was Pres) 4701 Conn Ave.--car nearing White House, Truman out of car and into White House--shots of xxxxxx cameramen taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King, Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting with Truman--Tugender shooting with group of photographers--King, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters coming out of W.H. after press conference--Anthony Eden out of plane at Wash Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for funeral train including Radio Men, Murphy, Senora Romulo, Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal, Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--Pvt press photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy.

Sen. George, Connoly, Barkely, Green, Rayburn, McCormick--
Mr. And Mrs. Harry Hopkins--Caceres, Honduras Amb; Postmaster Gen. Frank Walker and wife; Sam Rayburn Joe Martin; Robert Hamspect; Osmena & Frank MrusgpMurphy; Joseph Daniels and son--add. shots of FDR coffin in W.H.. changing guard etc--HYDE PARK, N.Y.; Steinnius, Stinson and Jim Farley 83 body entering burial ground shots of flag being folded nd given to Mrs. R ...

WARM SPRINGS, GA..ROOSEVELT..WAR..FLAGS..FUNERAL..CHILDREN, HUMAN..MEDICAL..DOG(FALLA)R.R.TRAIN..WASH.D.C.RR STA.. CAPITOL..ELEANOR ROOSEVELT..NEGRO..WHITE HOUSE.. HYDEPARK, N.Y..BARKELY..VINSON..LEHAMAN..MARSHALL..KING MORGANTHAU..TRUMAN..CEMETARY..CROWDS..STETTINIUS..HALIFAX.. ATHLONE..BLDGS(APT HOUSE..PRESS..STIMSON..FORRESTAL..BYRNES TUGANDER..GILES..PRESS..EDEN..RADIO..MURPHY..OSMENA.. ROMULO..WALLACE..JACKSON..LEAHY..BARUCH..SABBATH..ROSENMAN, MORGENSTIERNE..DIAMANTOPOLOS..DEWEY..FOX..HUGES..STONE.. FRANKFURTER..BIDDLE..WICKARD..ICKES..PERKINS..PLAZA..NAJERA MARTHA..BLACK..KING..DOUGLAS..VANDENBERG..GEROGE..CONNOLY.. BARKLEY..GREEN..RAYBURN..McCORMICK..HOPKINS..WALKER..RAYBURN..MARTIN..HANSPECT..FARLEY.....

18-390 (5)

McCORMICK,ANN (FIFI) STILLMAN	Can No. V.3 R.48	Roll No. 5

Subject ROCKEFELLER SCION WEDS FIFI

Cameraman Jos. Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 19 x-4 Can No.
58	47			

Description and Remarks East Hampton, N.Y.

SEE--STILLMAN? ANN

Date of Event 6-9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.48	6-26-3

SEE OVER

OVER

MacCORMICK, Austin H. (Commissioner of Correction)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 4

Subject WELFARE ISLAND RAIDED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x7 Can No. 490

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--RAIDS

Date of Event 1-25-34

PRESS--WEAPONS--PRISONER--POLICE DOG--
PIGEONS--WELFARE ISLAND(GREATER N.Y.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

McCORMICK, Congressman
(Vet's Bonus Bill Passes
RCA SOUND TALK)

Can No. V.8 R.423

Roll No. 3

Subject THE HOUSE PASSES VETS' BONUS BILL BY HUGE MAJORITY

Cameraman LYONS
GRAHAM

Length 54

Neg. 42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1585x1

Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. GOVT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as: POLITICS--AMER.LEGION--SOUND--SPEECH--PATMAN--VINSON--VAN ZANDT--HARLAN--MURPHY--HL OF YR

1-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK,F(ECONOMIC GROUP URGES LABOR PEACE--ls group in Statler Hotel,B.Ruml,W.Taylor,CC Davis&
WASH.D.C. (SOUND) PG Hoffman,
E.Johnson,Wm.Patterson,McCormick and JC Hormel)

	Can No. V.20 R.17	**Roll No.** 4

Subject ECONOMIC GROUP URGES LABOR PEACE

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
97	90			**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks ls group in So.American Room at Statler Hotel showing Bearsley Ruml,W.Taylor CC Davis,PG Hoffman,E.Johnston,Wm Patterson F.McCormick,JC Hormel--Johnson & Hoffman--cu Johnson talk--CUTS:ditto

WASH.D.C:LABOR:SPEECH:HOTEL:RUML:TAYLOR:
DAVIS:HOFFMAN:JOHNSTON:PATTERSON:MCCORMICK:
HORMEL

Date of Event -24-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK, FOWLER

Can No. V.3R.48

Roll No. 5

Subject ROCKEFELLER SCION WEDS FIFI STILLMAN

Cameraman Jos. Gibson

Length 58

Neg. 47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 19 x-4

Can No.

Description and Remarks East Hampton, N.Y.

SEE--STILLMAN, ANN

Date of Event 6-9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.48	6-26-31

SEE OVER

OVER

McCORMICK, Harold F.(whistles over Radio(SOUND)	Can No. 535 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HAROLD F.McCORMICK WHISTLES OVER THE RADIO	Cameraman Traynham

Length 535	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 525 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND CARD

Also as: RADIO--CHARLES LYON

Date of Event 1-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32

OVER

McCORMICK, MRS. JOHN J.: (Wife of a dead hero) see underlined.

Can No. 6522x
6522 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
TARTAN FOR A DEAD HERO'S DAUGHTER

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (BRITISH EMBASSY)...L.S.
British Embassy--Mrs. John J. McCormick and 2 little daughters arrive in U.S. Defense Dept. car--(Mr. McCormick was killed in Korea)--getting out of car and entering Embassy--L.R. Mrs. McCormick, Rose Marie, Joannie and Lady Franks--Lady Franks (wife of Br. Ambassador to U.S.) presents the gifts (from the Scottish miners wife, Mrs. Rita Robertson of Scotland) to the two little girls--Rose Marie gets the Tarts and Tie and little Joannie gets a brooch--CU kids--CU Lady Franks--CU Mrs. McCormick--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--BUILDINGS (BRITISH EMBASSY)--AWARDS--McCORMICK--HERO--AUTOS--FRANKS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event
1/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK,L.B.BM2/c(fighting with Wynne,the winner..in New York City)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 162	Neg. 162	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(NAVY SALVAGE SCHOOL)-- XXXXXXXXXX
W.W.Wynne M2/C and L.B.McCormickBM2/C boxing. 5/15/45
mixing it up, Wynne pretty much on the offensive
..they really tangle and McCormick lets one go and WYNNE
STANDS STILL AN INSTANT AND THEN FLOPS DOWN--Crowd shot,
dame with hand on mouth..awed--they're both at it again
..boxing pretty evenly..Wynne socks Mac in the corner and
he immediately tangles it up again--CU crowd..sailor--CU
Mac and Wynne mixing it up--CU girl smiling--winner announced..Wynne, the winner sitting in chair--CU man with
baby in arms--Wynne walks over and shakes hand with Mac--
CU crowd sailors--W.Mahan M3/C vs W.H.Vilkey S1/C..they
start to tangle and SLUGGING PLENTY--ringside view looking

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--beating the hell out of each other..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey goes down like a ton of bricks--Wilbey's up again and they mix it plenty..Mahan's getting the most in--CU couple women..very weird expression on puss--Mixing it up..Mahan's beating the hell out of Wilbey..Mahan lets one go and Wilbey hits the dust--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--BOXING--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--WYNNE--McCORMICK--MAHAN--WILBEY--SAILORS--WAR--

McCORMICK, Lt.
(balloon races)

Can No. V.6 R. 273

Roll No. 3

Subject BALLOON RACES (HL)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1081x4

Can No. 349

Description and Remarks

XBALLOON RACES--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

LANGE--SMITH--HINEMAN--VANICK--CASE--
HANSEN--KIRKENDALL--GILLESPIE--HAWKINS
LEGION FIELD--AVIATION--BALLOONS--
ORVILLE--KENDALL--FLOOD--ARMY--NITE--NAVY

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MC CORMICK:(Admiral Lynde McCormick who is Nato Navy Chief visits Canada 3/52)

Can No. 25-546

Roll No. Canada

Subject NATO NAVY CHIEF VISITS OUR CAPITAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg. 97 ft.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6826 X 2,200ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 3/21/52

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(at airport,ls plane taxis--Admiral Lynde McCormick shakes with Gen.Foulkes--ls dignitaries,2 shots--cu McCormick--him and two others--two flags,see rifles,move pan over to men at attention,he salutes--inspecting the guard--3 shots,Defense headquarters--McCormick enters--flags overhead, sign--walking with Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--PM Louis St.Laurent enters--ls Parliament Bldg--all come out--CUTS:Add.material--group shot of McCormick with Air Marshal Curtiss RCAF & Gen.Charles Foulkes who is Chairman of Can.Chiefs of Staff--Adm.Wm.G.Andrews,Deputy Supreme Cdr.of Atlantic Command--Guy Simmonds who is Chief of the Canadian Army, Adm. Mainguy----------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--DEFENSE--MCCORMICK--FOULKES--RECEPTIONS--CLAXTON--ST.LAURENT--ANDREWS--CURTISS--SIMMONDS--MAINGUY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RCAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK:(Admiral L.D.McCormick escorts retiring Secy Matthews (of Navy)from Pentagon--1951)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 6698 x

SECY. OF THE NAVY FRANCIS MATTHEWS LEAVES THE PENTAGON

Cameraman 6

TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
808				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	**Date**

WASH.D.C....Secy Matthews escorted from the Pentagon by Admiral L.D.McCormic and Gen. Cates,Commadant,Marine Corps...Matthews stepping forward and salutes the Guard of Honor..semi and full CU scenes of Matthews,pan over to officers saluting--Matthews escorted to review the Guard of Honor and Colors..CU colors..LS office and uniform workers watching ceremony--Matthews is presented with his personal flag to keep..spreads it out for display..thanks officer for presentation--LS scenes of Matthews making his last farewell remarks to the personnel of all services in the Pentagon--CU scene of Matthews takin his last salute given him by 17 bursts of the cannon..also LS and CU's of the Marines and colors--Dan Kimball, his

SEE OVER

FORM 85301—16M—6-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

successor, and John L. Sullivan bidding Matthews good luck--CU of Matthews before his is piped into his car and off he goes..he walks past two lines of sailors to car and leaves--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.NAVY--MATTHEWS--PENTAGON BLDG. McCORMICK--GATES--MARINES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--KIMBALL SULLIVAN--SAILORS--

MC CORMICK:(Admiral McCormick, USN,at swearing-in of new Secy of Navy Dan Kimball--1951)	**Can No.** 6695 x	**Roll No.** 10

Subject DAN KIMBALL SWORN IN AS SECY OF THE NAVY

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
120				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)..LS Secy of the Navy Dan A.Kimball taking the oath, witnessed by his wife, sworn in by Rear Admiral George L. Russell, Office of Judge Advocate General of the Navy..congratulated by Russell and kissed by wife--retake full CU of Kimball--Admiral McCormick, General Cates and John L. Sullivan line up and shake hands with Kimball--Secy of Navy Dan A.Kimball at his desk signing papers--

WASH.D.C.--KIMBALL--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--U.S.NAVY--RUSSELL--McCORMICK--CATES--SULLIVAN--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/31/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMICK, LYNDE: (Supreme Allied Commander of Altantic FLeet meets with Pres.)

Issue Number CS 6796x6

Subject ATLANTIC NAVAL CHIEF MEET WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman THEANDER

BK NO: 6126-5

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftre

Can No. card made

Date of Event 2/1/52

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At the White House, Amd.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of the Atlantic Fleet with Pres.Truman at desk--var.scenes them--press working--McCormich leaves-------------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--MC CORMICK,Lynde--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMICK, ADM. LYNDE: (Supreme Allied Commander of NATO forces arrives)

Issue Number
6817x4; 6825x12; 6832x8; 6858x10; 6918x4

Subject
BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe
all FG Dupes

Pos.

Cuts
see Bk.Nos:after each x-number-captions

Can No.
jumbed after card made

Date of Event
1952

Description and Remarks
6817x4:(BkNo:6144-5--57ft. March 1952:---ATLANTIC COMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at LONDON Airport,Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of Atlantic Nato forces,welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities-----------------------6825x12: (BkNo:6158-3--91ft.--FG Dupe--March 1952:----RESERVE FLEET INSPECTION------at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad.Sir Henry McCall arrive (as Flag Off'cr Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL,We call it) Fleet--the battleship, DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"--6832x8:(BkNo:6165-7--111ft.--April 1952:---NAVY TAKES OVER A

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6817x4,etc "Br.Military Activities-1952"

NEW DESTROYER------var.scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near 2¼ million pounds,can work like a light cruiser;can withstand atomic attacks;gunnery trials in Channel--montage of activities aboard------------------6858x10:(BkNo:6192-5--196ft.--MAY 1952:----EXERCISE RUNAGROUN

----combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach, activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land,troops out--weapons,tanks,flamethrowers,etc--commandoes land,scale cliffs--good scs run up hills---6918x4:(BkNo:6252-7---89ft.--July 1952:----TANK STABILIZER---

SCOTLAND:Demonstrating new gun stabilizing equipment for the big Britis Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on target as tank advances,even over rough ground--tank maneuveringfiring

ENGLAND,Misc--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde------------BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
------------HMS DARING--DESTROYERS------------------MANEUVERS(Bor.Military
-----------SCOTLAND(Misc.)-------TANK(Br.Centurion)--

MC CORMICK, ADM. LYNDE D. (NATO Commodore arrives)	Issue Number 6819x8	

Subject ADM.LYNDE D.MC CORMICK(Commodore of NATO Navy)	Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 39ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 6151-8 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(arrives at Kastrup Airport for visit--welcomed by Min.Def. Adm.Quistgaard and Gen.Nordentoft----(will try to negotiate a joint military navy drill of NATO countries)-----------------

Date of Event March 1952

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde D.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK:(Adm.Lynde McCormick,USN, visits Holland--1952)	Can No. 6820 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ADM.LYNDE MC CORMICK VISITS HOLLAND	Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg. 105 Lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHIPOL,HOLLAND: Adm.Lynde McCormick,commander in chief of Atlantic Fleet, arrives by US Navy plane to visit--welcomed by Vice-Adm.van Holthe, Pres. of Chiefs-of-Staff and Commander of Dutch Naval Forces, Vice-Admiral de Booy--press conference--British Vice-Admiral Sir William Andrews,in party--

SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--U.S.NAVY--MC CORMICK--DE BOOY--VAN HOLTHE--ANDREWS--ATLANTIC PACT--DUTCH NAVY--BRITISH NAVY--

Date of Event 3-8-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMICK, ADM. LYNDE: (New Allied Supreme Commander meets with NATO group)

Issue Number 6936x9

Subject NEW ALLIED COMMANDER, SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic)

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 105ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts BkNo: 6130-11 caption junked aft

Can No. er card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (North Atlantic Ocean Regional Planning Group, representing ten NATO nations meets with SACLANT, Admiral Lynde D. McCormich, USN, to discuss proposed structure of his staff in closed session--the group: Front Row: RAdm. G. Cabanier, France; Adm. Sir Cyril Douglas-Pennant, United Kingdom; Adm. McCormick, Chairman; VAdm. E. R. Mainguy, Canada; RAdm. Jonkheer H.A. vanForeest, Netherlands; RAdm. Johs E. Jacobsen, Norway--Back row: RAdm S. Ramlau-Hansen, Denmark; Brigadier A.A. Ferriera, Portugese Army; LCol. J. Ducq, Canada; Mr. Peter Eggers, Iceland-------McCormick discussing the meeting with Adm. Douglas-Pennant---cutin shots entire group at conf table, and various military representatives listening-----------------

WASH, DC--NATO--MC CORMICK, Adm. Lynde--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 2/7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK:(Majority Leader McCormick escorts Pandit Nehru from House Office Bldg.after addressing Congress--Oct.13,1949)

SOUND

Can No.	6205 x
Roll No.	2,4

Subject PANDIT NEHRU ADDRESSES CONGRESS

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1197			1197	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--LS of New House Office Bldg. which is the Temprary meeting plase for the House of Rep.--P.M.Nehru arrives with daughter and sister Madame Ambassador to the U.S.--var. scenes in the House chambers--Nehru arrives--introduced by Speaker Rayburn--ver.takes of his speech--Nehru escorted from bldg. by Majority Leader McCormick--leaving Capitol--

WASH.D.C.--CONGRESS--NEHRU--INDIA--SPEECH(NEHRU)--RAYBURN--McCORMICK--BLDG.(HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.)--HOUSE OF REP.--

Date of Event 10/13/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK:(Major leader of the House of Rep.meets with Pres. Truman & others in Wash.-1/3/50)	Can No.	Roll No.
	6240 x	2

Subject

PRES.TRUMAN MEETS WITH CONGRESS LEADERS, BARKLEY SWEARS IN NEW SENATORS. VIEW OF PRES. BARKLEY AND DAUGHTERS & MRS. REP. POLICY LEADERS AT MEETING

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....Pres Truman meets with Congressional Leaders..L.to R..Truman, Barkley, (BACK ROW) Speaker Rayburn; Senator Scott Lucas; Maj. Leader of the house, McCormick--closer shot of group--V.P.Barkley swearing in three new senators..L.. to R.. Lehman, William Benton, Conn; and Harry Darby, Rep.(Kansas)--closer shot of VP shaking hands with new senators--V.P.with his family..L.R..his daughter, Mrs.Douglas Mac-Arthur 2nd, the V.P., Mrs.Barkley, and his daughter Mrs. Truitt--Repub.party policy comm...ls of group, seated at conference table..Vanderberg and Bricker, Millien, (Colo. and Wherry, (Neb.) and Taft(Ohio); Lodge and Saltonstall of Mass.--other semi CU of groups around table--CU shot of Taft at table

Date of Event	1/3/50
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500--T5M--5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--CONGRESS--POLITICS--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--LUCAS--McCORMICK--LEHMAN--BENTON--GARBY--MacARTHUR--TRUITT meetings--VANDENBERG--BRICKER--McMILLIAN--WHERRY--TAFT--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--

McCORMICK, Mike(another baseball star playing for the soldiers in Central Pacific)	**Can No.** 17-315	**Roll No.**

Subject BASEBALL IDOLS STAR AT FRONT	**Cameraman** LYONS, SIG.CORPS

Length 98	**Neg.** 91	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Recd 7/44

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL PACIFIC--crowd shot soldiers in stand--group of players, Joe DiMaggio, Jerry Priddy, Dario Lodigiani, Mike McCormick le of ball park, game in progress--crowd in stands--man gets hit and runs, safe on an error..dropped ball--crowd--double play--crowd--DiMaggio at bat..close shot--crowd--DiMaggio hits..he's safe--crowd--batter flies out, runner comes in after catch--

CENTRAL PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--~~FR~~ SPORTS--BASEBALL DIMAGGIO--PRIDDY--LODIGIANI--McCORMICK--~~[illegible]~~ WAR--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

McCORMICK, MIKE(bunts in 1948 world series)

Can No. 21-185

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD SERIES: BOSTON AND CLEVELAND SPLIT FIRST TWO GAMES

Cameraman HEARST FORDHAM PRIESTLEY SMITH EDWARDS SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10	352			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

BOSTON,MASS.:Outside Braves Field,entering--Fan buys pennant,why it's none other than Fred Fordham,producer--Connie Mack--Joe Louis among fans--Mrs.Grace Coolidge--Happy Chandler--2 shots Eddie Price hangs by legs and catches pitch--two mgrs., Billy Southworth & Lou Boudreau--Jeff Heath and his injured ankle--Boudreau kissed by wife--cameramen on roo hishot field,gen.shot--Johnny Sain pitching,gs drop ball he ptiched--crowds--Bob Feller pitching--see curve ball--score last half 7th,gooseeggs--Feller pitching--4th ball Bill Salkeld,who goes to 1st--fans delirious--cu Mike McCormick--lays down a bunt,Phil Masi goes to 2nd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd--Tommy Holmes,cu at bat--smacks ball,Masi starts
his hat comes off,runs for home,crosses 3rd base,scores-
crowd--Johnny Sain pitches last strike,it comes over pla
cu Sain being congratulated by team-mates,walks off--
NEXT DAY:pan shot crowds,2 shots--Bob Lemon pitching--
Alvin Dark hits one,he's safe at 1st on error--Earl
Torgerson up,cu--at plate,hits,Dark to 2nd,see him reach
3rd--Bob Elliott up,cu,hits,Dark scores--hishot Lemon...
starts throw hishot,tag him cu--cu Warren Spahn winds up
Lou Boudreau hits at double,coming into 2nd--Joe Gordon,
hits,Boudreau runs,reaches 3rd,toward home,scores,and
Gordon going to 2nd on throw-in,slides in--Larry Doby up
Spahn pithc,Doby swings--Gordon races towards 3rd and co
home to score on Doby's homer--CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENE
6004x1....6006x1

BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--MACK--LOUIS--COOLIDGE--
CHANDLER--PRICE--STUNTS--SOUTHWORTH--BOUDREAU--OSCULATIO
HEATH--SAIN--CROWDS--FELLER--SALKELD--McCORMICK--MASI--
HOLMES--LEMON--DARK--TORGERSON--ELLIOTT--SPAHN--GORDON--

McCORMICK,MIKE(hits one down the middle in 1948 world series)

Can No. 21-186

Roll No. 3

[illegible]-183 3

Subject WORLD SERIES:INDIANS SCALP BRAVES TO WIN CLASSIC 4 TO 2

Cameraman PRIESTLEY FORDHAM SMITH EDWARDS HEARS

Length 8

Neg. 368

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. 6006x2,3 6004x6 6007xx1,3

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS: shot jammed stands(40,000)--umps walk out--fans give em Bronx cheer--bs umps out onto field--fans hang on fafters,SRO--Bill Voiselle warming up--Bob Lemon on mound pitching war up--packed stands--cu Lou Boudreau--he hits sharp fly to rightpan to Dale Mitchell round 3rd and comes home--crowd cu Mike McCormick of Braves,he belts one down the middle, Bob Elliott around third and slides into home--crowd--scoreboard 1-1--cu Joe Gordon,he slams one over left fiel wall--crowd watch ball sailing--Gordon round third and into home,being congratulated--bs into dugout--Thurmond Tucker on third,Jim Hegan at bat,hits to Elliott,Hegan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

runs to first and is out,Tucker crosses home plate--crowd
Indians up,cu Ed Robinson,hi shot and gs,Ed slams one to
right field Ken Keltner come in to score--crowd--see enti
field...Tucker caught between 3rd and home,starts for hom
hishot cu Bill Salkeld tags him,bit of rough play--crowd-
Boston up with bases loaded pan Elliott 1st,Earl Torgeson
2nd, & Tommy Holmes 3rd--Bob Lemon goes to dugout,he's
thru--Gene Bearden on mound--cu crowd--Clint Conatser hish
gs hits long fly to deep center--crowd to feet--see Holme
touch 3rd,then races home after fly is caught--crowd sett
back--cu Phil Masi,hishot hits,races to 1st--Torgeson in
score--crowd mad--Bearden pitching,under control--crowd
expectant,9th inning--Sibby Sisti bunts,in air,caught pan
over for force out at 1st--crowd,quiet after that DP--
Holmes up,hits,fly toBoB Kennedy who takes it for out NO.
pan Boudreau and Bearden--team whoops it up--players in
locker room--Lou Boudreau & Billy Southworth--Bill Veeck-
group of players...Bearden,Boudreau etc--CUTS:

FILE SELECTED SCENES

BOSTON, MASS.--BRAVES FIELD--BASEBALL--SPORT HI-LITES--
CROWDS--VOISELLE--LEMON--BOUDREAU--MITCHE';L--McCORMICK--
ELLIOTT--GORDON--TUCKER--HEGAN--ROBINSON--KELTNER--SALKEL
TORGESON--BEARDEN--CONATSER--[illegible]--SISTI--HOLMES--
KENNEDY--VEECK--SOUTHWORTH--

21-186 (3)

McCORMICK NEUTRALITY) (SEN.PRESENT AS FDR TALKS ON	**Can No.** 4543 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject
FDR CONFERS WITH CONGRESS ON NEURRALITY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:NEUTRALITY

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CORMICK:(Patricia McCormick diving in AAU senior meet--1950)	**Can No.** 23-376 23-376	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject WOMEN DIVERS EXCEL AT AAU SENIOR MEET	**Cameraman** SANDERS

Length 101	**Neg.** 93	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4-5-6/50

HIGH POINT,N.C.:(gen.shot gal diving--crowd-8/4-5-6/50 Pat McCormick running full twist 1½--Lynn Bubier outaway 1½ on 3 meter board--swan dive off high board--low board good back dive--back two and a half--forward half twist--high board forward one and a half with twist--forward one and a half--Pat McCormick with standing swan--from above,looking down,Pat McCormick running half gainor--Paula Myers 1½ flying forward--Pat running front 1½ pike----HIGH POINT,NC--GIRLS--DIVING--CROWD--MC CORMACK BUBIER--MYERS--WATER--WOMEN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMICK, PAT. (Olympic diving champ opens show at Palm Springs)

Issue Number 27-543-3 B

Subject SPORTS: (A) DOG SHOW
(B) DIVING

Cameraman (A) Harde
(B) MARQUETTE

Length (A) 65
(B) 104

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event Feb, 1954

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, hs floor at dog show--(Westminster Kennel Club)--two schnauzer miniatures and one full size--sleepy boxer opens eyes--bloodhound, droopy--GreatDane--Basset Hounds, two--huge paws pan St.Bernard with quizzical look--see muff bounce and out comes a Chihuahua--finalists for best in show, Kerry Blue, Afghan, Cocker Spaniel and Boxer--crowd applause--winner, cocker spaniel "RISE AND SHINE"--cu his trainer and pan down to dog-- (B)PALM SPRINGS, CALIF: (gen. shot of the Bilt more Pool--cu Pat McCormick on board, she in jack-knife dive--Joaquin Capilla in cutaway one and a half--Pat McCormick does a 2½ tuck--Joaquin Capilla in bad

SEE OVER

OVER

back flip, 2 sc--cu on board, Joaquin again,good dive this time--clowns belly whop(oof!)--gyrations on next clwon--hit board and then step off-twisting gyrations,clown--this one falls off in a somersault----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DOG SHOW--DOGS(Misc.)--LAUGH PARADE(Chihuahua out of muff)--
(B)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--DIVING--MC CORMICK,Pat--CAPILLA,JOAQUIN--CLOWNS-LAUGH PARDE(Clown-diving)--

MC CORMACK, PAT: (Shows great form in AAU Diving championships)

Issue Number
28-664-3C

Subject
SPORTS:(A)IKE OPENS BASEBALL SEASON (B)DEMS & GOP BASEBALL--(C)DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS/

Cameraman
(A)LYONS & TUGANDER (B)SANDERS
(C)SANDERS

Length
(A) 34
(B) 65
(C) 64

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/55

WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--Wash. Senators in dugout--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with ball--crowd,two tiers--Ike tosses it out--scramble for ball--Umpire yells "Play Ball"--puts on mask----------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLORDA:(men toss ball about,fielding,etc--three unidentified men at bat for practice--Bob Jones of Alabama(D)on 3rd base--catches and throws in practice--group onto field--Glenn Davis,(R)Wisconsin bats,John P.Saylor(R-Pa) catching--Thor Tallifson(R-Wash.) fields and fumbles grounder--Bruce Alger(R.Tex)field ball--Clyde Doyle(D-Cal) at bat,swings and falls--Manager Glenn Davis looks on--pan to Thor Tallifson--pan to A.S.Herlong (D-Fla)--James Tumulty (D-NJ)hits and goes to first------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-664-3

(C)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(ls diving--Pat McCormack in full twist--Paula Jean Meyers 2½ somersault and tuck--McCormack again--Gail Benton in half-gaynor--Emily Houghton--McCormack again--cu all three,Meyers, McCormack and Houghton,winners--

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA("C"story,too)--POLITICS(Politicians'BB game)--
--LAUGH PARADE(politicians play baseball,unorthodox methods)--
(C)DIVING--MC CORMACK,PAT--HOUGHTON,EMILY--MEYERS,PAULA JEAN--

MC CORMACK, PAT: (Woman's diving champion in Olympic tryouts)

Issue Number 29-51-4 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC DIVERS & AQUASHOW . (B)CARP FESTIVAL (C)MOTORCYCLE RACE

Camera(man) (A)MARQUETTE-MARKMANN & HARDE (B)JACK BARNETT (C)TOM KANE

Length (A)3-122 (B)3- 53 (C)3- 74

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event 6/26

Description and Remarks (A)PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(1s
ool,crowd,gals diving--gal going up ladder to board--
s going out on board,does forward twist--man in forward twist--Gary
obias,falls off board,hurt leg(15 stitches required)--into water--up,
kay,except for leg injury--crowd looks on--woman champ Pat McCormack
n back dive------FLUSHING,LONG ISLAND,NY:(swish to performing Aqua-
anies,top platform,all five run off,splash--hs,platform,lower board,
ne on each board,lower one jumps,other jumps,onto his back,they hit
ater together--four men in pyramid,5th runs up,jumps with top man,two
urn,another runs into'em and all go in--from platform,look down,one
uy jumps hi,2 run thru legs and all three hit water--looking up,catch

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-51-4

'em all and pan down to water with them in it------------------------------
(B)POINTE MOUILLEE,MICHIGAN:(mass of boats--thru channel in one boat--
rchers stand up,spinning reel attached to bow--shoots,ls,firing,land
big fish--cu pierced with arrow--carp onto scale--winner(unidentified
ith motor he won,also youngster with the one he won--carp off hook----
C)LACONIA,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(start of cycle race,2 sc--around turn toward
amera--spill on turn--another spill--race goes on--spills head over
eels,goes back to bike--three past fast--goes into crowd,hits tree
rowd scatters--(no pix but woman was seriously injured in crowd)--
rowd--ambulance--two cyclists down to finish--flag winner Brad Andres-
u him-------------(A)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--OLYMPICS--DIVING--TOBIAS,GARY-
CCIDENTS(Diving)--MC CORMACK,PAT--FLUSHING,LI,NY--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE
--(B)POINTE,MOUILLEE,MICHIGAN--FISHING--FISH(Carp)--ARCHERY--
C) LACONIA,N.H.--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--ACCIDENTS(Motorcycle)--SPILLS(CYCL

MC CORMICK, PATRICIA: (Cops top spot in Olympic diving tryouts)	Issue Number 29-65-3 D	

Subject SPORTS:(A)HAMBLETONIAN (B)BOAT RACE or SEAFAIR TROPHY (C)OLYMPIC TRYOUTS,DIVING	Cameraman (A)EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B)NELSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A)3-90 (B)3-73 (C)3-75	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/56

GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(cu cup--rowd--2 sc,horses parade--crowd,cu types--race nderway behind pace car--crowd cheer--backstretch--race--crowd--stretc nd winner "THE INTRUDER" comes up fast on outside--start move up and aining,sev.break stride--crowd--horse drink out of cup--cu winner and ockey,N.Bower-----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls boats--cu "Miss Wayne" --cu "Miss Thriftway"--ls crowd,huge--boats race--single boat whizzing- otog--boats race--spectator & binocs--boats race--another same--into urn--straightaway,fast one pulls out--crowd stand up--girl hugs winner (her husband)"SHANTY the FIRST" piloted by Col.Russell Schleeh--------- (C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(crowd--Don Harper of Ohio State on 3 meter board,2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

scs diving--Glen Whitten also of Ohio State who finished 2d--Bob Clotworthy instructor at West Point but formerly of Ohio State,finished 3d--Whitten dives again-------they shake hands,three winners--girls, Pat McCormick of Los Angeles dives,takes first spot--Barbara Sue Gilders of Detroit was 2nd and --Jeanne Stunyo of Detroit came in third in mermaid class--3 gals together--

(A)GOSHEN,NY--HORSE RACE--"THE INTRUDER"--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOAT RACE--SCHLEEH,Russell--"SHANTY I"--
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--HARPER,DON--WHITTEN,GLEN--
--CLOTWORTHY,Bob--MC CORMICK,Patricia--GILDERS,BARBARA ANN--
--STUNYO,JEANNE--

MC CORMICK, PAT: (Takes top spot in Olympic diving tryouts)

Issue Number 30-2-3

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length 91 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. no cuts

(Olympic trials)

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc
Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place)--
hird place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three-------------------
YLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at
lympics--cu her------------------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(ls of new flying
oat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies
t---------------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--anothe
own and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

ETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--
STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA-
L OF YEAR--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--
ERMANY--KAYAKS--THRILLS(Kayaks,rough water)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CORMICK:(Patricia McCormick, diving champ in one-girl show--3/57--in Los Angeles,Calif)	**Can No.** 30-30	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) PAT MC CORMICK,ONE-GAL DIVING SHOW (B)MASTERS GOLF--Doug Ford Wins

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)SANDERS

Length 4 64 96	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** Junked

Date of Event 3/4-5/57

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(title--Du

Pat McCormick on diving board,walk toward camera--ls she dives (half-gaynor)--crowd--dive again in 1½ full twist--crowd--she dives again--crowd applaud-hs walks, another gaynor,beautiful,graceful form----------

(B)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(At Masters' Golf Club,title--Doug Ford tees off--Henry Cotton of England tees off--Slammin' Sammy Snead tees off--Snead walk with crowd around him--2 ls of gallery--Harvie Ward of Frisco in long putt,in--gallery moves on-- Snead out of terrific trap on 18th--new Ford blasts out,hit pin and drops into hole,terrific shot--crowd winner so happy--crowd gallery--last year's winner,Jack

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Burke,helps him on with traditional green jacket--cu the two of them-----------------------------------

(A) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DIVING--MC CORMICK--GIRLS--SWIMMING-WATER--SCENIC--CROWD--THRILLS--WATER SPORTS--

(B) AUGUSTA,GEORGIA--GOLF--FORD--COTTON--SNEAD--CROWD--WARD--THRILLS--BURKE--PRESENTATIONS(Green jacket)--

MC CORMACK:(Patty McCormack, diving in Aqua follies in Seattle,Wasington 7/57)"C"story	**Can No.** 30-63 30-63	**Roll No.** 3C 3

Subject SPORTS (A)GRAND PRIX (B) DODGE THRILL SHOW (C)AQUA FOLLIES	**Cameraman** (A) SEL AIR (B) CHRYSLER CORP (C) NELSON

Length 4 (A)3-55 (B)3-84	**Neg.** (C)3-93	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ALL JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks CAEN,FRANCE:(title--start race thru bridge and under,sign "Dunlop"--2 cars around turn--straightaway,two fast past--folo car fast--straightaway,one pass another,spurting--under bridge and into straightaway, 2 shots--2 shots around bend--winner Monsieur Behra comes in,flagged--shot of him,see perfect mark of goggles on his face while rest of fase is covered with dust--(GREAT--MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)------------------
(B)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(totle--cu cars,chain of cars bounce over ramp--cars two abreast over ramps,tandem--one car tilt way over,almost spill,headon--four cars zig-zag past each other

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

car leaps up and over--clown sweeping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him,he turns in surprise(Whazzat?)--car over ramp side shot,tilt way over,then swerve around tu clown dust self off,sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him,kick up lot dust--cu clown seated,turns,sees cars coming,ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head,looks up cautiously-headon shot as car leaps right over camera--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--cu Patty McCormack--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once,kic heels--double twist,head first,hands out--stop short,fall off board backwards--piggy back ride dive--Patty dives and than all four dive in crazy dives after her-----------------

(A)CAEN,FRANCE--AUTO RACE--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--
THRILLS--BEHRA--

(3) 30-63-3

(B)TAMPA,FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS --SPILLS--ACCIDENT(Demonstr
tions)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo
INDUSTRY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

MC CORMICK, PATTY: (Movie star at premiere of "Snow Queen")

Issue Number

HMU 20 R 2.3

Subject
"SNOW QUEEN" PREMIERE (SANDRA DEE)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length #2 - 800ft
#3 -1000ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
HMU LIST*Folder #26
captions junked aft
card made

Can No.

Date of Event
#2- 4/2/60
#3- 3/22/60

Description and Remarks #2--SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(
ite scs.at Colfax Theatre,var.--marquee "Snow
een"--searchlites turn,etc----(LIBRARIAN'S NOTE:good lites,etc-----
-nite scs.inside the theatre,shot from wings as Patty McCormick walks
nstage--front view she--Tommy Kirk walks on stage--ls theater int.--
yor Edw.Voorde of So.Bend and Tommy Kirk walk on stage together--pose
-into Hotel Pick Oliver,Junior Snow Kings and Snow Queens have their
reakfast--Tommy Kirk enters--he talks to kids--sits with them--Patty
:Cormick comes in,too--same--more on the breakfast (these were kids
no took part in promotional parade)--signing autographs for kids--
irk signs,gives book to Mayor to sign--more poses with stars & kids--
---------------#3: BAYONNE,NJ:(Reception for Sandra Dee in her h me

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 20 R 2,3

own--banner xtretched across Broadway of Bayonne--theatre signs,etc--
andra arrives,talks to people--she visits her old school--kids put on
how for her in assembly--she kisses her former teacher,Mrs.Tierney--
andra's mother with her on stage--she gets flowers and trophy,etc--
ar.scs. of the reception---her Grand parents and Great GrandFather are
here,too0-Bayonne Kiwanis Club gives her luncheon--family listen to
er talk--she in store,signing pictures--crowd outside surges,breaks
lass,bit of pandemonium------Night scenes at theatre,she arrives,
earchlight,crowd,etc-----------

OUTH BEND,INDIANA--MOTION PIX(1960)--DEE,SANDRA(In Bayonne,NJ)--KIRK,
ommy--MC CORMICK,Patty--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHILDREN(NJ)--RECEPTION--
AMILIES(VIP,Dee)--

MC CORMACK, PATTY: (Young actress attends achievement awards luncheon)

Issue Number 28-642-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject STARS HONORED--AWARDS GIVEN AT CHARITY LUNCHEON

Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-87	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** cuts junked **Can No.** CSonly 7403x17

Date of Event January 1955

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Sheraton Astor Hotel,is Federation of Jewish Philanthropies award dinner--med.Oscar Hammerstein talking with Mary Martin and Jackie Gleason--cu same--Hammerstein makes award to Gleason--cu plaque--Oscar gives award to Janet Leigh on behalf of Grace Kelly--applause--cu of citation for actress Patt y McCormack--Mary Martin sits 8 yr.old Patty next to her--applause--med.group--Pan Elmer Davis,Janet Leigh ,Jackie Gleason and Oscar Hammerstein--med.group--------------

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--AWARDS--GLEASON,JACKIE--HAMMERSTEIN,OSCAR--MARTIN,MARY--LEIGH,JANET--MC CORMACK,PATTY--DAVIS,ELMER-- ACTORS & ACTRESSES--charity--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCORMICK, Rep sees Rayburn sign Neutrality Bill sound	**Can No.** 14-33	**Roll No.** 2
Subject US WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY BILL)	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCORMICK: (Bob McCormick of NBC aboard USS McKinley to witness H-Bomb test.. So.Pacific..5/56--see card 2 & 3 cuts 7546x1--underlined)

Can No.	29-43
Roll No.	1
Subject	H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC
Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			7545x6, 7546x1, Cuts & CS 7545x1,2, 2200ft. cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, SO.PACIFIC: (AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--weather plane--int.shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES, control center for tests--putting ove boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--ma up on pole uncapping top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press, 2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow, Commander--cu Col.P.R.Vignall, official observer, shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith, pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner, navigator, & Maj.F.A.Amundson, weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne, timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham, technical engineer

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness--------------7546x6:--CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarterdeck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(3) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer.Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info.Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--
7545x1,2,3:(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Enitwetok Island--cu of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H, D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr. Miles Chute and Mr. William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var. angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too-----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WATER (Rough seas)--STOR
ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMIT
PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(MORE)

(6) 28-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)---B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)-- TESTS--

MC CORMICK:(Rt.Rev.Msgr.Vincent A.McCormick at Mass in St.Patrick's Cathedral in NY for 50th Anniv.of "AMERICA" magazine-4/59)

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. SPANISH SPECIAL

Subject "AMERICA" MAGAZINE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
	76			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot St.Patrick[illegible] Cathedral--ss crowd going in--ss same--more same--ls interior--ls Priests & Richard Cardinal Cushing of Boston at Altar--ss same, Cardinal Cushing bowing--ls interior--ss Priests at Altar--ss Priests,including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Very Rev.Msgr.Vincent A.McCormick, passing by------ss cadets passing by-------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--MC CORMICK--PROCESSION--

Date of Event 4/6/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCOSKEY, Lou Anne(On board shot of her doing a swan dive in slow motion in Los Angeles, Calif)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. 3

Subject

CHAMP DIVERS [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	89		

Cuts FINE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CALIF.--group of divers diving from tower--Lou Anne McCoskey on board slow motion in of her doing a swan dive--Virginia Hunt on board--slow motion shots of her diving Jack Knife--Sammy Lee on board--crowd shot--Sammy diving doing a three and a half--crowd--Stubby Kruger, doing a [illegible] dive--

LOS ANGELES CALIF.--DIVING--AQUATIC--SLOW MOTION--McCOSKEY--HUNT--LEE--KRUGER--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC COVEY:(Willie McCovey of SF Giants plays in World Series vs. NY Yanks--10/62)

Can No. 35-85 35-85

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD SERIES--YANKS DOWN GIANTS IN SEVEN GAME THRILLER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 229

Neg. 222

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls crowd at Candlestick Park--ss same--ss Bill Skowron (Y) singles to left center--ss Clete Boyer (Y) singles, Skowron goes to third--cu Jack Sandford (G) pitches, Ralph Terry (Yank pitcher) walks--crowd--Tony Kubek (Y) hits into D.P.,run scores--crowd--scoreboa 1-0---Tom Tresh (Y),great catch on Willie Mays (G)--crowd--Willie McCov (G)hits triple--crowd--CU Ralph Terry (Y) pitching--ss Orlando Cepeda(G strikes out--crowd--Matty Alou (G) pinch hit bunt single--crowd--Willie Mays (G)walk to plate--crowd--cu Terry pitch--Mays hits double--crowd--Willie McCovey (G) lines to Bobby Richardson (Y),end game--crowd--team into clubhouse--inside clubhouse--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASEBALL--HL YR--STADIUM--SKOWRON--NY YANKS--S.F.GIANTS--BOYER--SANFORD-TERRY-CROWD-KUBE TRESH--MAYS--MC COVEY--CEPEDA--ALOU--RICHARDSON--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC COVEY:(Willie McCovey of S.F.Giants in Worlc Series 1962)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. 1A
Subject SPORTS REVIEWS OF 1962 BASEBALL		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 108	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Yankee Stadium,crowd--cu same--Chuck Hiller(Giants)grand slam homer--runner score--crowd--Tom Tresh(Y)home run--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(rain,2 shots--crowd--Willie McCovey(G) out to Bobby Richardson(Y)----------

Date of Event 1962

NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HULLER--S.F.GIANTS--NY YANKEES--TRESH--MC COVEY--RICHARDSON--WEATHER--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MC COVEY:(Willie McCovey at spring training with Giants--3.64)	Can No. 37-18	Roll No. 3

Subject SPRING IS HERE--BASEBALL GIANTS BEGIN TRAINING	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-119	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks ARIZONA:(ss giant team on field, followed by dog carrying glove--cu Mgr.Alvin Dark, Whitey Lockman, Larry Jansen, Harry "Cookie" Lavagetto which is the coaching staff--cu pitchers Jack Sanford,and other (unidentified),Bob Bolin, Don Larsen,Bob Shaw, Bob Hndley and another--cu 3 spectators--cu catchers,Tom Haller & Del Crandall--Jim Hart at third--Jose Pagan at short--Jim Davenport at 2nd--Willie Mays makes famous basket-catch--ls battery practice--Willie Mays bats--Orlando Cepeda batting--Willie McCovey bats--crowd--ss team-----------

Date of Event 3/2/64

ARIZONA--BASEBALL--DOG--DARK--LOCKMAN--JANSEN--LAVAGETTO--SANFORD--SHAW
BOLIN--LARSEN--HENDLEY--SPECTATORS--HALLER--CRANDALL--PAGAN--DAVENPORT-
MAYS--CEPEDA--MC COVEY--TRAINING--HART--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC COVEY:(Willie McCovey,SF Giant player at spring training--1964)

Can No. 7696 x

Roll No. 1

Subject SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS SPRING TRAINING - 1964

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans. BK.NO: 7462-4 Can No. none
			800	

Date of Event 2/28/64

Description and Remarks CASA GRANDE,ARIZONA:(cu Mgr. Alvin Dark, Whitey Lockman, Larry Jensen, Cookie Lavagetto on bench, 2 shots--cu them--ls team run on field,Bob Shaw pitcher(#29) followed by springer spaniel carrying glove,both go to mound--med cu Shaw take glove from dog,dog sits,watch him pitch--med cu dog runs off caera,Shaw watch(bs)--dog back in pic,Shaw throws ball,dog chases,bring it back--Shaw pitch,dog sits behind him,watches--ls sev.quick shots of players--ls batting cage,Orlando Cepeda(30)bats--cu Cepeda on baseline, catches ball--bs stands,Willie McCovey leaning over,catches ball,runner crosses first base--ls fielder,run for ball,cover third--player Jim Davenport cover second (#12),catch,throw--med.cu.Jose Pagan,ss--bs of

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Pagan--cu 3 players--bs batter Orlando Cepeda(see catcher Del Crandall Cepeda swings,misses,swings again--ls headon Willia Mays at bat,attempt swing sev.times--closer same--ls field,Willie McCovey runs to base into pic--ls field Bob Shaw crosses base--ls field,player into pic,cross bas chase ball--Billy O'Dell covers base,catches ball--Willie McCovey into pix,scoops ball,base runner to 1st--Willie McCovey in pic,fg,another player cross base--groups players with bats--3 players, Mays, McCovey & ?--ls fielder--cu Pagan--longer shot same--ls batting cage, Tom Haller #5 batting--ls Orlando Cepeda bats--medpitcher on mound,cus they step up and pitch--Catchers Tom Haller;Del Crandall don equip--cu batter McCovey in cag--hs filed--spectators,2 shots--cu same--cu from waist down,Cepeda scoops ball,fuller shot to cu--follow shot ground ball--mcu Del Crandall--shot "Motor Inn" sign,"San Francisco Giants Operating Francisco Grande, pan to motel--CUT STORY:team run on field followed by dog with glove-cu Dark,Lockman,Jansen,Lavagetto--mcu pitcher Jack Sanford(#33) then another(unidentifiable),Bob Bolin (#42),Don Larsen(#18) Bob Shaw (#29),Bob Hendley (38) and another--spectators,cu--catchers Haller & Crandall don gear--Jim Hart(#16)--cu ss Jose Pagan(#15)throws ball--Jim Davenport(12)run to base,catch,fire it--ss Willie Mays(24)

(2) 7696 x 1

makes famous basket catch--ls batting practice--cu Mays bats--bs Cradnall, catcher, & Orlando Cepeda (#30) bats--cu in cage, Willie McCovey (#44) bats--spectators--team-group shot,with bats, swinging, talking,etc.------------------------------

CASA GRANDE,ARIZONA--SF GIANTS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DARK--LOCKMAN--JANSEN--LAVAGETTO--SHAW--DOG--ODDITIES--HUMAN INT(Animal)--CEPEDA--MC COVEY--DAVENPORT--PAGAN--CRANDALL--MAYS--O'DELL--HALLER--CRANDALL--SPECTATORS--SIGNS--SANFORD--BOLIN--LARSEN--HART--

MC COY, MAYOR (PRESENT AT OPENING OF STADIUM)	**Can No.** 15-99	**Roll No.** LOCALS

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM NEW WASH.MONUMENT: UNITED NATIONS DAY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEX:ST.LOUIS,MO:PAWTUCKET,RI.
FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

Date of Event 7-1-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

McCOY(BIBBER)WINS SLUGGING BOUT WITH WRESTLER BABE ZAHARIS:

Can No. 11- 758

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:SKIING:UNDERWATER BOXING:MIAMI U FOOTBALL:AQUAPLANES:REF GETS KO'ED IN WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY IDA.

SKIING

Date of Event 3-25-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC COY,Bob: Tech runs 50 yds downed

Can No. 22-297

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)SO.CAL.40 WASH. 28
(B)DUKE 27 GA.TECH.14
(C) WRESTLING

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length 6
120
133
127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) & (B) Selected Scenes

Can No. (C) 6212 x 4,500

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:USC's Jim Powers passes--caught by Pat Duff--twists,turns,finally down--Powers pass--caught by Duff--shoestring catch--he's down--Jim Powers makes line play for TD--Powers long pass--to Al Cantor--he keeps running,never caught,for TD--Wash's Heinrich passes caught by Hugh McElhenny--he goes,grabbed by 4 USC men,he gets away,zigzag,down--Heinrich over for TD--crowds cheer homecoming day--Powers pass--caught by Duff--and over------CUTS: Selected scenes------------------ATLANTA,GA:At Grant Field,Duke's Buster Humpreys passes--caught by Dick Harvin, TD--fellow slides after him--crowd--D's Billy Cox through for 45 yeds,end run--Cox passes to Hughes--he catches--he's down--Cox passes--deflected to Friedlund--crowd--

Date of Event 10-29/30-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Tech's Southard passes--ball knocked out his hands and
Curl, Duke guard is away--down--Friedlund reverse thru
center, goes, twists and down just short of goal--Duke's
Jack Mounie over for TD--scoreboard: 14-7 favor Duke--
Tech's Friedlund passes--intercepted--Wild down--Jack
Mounie over for TD--crowd--Tech's Bob McCoy around end,
plows 50 yds right thru, slam bang down--Roy Thompson
around r. end for TD--CUTS: Selected Scenes--------------
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN.--Ivon Robert of Montreal and Fred Atkins
of Australia, giving each other business in wrestling ring
crowd--Atkins knowks Robert over ropes and out of ring--
crowd and gal in center applauds--Robert tries to get back
in ring, Atkins pushes ref out of way, goes after Robert--
knocks Robert down again as he sits on edge of ring--Rober
grabs Atkins and hauls him over ropes--CU, Atkins grabs
Robert, throws him to floor outside ring--starts kicking hi
Robert gets up, starts beating Atkins--ref trying to separa
them--HS empty ring and fellows boxing outside it--crowd
and gal still applauding--Back in ring, Atkins has Robert

McCOY:(Bob McCoy,Ga.Tech.,football player makes TD..game at Grant Field,Atlanta, Ga.--10/50)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL.(A)PRINCETON-27 CORNELL-0
(B)KENTUCKY-28 GA.TECH. 14
(C)UCLA-20 PURDUE 6

Cameraman (A)PRIESTLEY
(B)SANDERS
(C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 101 92 118				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks ~~XXXXMT~~ PRINCETON,NJ:(At Palmer Stadium,crowd packed--Princeton's Dick Kazmaier spin off right tackle,nice run,down--Kazmaier over for Princeton TD--crowd--Kazmaier off on 70yd romp & over for TD--crowd--Kazmaier pass,caught by Edward Reed and then to John Bunnell on a lateral pass but he's down--Jack Davison over for TD--crowd--Cornell pass intercepted by P's Dick Pivirotto,he twists,spins,down--Princeton's Jack McCandless,right tackl over for TD,dives--final score Princeton 27 - Cornell 0--.

ATLANTA,GA:(At Grant Field, Tech's Bob McCoy thru rt.tackle. T's Darrell Crawford pass to Bob McCoy complete for TD--crowd--Ky's Vito Parilli pass caught by Clayton Webb good

Date of Event 10-28-1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for ten yards--Ky's Clayton Webb on fake line play,end ru for TD--crowd--Ky's Parilli pass to Ben Zarankacomplete--Parilli looks,pass to Harry Jones complete,over for TD--crowd--Ky's Bill Jamerson long run,over for TD----------- LAFAYETTE,INDIANA;crowd--Dick Schnaible's pass for Purdue is intercepted by UCLA's Joe Sabol and he's over for TD--crowd--UCLA Dave Williams thru line,nailed--UCLA Joe Marvin over for TD--crowd quiet--Purdue's Dale Samuels pass to Neil Schmidt complete--Samuels pass to Phil Klezek complete--crowd wild--Purdue kickoff caught by UCLA Ted Narleski and he's right thru for TD--Ted Nrleski butts over, finally over for TD--final score UCLA 20-Purdue 6--- PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U.--FOOTBALL--CORNELL U--STADIUM--CROWD--KAZMAIER--REED--BUNNELL--PIVIROTTO--MC CANDLESS--ATLANTA,GA--GRANT FIELD--MC COY--CRAWFORD--PARILLI--WEBB--ZARANKA--JONES--JAMERSON--LAFAYETTE,IND--PURDUE U--UCLA--SCHNAIBLE--SABOL--WILLIAMS--MARVIN--SAMUELS--SCHMIDT--KLEZEK--NARLESKI-- DAVISON(Princeton Game)

McCOY, GEN. FRANK	Can No. V.4 R. 16	Roll No. 8

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS GROUP SAILS IN HOPE OF ENDING WARCRISIS	Cameraman McHenry

Length 107	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 187 x-5

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Mayor Angelo Rossi welcomes Count Luigi Aldrovandi Marescotti of Italy--Gen. Henri Claudel of France--Dr. Heinrich Schnee of Germany--Gen. Frank McCoy of U.S.--Earl Lytton of England aboard vessel--fade of scenes of ruins--President Coolidge pulling out from dock

(over)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.16	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as: COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--
GEN. HENRI CLAUDEL--DR. HEINRICH SCHNEE--PRES. COOLIDGE
(ship)--EARL LYTTON--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

McCOY,MAJ. GEN. FRANK,

Can No. V.4 R. 31

Roll No. 7

Subject LEAGUE COMMISSION SILENT AFTER VISIT TO WAR ZONE RUINS

Cameraman Freeman-Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
114	103			Cuts 990 ft. Can No 244x-1 238x-4

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--various shots of Lord Lytton, Dr. Heinrich Schnee-Henry Claudel, Maj. Gen. Frank McCoy--shots of ruined guns of Woosung forts--line of autos driving thru sts of ruins in the Chapei district
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--RUINS--WOOSUNG FORTS--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--LORD LYTTON--DR. HEINRICH SCNEE--HENRY CLAUDEL

Date of Event 3-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

McCOY,Gen.Frank	Can No. 229x	Roll No. 9

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS PARLEY AT SHANGHAI

Cameraman
FREEMAN.

Length 190	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date of Event 3-15-32

Description and Remarks Shanghai,China-- group of delegation c.u.Lord Lytton introducing delegates--Lord Lytton with Gen.Gaston K.Wang of 19th Chinese Army--l. to r.Count Aldrovandi Marescotti,Dr. Wellington Koo,Lord Lytton,Gen.Gaston K.Wang, Wu Ten Chen Mayor of Shanghai,Dr.Quo,Gen.Frank McCoy--top Dr.Heinrich Schnee(Claudel didn't pose)--c.u.Gen.Gaston K.Wang

Also listed as:OVER

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SHANGHAI, CHINA--WU TEN CHEN MAYOR--LORD LYTTON--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--GEN. GASTON K. WANG--COUNT LUIGI ALDROVANDI MARESCOTTI--DR. WELLINGTON KOO--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DR. HEINRICH SCHNEE

SOUND.

McCOY, MAJ. GEN. FRANK R.
(Grand Marshal ARMY PARADE NYC)

Can No. V 9 R 553

Roll No. 5

Subject 20,000 PARADE DOWN FIFTH AV ON ARMY DAY

Cameraman WINNER TRAYNM GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2217x1,2,3,1930 **Can No.**
71	59			

Description and Remarks

ARMY DAY

N Y C

Date of Event 4.10/37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
McCOY, MAJ-GEN FRANK (GOVERNORS ISLE FETE)		2338x6

Subject GOVERNOR'S ISLAND TERCENTENARY	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND NY

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCOY, MAJ.GEN.F. (CU)GROUP PEARL HARBOR BD OF INQUIRY	**Can No.** 4327 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject BOARD OF INQUIRY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATION

WASH DC

12-19-41

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
McCOY, Maj.Gen.Frank(PEARL HARBOR INV.COMM)AT GRAVES OF HEROES)	15-48	2

Subject AMERICA'S ANSWER:GM MFG ARMS:FLYING FORTRESS PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC COY, MAJ. GEN. F. (PRESIDING JUDGE AT SPY TRIAL)	**Can No.** 15-101	**Roll No.** 1

Subject FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCOY, FRANK R. (makes opening remarks as Far Eastern Advisory Commission convenes in Washington)

Can No. 3612x

Roll No. 2

Subject FAR EASTERN ADVISORY COMMISSION MEET TRUMAN AND OPEN SESSION

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. Trumn stands with members of Allied Advisory Commission on Japn on the steps of the White House--scenes made from various angles, also show cameramen--The Far Eastern Advisory Commission convenes in the State Dept showing Frank R. McCoy making the opening remarks--High elevation scenes committee in session--scene of committee at table.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: MEETINGS: COMMITTEES: COMMISSIONS: JAPAN: PRESS: TRUMAN: MCCOY:

Date of Event 10-31-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCOY, MAJ. GEN. F.J. (Byrnes turns first meeting of Advisory Cmmission over to McCoy)

NGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 3812 X

Roll No. 3

Subject STATEMENT BY BYRNES AT OPENING OF ADVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman LYONS & GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
440				

Description and Remarks

Secy of State James F. Byrnes welcomes reps. f 10 countries, members of the Comm.--2" stare speech-4" ake-6" take- 2" as Secy turns over meeting to Maj. Gen. F. McCoy--LR Lester B. Pearson, C.A. Berendsen, F.E. Naggiar, ei Tao-ming, Lord Halifax--LR Dr. A. Louden, Dr. H.V. Evatt, yrnes, Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai, Brig. Gen. Carlos Romulo--s--Pearson, Evatt, Halifax, Louden, Tao-ming, Bajpai, omulo--cu McCoy.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: CONFERENCES: COMMISSIONS: DIPLOMATS: SPEECHES: SOUND: BYRNES: MCCOY: PEARSON: BERENDSEN: NAGGIAR: TAO-MING: HALIFAX: LOUDEN: EVATT: LOUDEN: BAJPAI: ROMULO: SPEECH

Date of Event 10-31-45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCOY, Joseph F. (worked in Edison Lab. 1880)

Can No. 2859 x

Roll No. 1

Subject EDISON TOWER

Cameraman WINNER

Length 322

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MENLO PK NJ

BLDGS (EDISON TOWER)

Date of Event 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCOY, Kid (eu former pug)
employed by Ford

Can No. V.9 R. 589

Roll No. 4

Subject CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST FOR
AT RIVER ROUGE PLANT

Cameraman SIMON

Length 54	**Neg.** 44	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2402x4 **Can No.** 290

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

DETROIT

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCOY, LOREN (9 yr. old child horseman puts pony over record jumps)

Can No. V.7 R.416

Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject CHILD HORSEMAN PUTS PONY OVER RECORD JUMPS

Cameraman LEMBECK LYONS

Length 73

Neg. 61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1567x2,3

Can No. 1530

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--WILMINGTON, O.

Also as: STUNTS--HORSE--LEAPING LINDY(HORSE)

10-18-35 **Date of Event**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCOY, Comm. Melvil, H. (wife and daughter Jeanne, Mc Coy looking ~~at globe, pointing out in Wash)~~

	Can No. 17 254	**Roll No.** 1
Subject BARE JAP ATROCITIES		**Cameraman** [illegible]-LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] ft. **Can No.**
275	271			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] MASS--Commander Melvin [illegible] 1/44
McCoy wife and daughter Jeanne--McCoy
looking at globe, pointing out spot [illegible]
--SOUND TALE BY McCOY, DESCRIBES ATROCITIES--LIBRARY
scenes of Corregidor I.I. in [illegible] Americans surrendering--
[illegible] with hands up--more cave shots, Jap soldiers and
Japanese soldiers. [illegible] scenes--American prisoners marching,
[illegible]--HONG KONG, CHINA-English Army officers(prisoners
[illegible] prisoners in
[illegible] hands in Bataan [illegible]
MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS--sign MAYWOOD, ILL.--women standing in
front of [illegible] shots of their sons etc. [illegible]
[illegible] MRS. A. MacArthur, pointing to pix of her

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CRACKEN

Can No. 72

Roll No. 5

Subject Van Orman victon in 19th Gordon Bennet international race.

Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	38	45		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.

See BALLOON RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MC CRACKEN:(Mr.McCracken, Chrmn of U.of Penn Board of Trustees at Penn-Wisc.game--11/18/50-in Phila)

Can No. 23-407 23-407

Roll No. 5 5

Subject
FOOTBALL
PENN 20 WISCONSIN 0

Cameraman
PRIESTLY & BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	120			P.- Junked Can No. B-6473x4

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(At Franklin Field, hs Franklin Field--Gov.Elect John S.Fine,his two sons and Francis Bagnell, star of Penn--crowd cheering--XXXXXXXXXXXXX--"Reds" Bagnell pass to Warren Horton complete but Horton fumbles and then Bagnell falls on ball to recover it for 1st down--crowd cheering--P's Alan G.Corbo laterals to Reds and 27 yds gain to a 1st down--Reds Bagnell goes three yds for a TD--crowd cheering. Bagnell long run,32 yds--Bagnell runs,down along sideline hide ball behind back--Bagnell run again and over for a TD after 13 yd gain--he gets kissed--CUTS: includes add on game--also,Gov.Fine's two sons get footballs from Bagnell

Date of Event 11-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

& Mr.McCracken,Chairman of U.of Penn board of Trustees--
good xls stadium--

PHILA,PA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--FINE--BAGNELL--HORTON--FAMILIE
BOYS--CORBO--OSCULATION--PRESENTATIONS--MC CRACKEN--U.of
PENN--U. OF WISCONSIN--

M~~A~~C CRACKEN, Alan	Can No. 79	Roll No. 1

Subject U. S. BALLOON WINS GORDON BENNETT TROPHY	Cameraman Earnhart

Length T-38	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Louis, Mo.

see BALLOON - race

Date of Event 9/28/29

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

McCRACKEN:(T.L.McCracken,Pres.of Rocky Mt.Assn awards trophies to winners of ski meet in Montana--3/3/51--"A" story below)

Can No.	24-437
Roll No.	3
Subject	SPORTS: (A) WHITEFISH SKIING (B) DODGERS TRAINING (Except Detroit, Pitts, St. Louis, Chicago)
Cameraman	(A) [illegible] (B) SANDERS
Length	6 105 61
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts Can No.	(A) 6551x2, 602ft. (B) 6554x1, 503ft.
Date of Event	(A) March 3, 1951 (B) March 7, 1951
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks WHITEFISH, MONTANA: (On "Big Mountain" skiers on hill--start, one man down--cu stop watches--2 shots, starts--slalom--judges stand around, snowing heavily--2 shots slalom--group watching--group watching--downhill start, man down fast--one down, disappears, then over hump--man passing finish line in blizzard--2 shots down very fast--one man spills--man with camera following him--guy hits tree--another spill--CUTS: More on same--winner of women's trial both in downhill & slalom was Katy Rodolph--winner of men's downhill was Ernie McCullough--Men's Slalom winner was G. Berge--trophy winners for highest combined points were Katy Rodolph & Jack Nagle, both of Sun Valley--trophies given by Pres. of

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

No. Rocky Mt. Assn--T. L. McCracken-----------------VERO BEACH, FLA: group of Dodger players with Mgr. Chuck Dressen--cu Dressen--Dodger Wives' Cheering Section--Rex Barney pitch--Don Newcomb pitch--Rmeacher Rowe pitch(before Newcombe)--Ralph Branca pitch--Campanella, Roy catching--2 shots, Carl Furillo batting--Jackie Robinson fields ball and dishes it over to PeeWee Reese and Reese throws it away--------CUTS: more on training--"DODGERTOWN" sign--squad limbering up--coaches wit Dressen are Jake Pitler, Clyde Sukeforth & Harry Lavagetto--Carl Erskine, rookie pitcher--Ervin Palica throws knuckleball from behind catcher--sluggers Duke Snider, Tom Brown, Camapanella, Furillo & Robinson--Dressen coaching Daniel Bankhead on mound-------------------WHITEFISH, MONTANA--SKIING--MOUNTAIN--DEVICES--SNOW--BLIZZARD--SPILLS--RODOLPH--BERGE--MC CULLOUGH--NAGLE--TROPHIES--McCRACKEN--VERO BEACH, FLORIDA BASEBALL--TRAINING--DODGERS--DRESSEN--FAMILIES--BARNEY--ROWE--NEWCOMB--BRANCA--CAMPANELLA--FURILLO--ROBINSON--REESE SIGN--Pitler--SUKE~~O~~FORTH--LAVAGETTO--ERSKINE--PALICA--BANKHEAD --

MacCRACKEN, Wm.P.(AfrMail Investigation)	Can No. V.6 R. 223	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIR MAIL CONTRACTS; ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB	Cameraman LYONS-LIBR.

Length 107	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 363 Can No. 921x2

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C.

PRES.ROOSEVELT--SEN.BLACK--AIR MAIL--
C.W.JURNEY--MAIL--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION
FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS--MOUNTAINS--
ALFONS VLANDA--COL.L.H.BRITTIN--
SETH RICHARDSON

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MacCRACKEN(quizzed) (WILLIAM P.) airmail	**Can No.** 917 x	**Roll No.** 8 7

Subject MAcCRACKEN BROUGHT TO COURT	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 48	**Neg.** 48	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATIONS

AIRMAIL--COURT--GARNETT--HOGAN

Date of Event 2-32-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

O V E R

MacCRACKEN (quizzed) (William P)	**Can No.** 917 x	**Roll No.** 8

Subject MacCRACKEN ARRESTED	**Cameraman** Lyons

Length 178	**Neg.** 178	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Also as: Washington, D.C.--INVESTIGATIon--
JURNEY--AIR MAIL

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MacDANIEL (AP CORRESPONDENT)

Can No. V. IO R686

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE: AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McDANIEL,Bruce(from State Dept..
in San Francisco,Calif.)

Can No. 13-384

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD'S EYES ON SECURITY CONFERENCE

Cameraman
LIONG-TUGANDER-FOX
PARAMOUNT
McHENRY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	188		

Cuts 5010x1,2,3,4,5,6,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,D.C.--at White House,LS group
of U.S.Delegation to Frisco Conference around
F.D.R.--CU FDR--group cu,L.R.Sol Bloom,Dean [illegible]
Gildersleeve,Sen.Tom Connally--another CU group,Secr State
Stettinius,Comdr.Harold Stassen,Sen.A.Vandenburg and Rep.
Charles A.Eaton--LS group with FDR--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF
[illegible] Bay and bridge(LIBRARY SHOT)--street scene in
[illegible] scenes of Fairmont Hotel on top Nob Hill--2
scenes [illegible] Mark Hopkins Hotel--2 scenes St.Francis Drake
Hotel--MS Civic Center, City Hall in BG--[illegible] scenes of War
[illegible] Opera House and War Memorial Veterans Bldg.where
[illegible] will be held--WASHINGTON,D.C.--[illegible] group of
[illegible] at long table--[illegible] Stettinius--side shot of

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] and SOUND SPEECH [illegible]

[illegible] Conference- CUTS:add on scenes [illegible] [illegible]gates,delegates leaving White House [illegible] [illegible] Dept. and walking over to White House on steps White House--add scenes of SOUND INTERVIEW Stettinius--scenic views of San Francisco;add.on Veterans Bldgs. and Hotels;scenes of Chinatown;var.shots of street cars passing--skyline of Financial center taken from Nob Hill--feeding pigeons in Union Square,var.shots--end of cable car line,showing how trolleys are turned around--Gen.views San Francisco's "Cliff House" and Seal Rocks--old Mission Dolores--San Francisco's Civic Auditorium--interior shots of Mayor Lapham and officials of State Dept.including James Bogan,Thomas Brooks,Bruce McDaniel,Marjorie Emerson, John Peurifoy,Charles Thomson,Emily Bowling,Charles Child-GOOD SHOTS of Golden Gate Bridge and Frisco Bay,looking toward Bay--var.angles of Bridge--shot of Bridge from Ocean side,waves coming in--

MAC DONALD(MRS.A.L. sponsor in Canada at the launching of the ~~ships for victory)~~

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SHIPS FOR VICTORY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
141	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA----prow of Destroyer MICMAC--launch 10/25/43
cut-in sign name)--Mrs.A.L.MacDonald,
sponsor--Micmac Indians looking on--break-
ing bottle--line of Can.Sailors--down she goes--
Sig of welder to launch another ship--S.S.DUNDURN,
tanker goes down, sideways launching--Frigate ORKNEY
going down--RESOLUTE, Algerine Minesweeper launched--
Hitting bottle on freighter, SS FORT ESPERANCE, down
she goes--
CANADA--LAUNCHING--MacDONALD--TYPES (MICMAC INDIANS)--
HALIFAX,N.S.--CAN.NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--BOATS SHIPS
WALKERVILLE,ONT --S.S.DUNDURN--VICTORIA,B.C.--
H.M.C.S.ORKNEY--[illegible]--HMS RESOLUTE--MONTREAL,
S.S.FORT ESPERANCE--WAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC DONALD:(Alastair McDonald at Liberal convention)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. CANADA

Subject LIBERALS IN CONVENTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
93	87			5924x9..750ft

Description and Remarks

TTAWA,ONTARIO:at Landsdown Park,group
oing in with plans--inside park looking
ver layout--scene shows McKenzie King with
ionel Chevrier--2 shots Angus L.MacDonald,side shot--
aul Martin at desk & cu with cigar--C.D.Howe at mike &
nspecting plane bldg.--James Gardiner,cu and walking
hot--1 to r STUART XXXXXXX G arson and J.L.Ilsley--
u Douglas Abbott--Brooke Claxton with fur coated mounty
nd cu--ls parliament bldg--CUTS:pan shot meeting of
at'l Convention Committe of the Nat'l Liberal Federation
ith chairman J.Gordon Fogo,K.C.addressing meeting--
to ro Geo.McIlraith,M.P.,L.L.Coulter and A.G.McLean--

Date of Event JULY 6-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

l to ro J.A.Blanchette,MP,Alastair McDonald,Allen &
eaudoin--ls to r J.J. Connally,KC & Allan L.Woodrow--
noth r shot Fogo--l to r Beaudoin,Ayme Lafontaine,KC and
.E.Kidd--Kidd and Fogo--H.E.Kidd--gen'l shots meeting--
ed shot orkman painting roof of the Coliseum a bright
ilver--committee in front of gates at park--Fogo speaks
to committee about arrangements for the convention--
eaudoin asks question in French--Blanchette replies to
is question--King and St.Laurent--

TTAWA--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--COLISEUM--COMMITTEES--
EETINGS--KING--CHEVRIER--MAC DONALD--MARTIN--HOWE--
ARDINER--GARSON--ILSLEY--ABBOTT--CLAXTON--POLICE--
ANADIAN PARILIMENT BLDGS--FOGO--MC ILRAITH--COULTER--
C LEAN--BLANCHETTE--MAC DONALD--BEAUDOIN--LAFONTAINE--
IDD--LABORERS--ST LAURENT--

MACDONALD,Hon.Angus(Opens the door
f new howpital to let Mrs.Holt
enter, in Canada)

	Can No. 17 273	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject HOLT NAVAL HOSPITAL	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 99	**Neg.** 91	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUEBEC, CANADA--ls of Holt Mansion-- 5/1/44
Mrs. Holt hands over the keys Hon. Angus
Macdonald--Navy Ensign flag raised--new
Hospital is blessed by Rev. Bourret and Van Somer-Shea--
Hon. Angus Macdonald opens the door for Mrs. Holt, she
enters--crowd follows--still pix of her son--still pix
of Surgeon Comm. Frank Scully who first started the
idea of this home--master bedroom, patients in bed
4 scenes--library, men reading--man playing radio
and reads magazine--man writing letter, sev scenes--
ls of bldg--
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--BLDGS. (HOLT MANSION)--HOLT--
CEREMONIES--MACDONALD--FLAG--HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS--
[illegible]--FLAG--UP [illegible]--RADIO--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACDONALD, Naval Min. Angus (Present the premiere of the Corvette K-225 in Canada)

Can No. 16-235

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACDONALD, Hon. Angus (coming aboard minesweeper with Adm. Jones on his inspection in England)

Can No. 18-369

Roll No. ANADA

Subject NAVY'S CHIEF ON INSPECTION

Cameraman F WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, Can No.
85	57			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.....Admiral Geo. J. Jones and Hon. Angus MacDonald coming aboard minesweep. shakes hands with officers--CU MacDonald--CU flag flying--talking to sailors--piping him ashore--

ENGLAND--WAR.--XXXXXXXX CAN. NAVY--JONES--MacDONALD--FLAG--

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACDONALD, ANGUS PREMIER(crowning Queen)

Can No. 19-510

Roll No. CANADA I CI

Subject BLOSSOM FESTIVAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 79	**Neg.** 74	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA CANADA(ANNAPOLIS VALLEY)

CU apple blossoms--LS blossoms..closer shot same--Queen crowned by Premier Angus MacDonald--CU crowd--Queen walking with train bearers--2 shots,girls laying wreath on Evangeline's Monument at Grand Pre Memorial Park, pan to statue--Queen and girls among apple blossoms,--CU Queen smiling--

NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--FLOWERS--ORCHARDS--FESTIVALS--MACDONALD--MONUMENTS--PARKS--GIRLS--

Date of Event 6/6/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD, PREMIER ANGUS: (Premier addresses graduating class at St. Francis Xavier Univ.)	Issue Number 5323x8	

Subject ST.FRANCIS XAVIER CONVOCATION BESTOWS DEGREE ON James Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 470ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4684-6 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/46

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA:(cu St.Francis Xavier Univ.crest--flag of Nova Scotia on bldg--var.scs.campus buildings--papal flag flown--St.Ninians Cathedral--var.bldgs--cu Premier Angus L.MacDonald--Cardinal McGuigan--Mac Donald with Msgr.P.J.Nicholson,UNiv.Pres. and Cardinal McGuigan with Archbishop Morrison,Chancellor of the Univ.taking places in procession-procession--var.scs,speeches--ceremonies,etc--

ANTOGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA--MAC DONALD,Premier Angus--ST.FRANCIS XAVIER UNI
--MC GUIGAN,James Cardinal--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MacDONALD, PREMIER A (presents pkge. to H.Mathers--NOVA SCOTIA FLAS SAILS SEAS AGAIN) HALIFAX, NS CANADA	V.20 R.5	CD LCL

Subject NOVA SCOTIA FLAG SAILS SEAS AGAIN	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Premier A.MacDonald presents pkge to Harry Mathers--cu pkge, onlookers--gets pkge with plaque, Capt. raises flag (R. Harris) men look, flag breaks, ls ship SS CUMBERLAND COUNTRY, flag, cu flag--CUTS: ditto.

HALIFAX, NS, CAN: MacDONALD: MATHERS: PLAQUE:
FLAG: SS CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Date of Event 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACDONALD,PREMIER A.(cu he gives Capt.Sanchez Sharp trophy
EDGEPORT,CAN. HAMILTON,ONT,CAN.

Can No. V.20R. 74

Roll No. CAN.

Subject INTERNATL TUNA CHAMPS
MISS CANADA WELCOMED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	110-104 91-85	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** Junk

Description and Remarks Fleet trawls at dwn,aboard haul hem in,fish fite in water,hauling,cu's ish,hauling in,with tackle,cu's group biggest u Capt.Sanchez gets Sharp trophy by Premier A.MacDonald-- u Mrs.Crowninshield wihh hers--MISS CANADA:out of plane ith trophies Miss Margaret Marshall--cu smiles,parade thru streets,in car,shakes with Mayor S.Lawrence--ticker ape--with folkds,ma & pa--cu Maggie--CUTS:ditto
EDGEPORT,CAN:HAMILTON,CAN:FISHING:FISH:XXXX FISHING BOATS
MacDONALD:MARSHALL:BEAUTY:RECEPTION:LAWRENCE

Date of Event 9-13-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD:(Angus MacDonald
at Liberal Convention)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No.

Subject LIBERALS IN CO VENTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
93	87			**Can No.** 5324x9..750ft

Description and Remarks

TTAWA ONTARIO:at Landsdown Park,group
oing in with plans--inside park looking
ver layout--scene shows McKenzie King with
ionel Chevrier--2 shots Angus L.MacDonald,side shot--
aul Martin at desk & cu with cigar--C.D.Howe at mike &
nspecting plane bldg.--James Gardiner,cu and wakking
shot--l to r STUART XXXXXXX G arson and J.L.Ilsley--
u Douglas Abbott--Brooke Claxton with fur coated mounty
nd cu--ls parliament bldg--CUTS:pan shot meeting of
at'l Convention Committe of the Nat'l Liberal Federation
ith chairman J.Gordon Fogo,K.C.addressing meeting--
to ro Geo.McIlraith,M.P.,L.L.Coulter and A.G.McLean--

Date of Event JULY 6-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to r J. Blanchette,Que,Mr,[illegible] McDonald,Allen &
eaudoin--ls to r J.J. Connally,KC && Allen L.Woodrow--
noth r shot Fogo--l to r Beaudoin,Ayme Lafontaine,KC and
.E.Kidd--Kidd and Fogo--H.E.Kidd--gen'l shots meeting--
ed shot orkman painting roof of the Coliseum a bright
ilver--committee in front of gates at park--Fogo speaks
o committee about arrangements for the convention--
Beaudoin asks question in French--Blanchette replies to
is question--King and St.Laurent--

TTAWA--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--COLISEUM--COMMITTEES--
EETINGS--KING--CHEVRIER--MAC DONALD--MARTIN--HOWE--
ARDINER--GARSON--ILSLEY--ABBOTT--CLAXTON--POLICE--
ANA IAN PARILIMENT BLDGS--FOGO--MC ILRAITH--COULTER--
C LEAN--BLANCHETTE--MAC DONALD--BEAUDOIN--LAFONTAINE--
IDD--LABORERS--ST LAURENT--

MacDonald, ANGUS(cu premier of Nava Scotia--another shot of him sitting at conference table)

	Can No. 21-168	Roll No. -

Subject	Cameraman
21-168 ST.LAURENT NEW LEADER OF LIBERALS	CANADA ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5960x1,2 1834ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:ls convention hall--2 shots MacKenzie King waving--crowd applauds--sign NOVA SCOTIA--ballotingmarking ballots 2 shots--put ballots in box--announcing winner--crowd applauds--guy going nuts--King and St.Laurent--St.Laurent & family cu Louie--CUTS:another shot Collisseum--var shots delegates arriving--2 shots Thomas McKercher,oldest delegate,he was at the convention in 1893--delegates entering collisseum King registers for convention--cu Angus MacDonald,premier of Nova SCotia--cu C.D.Howe.min.of trade and commerce--Newfiundland,which is to become a tenth province is represented by 1 to r F.G.Bradley(leader),Ray Petten, and Joseph Smallwood,secy.2 shots

Date of Event AUG 8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

headed by two pipers,the procession of Cabinet ministers
proceed to the convention King,Howe,MacKinnon,Gibson,
St.Laurent and Mitchell--King arriving on platform--King
opens convention--King pins rivvon on Tom McKercher--var
shots resolutions committee meeting,led by chairman Lamb
cu l to r Hon.Paul Martin,min.of nat'l health and welfar
and Hon Angus MacDonald sitting on resolution committee-
var shots committee--cu enlargement of pic of Sir Wilfre
Laurier,Liberal leader from whom King took over--Pic of
King--crowd applauding--cu St.Laurent and James Gardiner
min of agriculture--cu l to r Hon Paul Martin and St.Lau
cu l to r Powers,W.Begin and Gardiner--cu Powers--var.
provincial committee rooms where delegates meet to discu
strategy,Gardiner shakes hands with delegates from Saska
chewan--Manitoba delegates entering their room--var sho
committee rooms in action--King arrives at hall to open
convention--crowd sings "GOD SAVE THE KING"var.shots Kin
making last speech as prime minister and leader of liber
party--var shots congradulating ST.LAURENT--

21-148(3)

St.Laurent speaking--King congratulates St.Laurent--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--KING--DELEGAT
ST.LAURENT--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--FAMILIES--COLLISSEUM--
McKERCHER--OLD PEOPLE--MacDONALD--HOWE--BRADLEY--PETTEN--
SMALLWOOD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--MacKINNON--GIBSON--MITCHE
LAMBERT--MARTIN--LAURIER--GARDINER--EGIN--POWERS--SINGIN
SPEECH(KING)--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--CANADIAN GOVT.--

another shot LSO cut signal--plane lands on deck--CUTS: add.shot Weizmann and wife -- Jewish and U.S.flags flying outside hotel--pilots coming out of ready room to man planes--shots of Saipan's bow cutting thru water--photogs running on jets--add.scenes takeoffs,in flight and gen'l deck activity--shots taken at Newport R.I. of formation

NEW YORK CITY--DIPLOMATS--QUEEN MARY--SHIPS--PRESS--MALIK--GRIFFIS--WEST--HOTELS--ISRAEL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FLAGS--WEIZMANN--CAMERAMEN--PHILADELPHIA--TRUMAN--VISITS--CARS--GIRARD COLLEGE--ARCHECTECTURE--MISC.BLDGS--STATUES--STUDEN
CROWDS--TREES--CHILDREN--DEXTER,MICH--FAMILIES--WARDEN--OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES--THE HAGUE--FIRES--FIRE MEN & APPARATUS
BERNHARDT--VASES--DUTCH ARMY--SWORDS--JEWELS--ART & ARTISTS
PALACE--NEWPORT,R.I.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AVIATION--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--U.S.S. SAIPAN AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCENIC(NEWPORT)

OVERhead--AVS take-offs,landings and formation over Newport R.I.,waterfront of Newport, over the land--

MacDonald:(Premier Angus MacDonald at Dominion Provincial Conference-Sept.29,1950-in Qubec)

Can No.
23-392
23-392

Roll No.
Canada
Canada

Subject
DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	T-7			Can No. 6437x4

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,CANADA:PM Louis St.Laurent and Premier Joseph Smallwood walking to Gov.Gen'l country home--ms Premier Angus MacDonald--ms Premier Frost arrives--ms Mr.Smallwood with glasses and Mr.Johnson,Premire of BC go for a spin betweens session in one of Quebec's well known Caleche(carriages)--delegates walk promenade boardwalk leading Gov.Gen.Alexander and MacDonald on Nova Scoti folowed by mrMaurice Duplessis of Que. with St.Laurent and Premiere Byron Johnson--St.Laurent looks through telescope as Frost and Smallwood look on--ms of photograpers--poses shot group--parliament bldg--mr.Duplessis shakes with MacDonald--talking,near camera,Premiere Walter Jones

Date of Event
SEPT 29-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Prin e Edward Island, Premier Johnson of B.C. and Premire Douglas Campbell of Manitoba--ms in session, Mr. Johnson in center of Premire Campbell--two ministers talking--ms Hon Paul Martin, an unknown gent, and Prs. Frost-St. Laurent sitting is confernece--CUTS: cuple ls's of Quebec Parliament bldgs--pan shot of Premires--var shots Premiers--ms Premier Manning as he and party arrive--ms one of the Ministers is a little camera shy--ms Smallwood arriving--ms delegates await Prime Minister--ms St.Laurent opens session--ms session over Mr. Hohnson leaves folowed by Duplessis then by St.Laurent--Justice Minister Garson, short with glasses is cornered by reporters as he leaves--

QUEBEC, CANADA--CONFERENCE--CANADIAN GOVT--ST, LAURENT--SMALLWOOD--MacDONALD-- FROST--JOHNSON--CONVEYANCES--ALEXANDER--DUPLESSIS--TELESCOPE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--JONES--XXXXXX CAMPBELL--MARTIN--MANNING--GARSON--PRESS--

SCENIC--

MacDONALD, PREMIER ANGUS (at mine in Moose River, N.S. where men are trapped)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject MEN TRAPPED IN MINE RESCUED AFTER 10 DAYS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 274	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1722x1,360 Can No. 1723x4,415

Description and Remarks

SEE: HL OF YR.--MOOSE RIVER, N.S.

Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--MINES
RESCUES--ROBERTSON--SCADDING

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACDONALD (ANGUS(DEFENSE MINISTER FOR THE NAVY	**Can No.** 12-903	**Roll No.** 1cl

Subject U.S. EDITORS VISIT CANADA AS GUESTS OF DEFENSE HEADS	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 82	**Neg.** 72	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event	8-40
Used No.	**Date**

. SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDONALD, Hon Angus (appeal for War Savings Certificates)

Can No. cuts 14-33

Roll No. CANADA

Subject THOUSANDS VIEW MIL NAVAL DISPLAY AT PIER. IN MIDST OF WAR DOMINION HONORS HEROES OF 1914-18

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAN DEF.

MONTREAL

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDONALD,Angus (HON)at White House
CANADA MISSION)CUTS ONLY

Can No. 14-45

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS:FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDONALD(CAN.NAVY MIN.) GREETS KNOX	**Can No.** 41588 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject SECY KNOX IN MONTREAL	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 842	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE.

WAR AID

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MACDONALD, ANGUS
(IN OTTAWA SEES CANADIAN PRODUCTION)

Can No. 4567 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject
TALE OF TWO CITIES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MACDONALD) ANGUS HON L CUS IN CUTS.	**Can No.** 15-93	**Roll No.** 1c1s

Subject WAR HEROES HAILED BY CITY DEDICATE SEA CADET"SHIPS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACDONALD: HON ANGUS NEW MIN OF NAVY FOR ONTARIO, CANADA	**Can No.** 16-186	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject NEW PREMIER ELECTED	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 83 TORONTO, ONT:	**Neg.** 85	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Hon.H.Nixon elected new premier of Ontario--dropping ballots,Nixon casts vote,Roebuck runner up,group Hon.Angus and Mrs. MacDonald,Min of Navy,Mr & Mrs Geo.Fulford,cus,CD How and Col.Mulock--cu Hon.McLarty--group Sen.Joe Bench,Hon. C.Wilson and H.Kirby--Hon C.Gibson & Roebuck,crowds,ls and cu Nixon,crowds--CUTS ditto. Nixon talk unused

TORONTO,ONT:NIXON:ELECTION:POLITICS:
MacDONALD:HOWE:McLARTY:SOUND:SPEECH:

Date of Event 5-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacDONALD, B.(1s banquet at Wash. St.
Press Club--Gov.Wallgren presents egg to author,he holds
egg and she has bood,cu
autographing book--puts on egg corsage--
she is B.MacDonald author of the Egg and I)

SEATTLE,WASH

Can No. 19-538

Roll No. 3

Subject EGG BRINGS HOME BACON

Cameraman NELSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
62	56			**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:1s banquet at Wash.St.Press Club--Gov.Wallgren presents egg to author,he holds egg and she has book cu autographing book,presents millionth dozen eggs in box,autographs,puts on egg corsage--CUTS:ditto.she is Betty MacDonald author of the Egg and I

SEATTLE,WASH: EGGS--THEATRICAL--STUNTS--
BOOKS--MacDONALD--WALLGREN

Date of Event 9-12-46.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacDONALD) CU.NAVY MIN.CABINET MEMBERS MEET ON CONSCRIPTION ISSUE	**Can No.** 15-53	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject CONSCRIPTION BIG ISSUE AS CANADA'S PARLIAMENT OPENS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PARLIAMENT OPENS

CANADA

Date of Event 1-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDONALD(D.)ON AERIAL HIGHWAY MAPPING EXPEDITION	**Can No.** 3491 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject [illegible] SURVEY OF BC- ALASKA HIGHWAY (AERIAL ROUTE)	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
776 dev.lav.				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA (ETC)

FLITES

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDONALD(D.A.---in his office with others--$1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED)
NYC:FREEPORT,LI.BKLYN,NY.

Can No. 18-553

Roll No. 2

Subject $1,000,000 SWINGLE RING UNCOVERED

Cameraman SMITH MARKMANN FORDHAM HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
157	150		

Cuts 5424x15,14,13 170ft.
Can No. 5427x7,4,6,5, 480ft.

Date of Event 11-3-46

Description and Remarks ls Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs & press, handcuffed to dicks--into car & away, at DA's office door, coming down hall, stops, cu Nickel, ls Mergenthaler Linotype Co--cu sign--photostats cancelled checks--Da MacDonald others--ls Nickel house in Freeport, his boat, canal, Pt Wash, house, angles, cu No.5 fifth Ave. home at 81st--ls cu jewels on card, fur coats, mink, cu Nickel--CUTS: ditto.

NYC:FREEPORT,LI:PT WASHINGTON,LI:BKLYN,NY:PENN STATION:
NICKEL:PRESS:POLICE:MERGENTHALER CO(BLDG)MacDONALD:
RESIDENCES:FURS:JEWELS:SWINDLES:CRIMES.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD:(Dave MacDonald,race driver,
killed in flaming crash at Indianapolis
"500" 5/30/64)NO PIX HIM,JUST BURNING CAR

MAC DONALD:(Dave MacDonald,race driver, killed in flaming crash at Indianapolis "500" 5/30/64)NO PIX HIM,JUST BURNING CAR	**Can No.** 37-44 37-44	**Roll No.** 4 4

Subject TRAGEDY AT "500"--TWO DRIVERS KILLED IN RACING CLASSIC	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-221	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,IND.:(ls crowds enter--crowd,stands--start of race--crowd--ss cars around track--ss same,other side track--cu man with binocs--cu crash,hits wall bursts into flames--ss flames in Dave MacDonald's car(completely envelops it,killing him),Eddie Sachs' car slams into it and he was also killed--ss flames and driver of third car, runs from flames, and over the fence,badly burned but survived--crowd--cu girl crying--ss cars around track--ss same--ss car No.6 with wheel coming off--ss flagging down car No.98 on fire, driver Parnelli Jones jumps out,clothes on fire-he rolls himself on ground,others run to help--ss cars around track--ss race from stands--cu cars speed by--crowd--Cars No.1 & 2 raacing by--cu man with flag--ss winner A.J.Foyt into pit--crowd--he kisses wife

Date of Event 6/1/64

SEE OVER

INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--DISASTER-FIRE-ACCIDENTS-RACES-WOUNDED--FOYT--FEATS--

FORM 2020 - 15M - 4/60-L **OVER** PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacDONALD, DEPUTY POLICE COMM.(SOUND)at Kids Roller Skate Race, N.Y.C.)

Can No. 1870 x

Roll No. 3

Subject KIDS ROLLER SKATE RACE

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 366

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROLLER SKATING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RACES--POLICE--BOYS--CHILDREN--MacDONALD--SOUND--SPEECH

8-2-36 **Date of Event**

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC DONALD (1st Lieut.Helen who accompanied Mary Churchill on her inspection of WACs at Daytona Beach,Fla)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	16-222	2

Subject
CHURCHILL'S AT U.S.SHRINE

Cameraman
TUGANDER
RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	100		

Cuts 1191x2,3
350 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA.--Mrs.Churchill walks to tomb receives wreath and places it on tomb--stands back at attention--cu of wreath--ls of statue--cu of Mrs. Churchill and Mary--DAYTONA,BEACH,FLA. coming in on jeep, Mary Churchill driving--walking over to inspect WAC lifeguards--cu of Mary--watching life saving demonstration--CUTS: Mary talking to WAACS--Mrs.Churchill talking to WACs--CU Mrs.Churchill--Mary arriving at Lifeguard Station--accompanied by 1stLieut.Helen MacDonald--driving jeep etc.
ARLINGTON,VA.--UNKNOWN SOLDIER'S TOMB--MRS.CHURCHILL
MARY CHURCHILL, WAC, JEEP, GIRLS, [illegible]
MacDONALD,H

5/1/3/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacDONALD, DR. (of the U. of Toronto at Dunlap Observatory)	**Can No.** V.7 R.359	**Roll No.** 4

Subject DUNLAP OBSERVATORY (BL)	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 32	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1334x6 **Can No.** 220

Description and Remarks

SEE: OBSERVATORY--RICHMOND HILL,CANADA

Also as: BLDG(DUNLAP OBSERVATORY)---
SCIENCE--ASTRONOMY--DUNLAP--O OF TORONTO
CHANT--BRUCES--DYSON--YOUNG

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MacDONALD, DR. (SUNTAN METER)	v10 r 630	7

Subject BACK WATCHER GUARDS BEAUTIES AGST SUNBURN	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 71	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2638x4,470 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BATHING BEAUTIES

MIAMI

Date of Event 1/4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC DONALD - Elizabeth	Can No. 81	Roll No. 4

Subject MAC DONALD MEETS HOOVER

Cameraman
Lyons
Moran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-51	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

See MAC DONALD - Ramsay

Date of Event 10/7/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MAC DONALD, Eliz.	Can No. 82	Roll No. 4

Subject MAC DONALD IS MADE A "DOCTOR OF LAWS"	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T-45½	Neg. 69½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C. & Philadelphia, Pa.

See - MAC DONALD, Ramsay

Date of Event 10/19/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MAC DONALD, Eliz.

Can No. 90

Roll No. 3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD HOME

Cameraman Empire

Length T-21	Neg.	Dupe 30	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Liverpool, Eng.

See MAC DONALD, Ramsay

01\

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

McDONALD(COMMDR.EUGENE)PRESENTS
WIND MACHINES TO GLIDER SCHOOL

	Can No. 13-989	**Roll No.** 2

Subject AVIATION:OPEN CAPITAL AIRPORT:
WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE FACTORY:ARMY
GLIDER PILOTS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACDONALD (GEO.)PAPAL MARQUISE CHOIR & ORGAN MUSIC	**Can No.** V.IO R70I	**Roll No.** I

Subject .IMPRESSIVE RITES FOR CARDINAL HAYES AT ST. PAT'S

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-9-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacDONALD, SIR GORDON(shot of him with family--nother shot in cuts of him alone)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND VOTE FAVORS CANADA UNION	**Cameraman** ASSOC. PATHE

Length 7	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** SEE BELOW **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FOUNDLAND:is group at table in Ottawa--cu PM McKenzie
ng and F.Gordon Bradley--map Newfoundland--
ov.Sir Gordon MacDonald of NF and family--cu Mr.O'Leary
eader of Responsible Govt.--cu Chester Crosby,who favors
onomic union with U.S.--is typical fishing village in NF--
anging up posters announcing election 5 shots--people
ing in to vote 2 shots--shots Joe Smallwood leader of
nfederation party being congratulated--shaking with
erybody--CUTS5948x2..673ft:var camapign poster--
Newfoundland parliament bldgx(Colonial bldg)--montage
ewspaper headlines--var shots U.S.Army installation in
wfoundland--add polling stations--pan shot city of

Date of Event JUN 22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

t.John's capitol of Newfoundland--var stock shots of
scnees made when delegation from Newfoundland met with
anadian delegation of cabinet ministers--Newfoundland
elegation walking toward parliament bldgs to attend the
naugural meeting with PM King--tilt from Peace Tower to
elegation entering--Honourable F.Gordon Bradley,leader
Newfoundland delegation outlines the purpose of the
etings(SOUND)--5946x5..282ft:mcu MacDonald--Dr.H.L.Pottle
Crosby--Hon/H.W.Quinton--add.scenes used--

TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICAL--FAMILIES--
RADLEY--KING--MacDONALD--O'LEARY--NEWFOUNDLAND--VILLAGES--
ENICS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--ELECTIONS--SMALLWOOD--POSTERS--
OLONIAL BLDG--U.S.ARMY--CAMPS--ST.JOHN'S NF--MEETINGS--
ROSBY--QUINTON--POTTLE--SPEECH(BRADLEY)--

McDONALD, Grace (of BABES IN ARMS)	Can No. 2081 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOUSE IN CELLOPHANE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 188	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MANHASSETT, L.I.

CELLOPHANE.

Date of Event 4-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacDonald, HOUGHTON W.C. Capt. (2 scenes MacDonald, M.P; Rear Adm. Grant and Rear Adm. Taylor)	**Can No.** 19-492	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject CANADA'S NEWEST FLATTOP	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
93	87			5274x1 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--LS silhouette shot of plane carrier H.M.C.S. WARRIOR--2 AVs carrier--planes overhead--AV flying low alongside carrier--2 scenes, crew reading Canadian paper--CU Can. flag--2 scenes, Capt. Houghton, W.C. Macdonald, M.P; Rear Adm. Grant and Rear Adm. Taylor--sailors down plank for shore leave--LS pan of carrier at dock--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..planes taking off Warrior..and in air (FIREFLY)--Warrior app.dock--crew on deck--White flag on stern--lifebelts with ship's name--
HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--PLANE CARRIERS--CAN. NAVY--
HMCS WARRIOR--FLAGS--McDONALD--GRANT--TAYLOR--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event 5/4/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD:(Irene MacDonald in Canada diving meet at Tourney--1950)

Can No. 23-381
23-381

Roll No. Canada
CANADA

Subject DOMINION SWIMMING TOURNEY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VERDUN,QUEBEC,CAN:(Women back stroke start--crowd--(At Verdun Natatorium)--on way back. Irene Strong wins--climbing out of pool--Irene MacDonald in a backward spring forward dive(slomoti Evelyn Buchanan in a back spring dive--Bill Patrick in a backward spring forward dive,slow motion--Leo Vigeant, cu him,he's Dominion Diving Champion--cu Winners,Leo Vige and Evelyn Buchanan-------------------------
VERDUN,QUE.CAN--SWIMMING--DIVING--STADIUMS(Natatorium)--STRONG--MAC DONADD--BUCHANAN--PATRICK--VIGEANT--WATERSPO

Date of Event 8-23-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DONALD: (Irene McDonald diving at Vancouver, BC--7/27/57)

Can No. 30-62

30-62

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject AQUATIC STARS VIE FOR CANADA CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 123

Neg. 116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Date of Event 7/27/57

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (hs at finish line, Bill Slater coming in just ahead of Cameron Grout of Montreal--Slater wins, close--two shake hands--cu Slater--110 yd. finals and cu Grout--women free style--cu Helen Stewart of Vancouver's Dolphin Swim Club--hi platform dive--Irene McDonald diving--cu out of pool--lowboard, Bill Patric Jerry Anderson, loser, shakes with winner Bill Patrick--Patrick in handstand from hi platform--crowd applaud--Patrick, cu----------------------

VANCOUVER, BC--DIVING--CONTESTS--SLATER--GROUT--STEWART--SWIMMING--MC DONALD--PATRICK--ANDERSON--CROWD--WATER SPORTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD:(Irene MacDonald diving in women's championships in San Francisco Calif--7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-56

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORSE RACE(won by "Resaca" in the Oaks) (B)DIVING(Champs Gary Tobian & "P.J"Pope)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 4 3-45 3-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks DELAWARE PK,DELAWARE:(ms crowd--horses coming around into home stretch (winner was 3 yr.old filly named "Resaca" under jockey Manuel Ycaza)--------------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Don Harper of Cinncinnati in double somersault--aa same-- Bob Webster in back 2½,cu Webster--aa same--crowd--Gary Tobian,cu,going by camera--aasame--Mrs. June Irwin diving--Tahia Sparling diving--Irene MacDonald diving--Barbara MacAlister diving--her again diving--PaulaJean Pope diving-----winners were Tobian & Pope------

unknown **Date of Event** 7/13/59

Used No. **Date**

DELAWARE PK,DELAWARE--CROWD--HORSE RACE--RESACA--YCAZA--SPORTS HIGHLIGH

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DIVING--HARPER--WEBSTER--CROWD--TOBIAN--IRWIN--SPARLING--MAC DONALD--MAC ALISTER--POPE--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACDONALD (ISHBEL)&HUSBAND	**Can No.** 645 V. IO r6[illegible]	**Roll No.** 4
Subject PERSONALITIES PRINCESSES ZOG TOWNSEND DEANNA DURBIN WADLOW GIANT		**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM LYONS MARKMAN FORDHAM GEN. FILM SMITH GRAHAM

Length 54-46 27-22 36-31 29-24 29-24	**Neg.** 39-34	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2755x3;2757xI 2746x7 2752x4;275Ix8 **Can No.** 2752xI

Description and Remarks

WASH DC NYC ALTON ILL
SPEEN ENGL. EGYPT

SEE:ALTON ILL

D.DURBIN

Date of Event 2-27-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DONALD:(AMB. JAMES McDONALD REVIEWS HONOR GUARD IN TEL AVIV)	**Can No.** 22-238	**Roll No.**

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PALESTINE ENVOY (B)PARADE (C)CHIEFS OF STAFF MEET FOX NO DO	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 6	**Neg.** 70 74 54	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

TEL AVIV,PALESTINE:Ambassador James McDonald reviews hono guard--2 flags,U.S. and Israel--McDonald walks in opens envelope with credentials--bs he reads credentials to Pres.Chaim Weizman and Prime Minister Davi Ben Gurion--McDonald's daughter and wife look on--1 to r McDonald,Weizman and BenGurion--cu McD. and Weizman-- MADRID,SPAIN:gen.shot parade(title)--Naval cadets pass-- Generalissimo Franco saluting--Military academy cadets parading--hs parade--Moorish troops--bs same--2 shots ski troops--army cycles and sidecars--tanks by,reviewing stan in bg--KEY WEST,FLA:group(title)cu Gen.Dwight Eisenhower-- slo pan,Admiral Louis Denfield,Gen.Omar Bradley and SEE OVER

Date of Event 4/25	
Used No.	**Date**

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg--group attable tilt up--posing for fotogs--hs shots down on table(MEETING TO CLEAR UP TRADITIONAL RIVALRIES BETWEEN THE ARMED FORCES AND CLEAR THE WAY FOR UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S.) CUTS:(A)Book No.5434-7 is marked hold on dispo sheet 5105x9....add.shots of parade in Spain and on scenes used-5106x9...Capt.William G.Lalor,U.S.N.--Lt.Gen.Albert C. Wedemeyer,deputy chief staff charge plans and combat operations--Vice Adm.A.D.Struble,vice chief naval operati Lt.Gen.Lauris Norstad,deputy chief staff operations,-Maj. Gen.Alfred Gruenther,director joint chiefs--press working on chiefs of staff individually--

TEL AVIV,PALESTINE--DIPLOMATS--McDONALD--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG ISRAEL)--WEIZMANN--BenGURION--POLITICAL--MADRID,SPAIN--PARADES--FRANCO--SPAINISH ARMY--KEY WEST,FLA--EISENHOWER-DENFIELD--BRADLEY--BANDENBERG--MEETINGS--U.S.DEFENSE-ALOR--WEDEMEYER--STRUBLE--NORSTAD--GRUENTHER--PRESS-

MAC DONALD: (Jas. J. MacDonald, first U.S. Amb. to Israel, speaks in NYC about Israel Bonds--9/51--SOUND "B" story

Can No. 24-491 | Roll No. 4

SOUND (B) 24-491 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER HONORED (B) ISRAEL BONDS (C) GOLD DIGGERS

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) HARDE (C) POLYGOON

Length (A) 47 (B) 72 (C) 74 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6727x5, 375 ft (B) junked (C) Can No. CS 6722x5

Date of Event 9-51

Description and Remarks MARNES-LA-COQUETTE, FRANCE: Gen. D. D. Eisenhower walking with Mayor Minsud--'s building, crowd around--Mayor hold up certificate making him an honorary citizen of the municipality, Ike walks along--crowd--Ike gets the certificate--kids look on--Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower gets floral bouquet--cu Mrs. Ike--cu smiling Ike--CUTS: Statue of Louis Pasteur who died in Marnes--cu of crowd Ike passes, crowd applauds--receiving citation, add. shots--

NEW YORK CITY: (Mr. James J. MacDonald, first U.S. Amb. to Israel with Bess Myerson (former Miss America) and Shoshana Damari Israeli actress-singer, shakes with both--cu Israel bond--cu MacDonald talks (SOUND) on behalf of Israel bonds---------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-491-4 --

EGMOND,HOLLAND:(hishot sign up for treasure hunt--ls beach--large crowd digging--4 shots digging,cu--dog digging--more digging--cu kids,see box--dig it out--dog finds a bone--kids on shoulders,carried away with box--------------------

(A)MARNES-LA-COQUETTE,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--MINAUD--PRESENTATIONS--CITIZENSHIP--CROWD--FLOWERS--STATUE--PASTEUR--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAC DONALD--DIPLOMATS--MYERSON--DAMARI--SPEECH(MacDonald)--CHARITY--
(C)EGMOND,HOLLAND--ODDITIES--BEACH--CROWD--TREASURE HUNT--DOG--CHILDREN--

MAC DONALD, JEANNETTE: (Film star attends Rio Film Festival)

Issue Number 27-552-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS
LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATICN (C)OPERATICN PHIL-
PPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)RIO CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET

Cameraman (A)(B) PATHE
(C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON
(E)HEARST
(F)FARA(NFB)

Length
A) 45 (D) 67
B) 47 (E) 64
C) 44 (F) 69

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (CUTS IKD-SEE CS only

Can No. CS after each story)

Date of Event March 1954

Description and Remarks

American
(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter
rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids,
an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped
rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--
S7260x7--(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America
lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who
re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand,
dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath---
These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces
n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9----------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-552-2

ier--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States---------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
de--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med ls--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

(3) 27-552-2

olley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/singer Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
oor----CSonly 7260x5--
---------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
eet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
oop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it---------------------------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his stepdaughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(more)

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

MacDONALD, Josephine (badminton player)	**Can No.** V.10 R.632	**Roll No.** 2

Subject BADMINTON STARS THRILL CROWDS BY SPECTACULAR PLAY	**Cameraman** FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 64	**Neg.** 54	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2659x3 **Can No.** 790

Description and Remarks

NYC

BADMINTON

Date of Event 1-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD,MALCOLM
(WITH KING-EDEN OTHERS TOUR INSPEC)
IN ENGLAND: OTTAWA,ONT (CANADA)

Can No. 16-17

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject AFRICAN WOUNDED
EDEN HERE ON WAY HOME

Cameraman HEARST: ASSOC.

Length 3-75
100-92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 966x4
965x6 592

Can No. 33

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND: ls nameplate on Red Cross ship ATLANTIS--men at dock, cus cross--waving, at rail, bandaged, makes V--ls ship--wounded wheeled out, another, cu smiles, with nurse, one armed, group wounded--OTTAWA: B-24 to landing, Eden undercarriage, shakes with McK King--planes linedup--cu Eden & King--walkby planes, 2 shots, shot Parliament House, ls, on steps--sound talk Eden--CUTS: ditto English, Malcolm MacDonald--Br. Hi-Commissioner in Canada--RAF training--Chamber for War Council meeting, Hon JL Ralston and Hon. CD Howe--ext. bldgs--Air Marshal Breadner--
EDEN TALK PROMISES BETTER WORLD AFTER WAR.

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ENGLAND:RED CROSS:SS ATLANTIS:WAR:BR.ARMY:MEDICAL:
HOSPITAL:OTTAWA,ONT:EDEN:TOUR:SOUND:SPEECH:KING:HOWE:
PARLIAMENT BLDGS(INT & EXT)MacDONALD:RALSTON:BREADNER:

MacDONALD, Malcolm (British High Commissioner and party in Canada)

Can No. 17-364

- -364

Roll No.

Subject PARLIAMENT IS OPENED

Cameraman ABBOTT-TIL

Length 182	**Neg.** 154	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--Still shot, ~~PARLIAMENT~~ 1/[illegible]/44
Parliament Bldgs.--Group of Cabinet Ministers waiting
for opening--CU Left to r--Min. of Labor
[illegible], Secretary of State Hon. Norman McLarty
Min. of Trade and Commerce McKinnon--Three more ministers
Hon. Gibson, Nat'l Revenue, Hon. A Fournier, Min. of Public
Works, Hon. LaFleche, Min. of Nat'l War Services--
CU Hon. T.A. Crerar, Min. of Mines and Resources--Hon. Louis
St. Laurent, Min. of Justice--Rohes Leader of the Progressive
Conservative Party Gordon Graydon chatting with Hon.
J.L. Ralston, Min. of Nat'l Defense--CU [illegible]
CU Hon. Ian Mackenzie, Min. of Pensions and National Health--
Hon. C.D. Howe, Min. of Munitions and Supply--CU Hon.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Legation [illegible]
and party a[illegible] and [illegible]--Belgian [illegible]
Baron Silve[illegible] Coldwell, leader of Canadian
Commonwealth [illegible] party--Prime Minister MacKenzie
King in fur co[illegible] Gov. General, Earl of Athlone
and Princess A[illegible] and entering bldg,--cutin
clock on tower [illegible]--still shot of ceremonies
in parliament--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG.--DIPLOMATS--
MITCHELL--McCLARTHY--MACKINNON--GIBSON--FOURNIER--
LaFLECHE--GRERER--ST.LAURENT--GRAYDON--RALSTON--
MacKENZIE--HOWE--POWER--CHINESE--MacDONALD--
SILVERCRUYS--COLDWELL--KING--ATHLONE--ALICE--CLOCKS--
BELGIANS--CAN.GOV'T.--

RT. HON. MALCOLM MACDONALD
(See underlined)

RT. HON. MALCOLM MACDONALD (See underlined)	**Can No.** 18-305	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject LEND LEASE FOR SOVIET IS SIGNED	**Cameraman** H. WRIGHT

Length 96	**Neg.** 88	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--Prime Minister in front of dignitaries--CU King signing Fourth Soviet Protocol--XCU signing--LS King putting down pen--Ray Atherton, U.S. Amb. to Canada signing--Rt. Hon. Malcolm MacDonald United Kingdom High Comm. signing--2 shots Hon. G. N. Zaroubin, Soviet Ambassador to Canada signing--King take copies--King handing out copies to signers--King shaking hands with signers.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--LEND LEASE--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--KING--ATHERTON--MacDONALD--ZAROUBIN--

Date of Event 4/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MacDONALD, HON MALCOLM (OPENS DAIRY EXP. CUS)

Can No. 14-29

Roll No. CAN.

Subject 10,000 DELEGATES OF DAIRY INDUSTRY AT BIG CONVENTION

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 93

Neg. 83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO

EXPOSITION

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD:(Marie,at rally for U.N.Kids at Madison Square Garden)

(SOUND)

(USED FOR TELEVISION)

	Can No. 21-147	**Roll No.** 1

Subject SECY. MARSHALL APPEALS FOR U.N. CHILDREN

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
87	79			**Can No.** 5896x3..300ft

Description and Remarks MADISON SQ GARDEN: lhs Madison Sq Garden--big crowd--mcu Secy Marshall making speech and applause--CUTS: Edgar Bergen--Bill Robinson (70 YEARS OLD TODAY)--Rockettes--Jane Wyman--Spyrous Skouras introduces Marshall--Marie MacDonald--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWDS--MARSHALL--SPEECHES--SOUND--BERGEN--ROBINSON--WYMAN--SKOURAS--MC DONALD--BIRTHDAYS--ROCKETTES--UNITED NATIONS--CHILDREN ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--

Date of Event MAY 25,1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DONALD:(Marie MacDonald visits Oak Ridge,Tenn.Atom Plant)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject ATOM OAK RIDGE OPENS DOORS TO PUBLIC

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	116			**Can No.** 6087x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event /19-1949

Used No. **Date**

'AK RIDGE,TENN.:running shot down line of bldgs--cars
own hi-Way in double line--large crowd--
arade with Legionaires in lead--float with gals
ueen of Oak Ridge--Lee Bowman by on back of car--crowd--
ice Pres.Alben Barkley and Marie MacDonald ls--cu Alben-
tomic Committee Chariman David Lillianthal and Sen.Brien
cMahon--at gate with ribbon stretched across--crowd
atching--boom the ribbon is severed by a burst of atomic
nergy--people entering bldg--sing Atomic Museum--ls room
ith isotope display--displays of isotopes cu fomm shots--
s Oak Ridge area with flag in fg--CUTS:add.crowds--
id.auto procession--running shot of homes--add.parade

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Barkley,McDonald and Adolphe Menjou--group Lee Bowman, McDonald,Barkley,Menjou--Gov.of Tenn.Gordon Browning and Barkley--cu Browning--Browning speaking--mechanical hands used to put lipstick on gals lips--is hsowing how hands are used by operators--var.shots inside museum of models showing how uranium is sperated,balls jumping around--cu model of uranium stock pile--model of uranium mining--

OAK RIDGE,TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CROWDS--PARADES--
BOWMAN--BARKLEY--McDONALD--McMAHON--CEREMONIES--
LILLIANTHAL--EXPLOSIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
SCENICS--MENJOU--BROWNING--DEMONSTRATIONS--MUSEUMS--

McDONLAND(J.)NAVY ENSLIETD MAN
CITED FORSQUALUS HEROISM

Can No. 12-843

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS: COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN DECORATED: MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDONALD,(NAVY MINISTER present
at the meeting in Canada)
(SOUND)

Can No.	17-296
Roll No.	CANADA
Subject	OUR PREMIER BACK HOME
Cameraman	ASSOCIATED
Length	107
Neg.	98
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	1973x2
Can No.	470
Date of Event	5/28/44

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--MacKenzie King getting out of plane..ls (NIGHT)--side shot getting out of plane--King shaking hands with J.L.Ralston--cu King smiling--shaking hands with colleagues and friends--INTERIOR..SOUND TALK BY MacKENZIE KING..on Premiers Conference in Eng. CUTS:add.on scenes used and greeting friends--pan shot of notables on hand to greet King..l.to r..Navy Minister MacDonald-Hon.J.E.Michaud,Min.of Fisheries-Hon.C.D.Howe, Min.of Munitions & Supply--Hon.T.A.Crerar,Min.of Mines and Resources--Air Min.Power with Defense Min.Ralston Agriculture Min.Gardiner and Postmaster General McLarty--add.on speech by King.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--CONFERENCE--AIRPORTS--
NIGHT--TYPEH--MACKENZIE KING--RALSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--
MacDONALD--MICHAUD--HOWE--CRERAR--POWER--GARDINER--
McCARTY--

MACDONALD(Navy Min with Mrs.Jackson and Labor Min.Mitchell in Canada)

MACDONALD(Navy Min with Mrs.Jackson and Labor Min.Mitchell in Canada)		Can No.		Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] welcome the King and Queen, 1939--
[illegible] 1941 the P.M. flies to Britain his first flight--
[illegible] for himself--autograph hunters besiege the
[illegible] the Quebec Conference 1943 with Churchill and FDR--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--BANQUET--KING--CRERAR--Ralston--MACKENZIE--ILSLEY--McCARTHY--GLEN--Macdonald--Jackson--MITCHELL--POWELL--STATUES--LAKE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--McGEER--BOARD--SPEECH--LIBRARY--HISTORICAL--OLD FILM--DUKE OF WINDSOR/WHEN PRINCE OF WALES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FLIGHTS--ELECTIONS--QUEBEC CANADA--CONFERENCE--CHURCHILL--FDR--

MacDONALD(PAPAL KNIGHT)ATTENDS REQUIEM MASS FOR POPE PIUS
HE & AL. SMITH

Can No. 11-746

Roll No. 21

Subject REVEREBT THRONGS JAM ST.PATRICK'S FOR REQUIEM MASS

Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** H & E junked **Can No.** 3269x4..330
69	59			

Description and Remarks

NYC

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-15-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MACdonald, Premier & Ishbel (leave for home)	**Can No.** V.5 R. 140	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BRITISH PREMIER FINISHES MISSION

Cameraman Lyons

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 100
66	57			**Can No.** 61ix, 4,5

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS

Also as:SEC.OF STATE HULL--MIN.BENNETT--PREMIER HERRIOT--R.R.TRAIN--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE LAWN)

Ml 22x

Date of Event 4-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AC DONALD:(Premier of NovaScotia at Parliament meeting)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA SEEKS TO AMEND ITS CONSTITUTION (SOUND)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6248 x 2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No. Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONSTITUTIONAL CONFERENCE--LS Parliament Bldg--2 shots,Premier Byron Johnson of B.C. enters the bldg.with one of his delegates (he's on left)--CU PremierJ. Walter Jones of Prince Edw.Isle,turns & enters bldg--inside gen. view--Premier Maurice Duplessis of Quebec/shakes with Premier John B.McNair,New Brunswick--Newfoundland group--seated CU Provincial TreasGagnon (Ganpyon) & Min.of Lands and Forests Bourque (Berk)--Brit.Col.delegation--Saskatchewan--Martin, Paul,Fed.Cabinet Minister and also C.Min.Gordon Bradley--CU Premier ~~[illegible]~~ Frost of Ontario and MacDonald of Nova Scotia--gen.view table--PM Louis St.Lawrent talks(and

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CONFERENCE--PARLIAMENT BLDG-
JOHNSON--JONES--DUPLESSIS--MCNAIR--GAGNON--BOURQUE--MARTIN
BRADLEY--FROST--MAC DONALD--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH(St. Laurent)

MAC DONALD, Ramsay	Can No. 76	Roll No. 1

Subject SMASHES ALL SPEED RECORDS IN SCHNEIDER CUP AIR RACES	Cameraman Wilson (London)

Length T-48	Neg. 126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Calshot, Eng.

See IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 9/11/29	
Used No.	Date
75	9/21/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

MAC DONALD - Ramsay	Can No. 80	Roll No. 3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD HERE	Cameraman Library

Length T-21	Neg. 29	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 - England's Premier, and his daughter visit the capital city.
2 - Semi closeup of Mac Donald
3 - Closeup of Mac Donald with daughter and Sir Esme Howard, British Ambassador.

Date of Event Library

Used No.	Date
80	10/5/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MAC DONALD - Ramsay

Can No. 81

Roll No. 4

Subject MAC DONALD MEETS HOOVER

Cameraman
Lyons
Moran

Length T-51

Neg. 63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

1 - England's Prime Minister calls on President at the White House
2 - Full length closeup of Hoover & MacDonald
3 - Long shot of Mrs. Hoover & Miss Mac Donald surrounded by a group of girl scouts.
4 - Long shot of Mac Donald addressing the Senate.

Date of Event 10/7/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MAC DONALD - Ramsay	Can No. 82	Roll No: 4

Subject MAC DONALD IS MADE A "DOCTOR OF LAWS"

Cameraman LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-45½	69½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

Date of Event 10/10/29

1 - George Washington University honors British Premier with degree.
2 - Closeup of MacDonald coming down the steps of George Washington University.
3 - Semi closeup of MacDonald placing wreath on Unknown Soldier's tomb.
4 - Semi closeup of MacDonald on steps of

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

Jefferson Hospital with his daughter and the Jefferson Hospital staff, at Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC DONALD, Ramsay	Can No. 90	Roll No. 3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD HOME	Cameraman Empire

Length T-21	Neg.	Dupe 30	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Liverpool, Eng.

1- Britain's Premier returns to England after his visit to America.

2- Long shot of the Premier & daughter surrounded by crowd.

3- Long shot of the Premier's arrival at No. 10 Downing Street, showing fog.

0/\

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MacDONALD, Ramsay	103	6

Subject	Cameraman
HOW GOOD IS YOUR NEWS MEMORY	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-31	S-84			

Description and Remarks here are the 10 leading figures in the news for 1929 according to foremost American editors: Herbert Hoover, Prince of Wales, Col. Lindbergh Benito Mussolini, Henry Ford, Thomas A. Edison, Lloyd George, Owen Young, Von Hindenberg, Ramsay MacDonald Also as: HENRY FORD--THOMAS A. EDISON--BENITO MUSSOLINI--COL. CHARLES A. LINDBERGH--PRINCE OF WALES--HERBERT HOOVER--LLOYD GEORGE--OWEN D. YOUNG--PAUL VON HINDENBERG.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
103 12-25-29	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MacDONALD, RAMSAY (at reception for Amy & Jim Mollison in 1930)	Can No. 1757 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AMY MOLLISON'S GREAT FLIGHT	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 86 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CR YDON,ENG.

Also as: MOLLISONS--FLIGHTS--
RECEPTION

1930
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAC DONALD. RAMSAY	Can No. V.3 R. 72	Roll No. 1

Subject KING CUTS SHORT VACATION IN EFFORT TO AVERT GOVERNMENT CRASH	Cameraman Universal

Length 108	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks Ballater, Scotland-King & Prince George arrive--inspect Highlander Guard of Honor--drive away--fade to crowds in Downing St.--Lord Sankey & Arthur Henderson arrive--Tom Shaw Herbert Morrison then Ramsay MacDonald arrives--crowds

(over)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.72	9-5-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: BRITISH ARMY, BALLATER, SCOTLAND, CROWDS, ARTHUR HENDERSON, LONDON, ENGLAND, CROWDS, PRINCE GEORGE OF ENGLAND, TOM SHAW, HERBERT MORRISON, KING GEORGE, LORD SANKEY

Mac DONALD, RAMSAY	Can No. V.3-R.64	Roll No. 1

Subject: MacDonald Surveys Reich Fixxv Fixxx Finances as Parley Nears End

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88	78			38 X 4 38 X 5

Date of Event: 7-28-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.64	8-8-31

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--Shots of Central Station with dignataries waiting for the arrival of MacDonald and Arthur Henderson --Chancellor Breuning welcomes MacDonald and Hxxx Arthur Henderson--greets Henry L. Stimson--British flag waves over station--visit Hindenberg's house--crowds cheer visitors

Also listed as: BERLIN, GERMANY, CHANCELLOR BREUNING, ARTHUR HENDERSON, CROWDS

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
McDONALD, RAMSAY	V.3 R.62	1

Subject 7-Power Conference meets to discuss German Finance aid

Cameraman Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
79	69			36 X 3 36 X 6

Description and Remarks London, Eng.--Stimson and Briand--l. to r. Andrew Mellon, Pierre Laval, Ramsay McDonald, Arthur Henderson, Stimson and Briand--Henderson smiling--Dino Grandi and Chancellor Bruening--McDonald leaves--auto leaving foreign office

Also listed as: Parliament, Stimson, Henderson, Grandi, London, Bruening, Laval & BRIAND

Date of Event 7-21-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.62	8-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MacDONALD, Ramsay
(France Defaults)

Can No.
V.4 R. 102

Roll No.
1

Subject
HERRIOT LOSES FIGHT TO PREVENT COUNTRY DEFAULTING ON DEBT

Cameraman
Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	82			LIBRARY Can No.

Description and Remarks
Paris,France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--ED HERRIOT

Also as: POLITICS--FRENCH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PRES LEBRUN--PAUL BONCOUR

Date of Event 14-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MacDONALD, Ramsay SOUND	Can No. 308 x	Roll No. 7		
Subject RAMSAY MACDONALD VISITS FRANCE			Cameraman Eclair	
Length 125	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--train arrives in Paris and MacDonald alights--MacDonald & Eduoard Herriot descending steps of bldg--c.u.MacDonald & Herriot--MacDonald with another French personality

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--R.R.TRAIN--EDOUARD HERRIOT--DIPLOMATS

Shots Used Vol.4 Rel.102

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MacDONALD, RAMSAY & ISHBEL	Can No. V. 5 R. 132	Roll No. 1

Subject MUSSOLINI LAUNCHES 4-POWER PEACE PLAN WITH BRITISH PREMIER

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385
102	91			Can No 590 x 1

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy---

Date of Event 3/18/19/33

For complete detail: ROME, ITALY--PEACE

Also as: SEAPLANE S66--OSTIA SEAPORT--ITALO BALBO--XXXXXX SIR JOHN SIMON--B. MUSSOLINI--NEWSPAPERMEN--BLDGS--SIR RONALD GRAHAM HON SURICH--DIPLOMA TS--CONFERENCE--EXHIBITION

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MacDONALD, Ramsay & Ishbel PART SOUND	Vol.5 R. 139	1

Subject FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman GIBSON-PATHE
EDWARDS-LYONS
150

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	157		

[illegible]
Cuts [illegible]
Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS

Also as:U.S.S.MACOM--SPEECH--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA.--R.R.TRAIN--ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT--MRS.DALL--INDIANS--GROVER WHALEN--MT. VERNON,VA.--N.Y.SKYLINE--S.S.BERENGARIA--WREATHE--SOUND

Lyons 120-150, 601x10, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MacDONALD, Ramsay
(speaks at Economic Conference)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.5R. 156	1

Subject ECONOMIC CONFERENCE BATTLES OVER TARRIF & DOLLAR INFLATION

Cameraman Gibson-Pathe
Graham-Topical-U

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
201	190			SEE BOTTOM

CONFERENCE

Description and Remarks
Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--SOUND--BLDGS (HALL OF FOSSILS)--KENSINGTON MUSEUM--DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES--PROF.MOLEY--PRESS HERBERT B.SWOPE--KING GEORGE--M.DALADIER--MR.LANSBURY

Cuts:G-760,664x6,Gra-2100,669x1,2--T.1650
650x1,2--P.140,668x3,U-360,668x4

Date of Event 6-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MacDONALD, Premier Ramsay
(speaks at R-101 ceremonies)
sound

Can No.
V.5R. 188

Roll No.
5

Subject
R-101 VICTIMS HONORED AS 2 NATIONS UNITE TO DEDICATE MEMORIAL

Cameraman
Eclair--Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 767x6
62	51			Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

ALLONE, FRANCE--CEREMONIES--DIRIGIBLE

Also as: SOUND--MEMORIAL--PLANE CRASHES--PREMIER DALADIER--WREATHES--aVIATION--FRENCH ARMY--SPEECH--DEDICATIOn

Date of Event
10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RAMSEY MacDONALD (Conference)	Can No. 668 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	Cameraman Universal

Length 417	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 417 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and And Remarks

CONFERENCE--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as:KENSINGTON MUSEUM--DIPLOMATS--
CROWDS--LONDON BOBBIES

Date of Event
6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MacDONALD, Ramsay (Prime Minister England)	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WORLD CONFERENCE	Cameraman Topical

Length 1533	Neg. 1533	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CONFERENCE--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN--CORDELL HULL --LITVINOFF--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACDONALD R. (at Braemar Gathering)

Can No. 756 x

Roll No. 3

Subject BRAEMAR GATHERING

Cameraman Topical

Length 387

Neg. 387

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SPORTS--BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND

Also as: SCOTS--WRESTLING--KING & QUEEN--PRINCE & PRINCESS OF CONNAUGHT--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--LORD ABERDEEN--R. MACDONALD--DANCING (SCOTS)

Date of Event 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MacDONALD, Ramsay (67 yr.old birthday)	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 7

Subject 67 YEARS YOUNG	Cameraman Universal

Length 23	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 23 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--semi c.u.of Ramsay MacDonald gesticulating with hands as he talks

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MAC DONALD,PM Ramsay of England--1933

Issue Number 7873x2,3

Subject RAMSAY MAC DONALD SPECIAL (London Preps For Conference--6/12/33)

Cameraman TOPICAL

Length about 1600ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BK NO: 516-10 caption filed under x-numbers(STOCK SHO

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1933

LONDON,ENGLAND:(In So.Kensington section of London,Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald returns to #10 Downing Street after hurried visit to new Geological Museum where forthcoming Great World Conference is to be held--gen.scs. int.of Museum,boarding up--men work at erecting int.structure--look down on floor--ext.Museum,sev.scenes--var.angles of exterior--see other museums along Exhibition Road--Imperial Museum with gleaming domes--ext.famous Victoria and Albert Museum,sev.scs.--var.views of the ext.of the Geological Museum and workmen,etc--AV same--AV Hyde Park--3 scs.Houses of Parliament--city and St.Paul's Cathedral--Palace-------- (NOTE:Foregoing was taken from caption sheet-----foloing scenes are con

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 7873x2,3

tained in spotsheet with material from Special--believe previous scenes are part of the special--Original caption was accidentally junked but contained no more information than above)----------------------------------

besides scenes previously listed, spotsheet listed the foloing: MacDonald with British officers--he lives in Scotland, scenes of his home--scenic---King George and Queen Elizabeth going to Parliament--Mac's train arrives PARIS, for visit--met by Fr. Premier Herriot--visits Rome--met by Benito Mussolini--var. scs.--arrives in NY on the MACON--he and daughter Ishbel leave ship--NY skyline--board train for WASHINGTON, DC--meets with FDR--visits UNKNOWN SOLDIER tomb--talks to U.S. Senate--at Press Dinner--(BELIEVE THERE IS NO TRACK OF SPEECH BUT CHECK FILM)--MacDonald with Cordell Hull, Bennett(?) and Herriot--boards train in Washington to leave for home--arrives back at #10 Downing St--shots of him with FDR--scs. of FDR Inauguration in Washington-----------------------(See extensive captions filed under x-number)-------------------------------------

LONDON, ENGLAND--MAC DONALD, Ramsay--BLDGS(England)--AIRVIEWS(England)--VISITS--WASHINGTON, DC--ENG. GOVT--

MacDONALD, Ramsay
(AUTHENTIC TALK WISHING ENGLAND A HAPPY NEW YEAR)

Can No. 881 x

Roll No. 5

Subject RAMSAY MacDONALD SENDS NEW YEAR'S GREETING

Cameraman Universal

Length 218

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. 218 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks London--ls and cu of Ramsay speaking of year gone by and wishing all England a Happy New Year--All ORIGINAL SOUND--good cu's of Mac

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MacDONALD, RAMSAY & ISHBEL (Anglo-French accord)	**Can No.** V.7 R.329	**Roll No.** 9

Subject ANGLO-FRENCH ACCORD	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 66	**Neg.** 58 dev	**Dupe** lav.	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREATY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FRENCH EMBASSY--FLAGS(BRITISH & FRENCH)--BALDWINS--JOHN & MRS. SIMON--FLANDIN--LAVAL--CHAMBERLAIN--RUNCIMAN--EDEN--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MacDONALD, RAMSAY (exits #10 Downing St.)	**Can No.** V.7 R.341	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BRITISH CABINET ACTS TO STIFLE THREAT OF WAR	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 50	**Neg.** 42	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1289x8 **Can No.** 42

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH GOVERNMENT--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: MEETING--BLDGS(DOWNING STREET)--SIMON--SANKEY--LONDONDERRY--HOARE--THOMAS--WOOD

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

MacDONALD, RAMSAY (at Stresa Meeting)

Can No. V.7 R.347

Roll No. 6

Subject ALLIED DELEGATES MEET TO DISCUSS NEW ARMS MOVES

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 84

Neg. 76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1306x5

Can No. 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREATY--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: PEACE--MEETING--ITAL.ARMY--SIMON--LAVAL--FLANDIN--ISLAND(BORROMEO) LAKE MAGGIORE

4-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MacDONALD, Former Premier Ramsay) SOUND TALK

Can No. V.7 R.397

Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject FORMER BRITISH PREMIER WARNS NATIONS ON WAR

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136		124 dev.lav.	

Cuts DUPE & LAV EACH

Can No. 1475x4,5,125

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND--var. lens shots Ramsay during his intimate interview on the topic of Italp-Ethiopian war and what might occur in the future.

LONDON, ENGLAND--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW ITALO-ETHIOP WAR.

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MAC DONALD:(Ramsay MacDonald,Br.PM. at Big three Conference--4/35~~00~~first story below

APR 35

Can No. 33-31

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter PArade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

makeup 4/24/59

Date of Event Apr.1935

Description and Remarks STREZA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--ls same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds------USA:(ls College--crow listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry banners--banne poster,3 shots--crowd-----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--him on Observation platform,2 shots-------NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade-----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 33-31-4

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--clims into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--[illegible]--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

[illegible] EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

MacDONALD, RAMSEY (leaves England for Stresa Conference)

Can No. 1300 x

Roll No. 7

Subject THE STRESA CONFERENCE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 37 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETINGS--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PEACE--TREATY--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--TYPES--HENDON AIRDROME--SIMON

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MacDONALD, RAMSEY (at Stresa Conference)	Can No. 1309 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STRESA PEACE CONFERENCE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 188 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: TREATIES--PEACE--MEETING--FLANDIN--LAVAL--LAKE MAGGIORE--AVIATION--TYPES--MUSSOLINI--SIMON--PRESS--TOMBS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MacDONALD, RAMSEY (at Stresa Meeting)	Can No. 1309 x	Roll No. 7

Subject THE STRESA MEETING	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 237	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: MEETING--PEACE--TREATIES--LAKE MAGGIORE--MUSSOLINI--LAVAL--FLANDIN

4-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MacDONALD, Ramsay (cu's and ls)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 614	**Roll No.** 4

Subject RAMSAY MacDONALD BRITISH STATESMAN DIES ON SHIPBOARD	**Cameraman** LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
40	30	dev.neg.		**Can No.**

Description and Remarks various shots of the beloved English statesman...

Date of Event 11-~~10~~9-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MacDONALD,Ramsay (laid to rest) shots of his family at ceremony)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 621	**Roll No.** 3

Subject IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK FUNERAL OF RAMSAY MacDONALD.	**Cameraman** GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 91	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 81 dev.	**Pos.** lav.	**Cuts** 2590x4 **Can No.** 130

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,ENG.casket on USS - - - - - APOLLO British cruiser, dissolve into closer vue down Plank--crowds,carrying box along wharf,Mac family folo at WESTMINSTER--Chauncey & Mrs.Baldwin, GOOD CU WALKING SHOT--cu Lloyd George walking shot,casket on shoulders-- cu Neville Chamberlain walking shot cu-- Mac family,cu Duke of Gloucester rep of King George family,(VI)--LOSSIEMOUTH SCOTLand.procession,car in van,cu 2 takeoff hats,etc.CUTS:J.H.Thomas walking

Date of Event 11-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot,Winston Churchill walking shot, tilt of Westminster Abbey--

PLYMOUTH,ENG.--HL OF YR--FUNERAL--NAVY--BALDWINS--GEORGE--

CHAMBERLIN--GLOUCESTER--WESTMINSTER,ENG.--THOMAS--CHURCHIL

LOSSIEMOUTH,SCOTLAND--WESTMINSTER,ABBEY(CHURCH)

McDONALD,MR.(U.S.representitave to Palestine leaving hall) ALESTINE	**Can No.** 6005x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject WEIZMAN ARRIVES PALESTINE	**Cameraman** BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 198	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Russian envoy to Palestine, r.Jershov--guards of honour--Ben Gurion rriving--Weizman passing guards of honour nd entering hall--session of council is opened-- en Gurion speaking--Weizman addressing--Mr.McDonald, S.A.representative,leaving--Prof Weizman and wife leaving nd driving-away,applauded by waiting crowds--

ALESTINE--JERSHOV--WEIZMAN--McDONALD--GURION--JARS-- ROWDS--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCRAE (LT.COL.JOHN)FAMED WAR POET PLAQUE UNVEILED AT HIS BIRTHPLACE	**Can No.** 10-725	**Roll No.** CAN

Subject PREMIER HEPBURN UNVEILS PLAQUE	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 98	**Neg.** 88	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** j/

Description and Remarks

GUELPH, ONT.

HEPBURN

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCRAIG, H.
(invents water bike)

Can No. 2705 x

Roll No. 3

Subject WATER GOING BICYCLE

Cameraman SINKEY

Length 482

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

BICYCLES

Date of Event 5-15-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCRANEY, BOB(completes a 12 yd pass for Dartmouth)

Can No. 21-184

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICHIGAN 14 * OREGON (B)PENN 26 - DARTMOUTH 14 (C)NO.CAROLINA 21 GEORGIA 14

Cameraman TRAYNHAM HESS SANDERS FORDHAM

Length 5

Neg. 92 138 100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. (A)6001x11 (B)6004x2 (C)6001x10

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:Title,Leo Koceski of Mich. around left end for 25yds--Charley Ortmann passes to Dick Rifenburg for a TD(60yds)--pan crowd--Norm VanBrocklin of Oregon completes a 15 yd pass to Dan Garza,Dan really gets belted,see him hold his head--Van Brocklin passes but it's intercepted by Ortmann--Ortmann passes to Van Summern,Bob that is for 15 yds,a stillman gets dumped on this play too--Charley Lentz passes 16yds to Tom Peterson for a TD--PHILA.PA:PENN BALL...Chas.Bednar fakes a kick and scoots around end for 35yds--crowd--Will Rhoads picks up 14yds--slo motion as Ray Dooney bulls over C for 2yds and TD--cro d--Al Sica in slo motion

Date of Event 10-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carries around end for Penn and he's over,makes somersaul
landing--Dartmouth ball...Bob McCraney passes to Dave
Beeman for 12--Gil Mueller passes to Bill Felton for TD--
crowd--Penn Ball...Sica passes to Rhoads for TD--ATHENS G
N.C.ball...Hosea Rodgers passes and it's intercepted by
Eli Maricich who romps 80yds for TD--crowd--N.C.ball..
Charley Justice passes toKen Powell for 35yds--Justice thr
Center for TD--Justice scores another--Ga.kicks and Justic
is under it and scoots for the longest run of the day and
a TD--CUTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES OF ALL GAMES**
ANN ARBOR,MICH--PHILA.PA--ATHENS,GA.--FOOTBALL--KOCESKI--
ORTMANN--PIFENBURG--VanBrocklin--GARZA--Vav SUMMERN--LENTZ
PETERSON--BEDNARIK--RHOADS--SLO MOTION--DOONEY--SICA--
McCRANEY--BEEMAN--MUELLER--FELTON--RODGERS--MARICICH--
JUSTICE--POWELL--

McCRARY: CAPT A.B. OF USN
SALUTES 135 WAVES WHO GET RATING OF
YEOMEN AT CEREMONY IN MILLEGEVILLE GA

Can No. 987 x

Roll No. 1

Subject GRADUATION WAVE SCHOOL

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
469				Can No.

Description and Remarks MILLEDGEVILLE, GA: (NAVAL SCHOOL)

Date of Event 4-17-43

135 Waves seamen get yeomen ratings--marching, drill, ceremonies, lineup review, add marching scenes, Capt A.B. McCrary USN salutes--add march, get diplomas from Lt. Commdr. Paul Schoeffel, CO of school--eus type gals--3 cheers, marching, drill perfection

MILLEDGEVILLE, GA: USN: SCHOOLS: GALS: WOMEN:
WAVES: DRILLS: McCRARY: SCHOEFFEL: GRADUATION

NATL DEF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CRARY:(Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-
at cerebral palsy show-NY-1950--
see 4th story on 2d & 3d sides)

Can No. 23-366
23-366

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SALUTE TO THE 4th (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman (A)HEARST(B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Length 6-52-95-48-58-62-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1 (D)C.S.6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Can No.

Date of Event June'50

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA: AS Valley o the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS: Appx.500 ft: scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S.only--------------------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-- look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:juhked----------------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure hea is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same----------E.

23-366(3)

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE-ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--IQUIQ CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

another explosion,camera rook with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work---AV city of Iquique where finishe xxx nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock------------BILBAO,SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco- Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs,2 shots--CUTS:Appx.200ft:Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of skirunners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass-------------NEW YORK CITY:At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room,ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

MC CRARY:(Jinx Falkenburg McCrary at opening of UI's "HARVEY" on behalf of NY Heart Fund-12/20/50)	Can No. 24-418	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman 6499x1, apex/ 725 ft. cuts

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	98			

NEW YORK CITY: (At Astor Theater le Broadway lights--Marquee showing "HARVEY"-U/I Picture Premiere--crowds--Mayor [illegible] Mr. Chas

12-20-50

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Mrs. Vincent Impelletieri--Mr. Al Daff, U-I [illegible]
Coburn, U/I Actor--hs crowds--Jinx Falkenburg McCrary &
Eddie Cantor--crowds--2 shots Josephine Hull, U/I Actress--
Mayor V. Impelletieri
ran Mrs. Ed Sullivan to/ ~~xxxxx~~ to Mrs. [illegible], who hands check
to Mr. Nate Blumberg, U/I Pres., for Heart Fund and he hands
to Eve Sully, Chairlady of NY Heart Fund--crowd--Jimmy Duran
and Jinx, Jimmy making with the Schnozzola--Marquee again--
CHARITY--ELEC LITES
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--DAFF--COBURN--BLUMBERG--SULLY--DURANTE--
McCRARY--HULL--CANTOR--SULLIVAN--
ODDITIES(Human)--TIMES SQ.--NIGHT--SOPHIE TUCKER(CUTS)
POLICE COMMISSIONER MURPHY(CUTS)--B[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--7/54 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CRARY, LT. COL. TEX (with Jap Major)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1(WHOLE REEL

Subject FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman PARA (CARTY & NAVY) PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYONS H. WRIGHT-SIG. CORPS-PRIESTLEY-PATHE (SENI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
682	652			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (JAPAN)--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard the USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. 2 AIRSHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU plane

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Trolley taxis--takeoff-- [illegible] clouds,Fujiyama in bg-- [illegible] landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.. Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand.smiling.. looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--LS airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hanger at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

18-430 (3)

[illegible] eps of plane and [illegible] Badger and other officers--[illegible] in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--ACU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--HS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--HS Totsuko handing over paper--LS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: AB 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low, LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

14-430 (4)

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from DECK
of U.S. & Br. Pacific Fleet..LS carrier..CU plane landing
on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS
carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at
stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cases
and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane
landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlings and
Halsey Br. & U.S. sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey
with group officers--Adm. Carney, McCain and Halsey looking
at map at table--BH underway--various angles taken aboard U.S.
S. MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm. Carney and Halsey on
deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being
hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm. Nimitz and
Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs. Guam--3334x4..
MANILA, P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark
to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3203x6..Air-
borne troops arriving at Manila P.I. loaded onto planes
again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort
supply ships (BRITISH)..navy Seafire planes on deck carrier-
fitting auxiliary gas tanks on plane--planes taking off
from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR ENG., [illegible]--

18-430(5)

[illegible] over carrier--V carrier--plane, over [illegible] region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS IMPLACABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging [illegible]--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to [illegible]--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet [illegible] order of Knight [illegible] Halsey--3301112,2,4..AV [illegible] at [illegible] Metropole Hotel..flags f[illegible] Chapel--var.shots correspond[illegible] Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with [illegible] port--Ex

Capt.Sandy Moats,B-29 ace--[illegible] in Shanghai [illegible] group American prisoners in [illegible] district--add.[illegible] landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.[illegible] Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group [illegible] Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spa[illegible] p[illegible] Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--[illegible] up [illegible] papers--Corr.plane Headliner with [illegible] newsree[illegible] XI..Marines landing at Futtsu [illegible] Yokosuka--[illegible] accepting surrender of [illegible] Jap.Cu[illegible]

14-436(6)

3308x1,2..Brig Gen.Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--
Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap
Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
PBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and
staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport
planes..mass of ships in Bay in BG and Airport in FG--
AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--
USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--
SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-
USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--LUCKEY--
AIRPORTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
EICHELBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--
MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--
TOTSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--
SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP
PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--RAWLING--FRASER--MANILA,PI
--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--
DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--BOATS--CHINESE--
TENCH--SUEZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGIMO--MAPS--
CLEMENT--

MC CRARY:(Tex McCrary at Bob Hope show in Berlin)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-210

2

Subject WHERE' THERE'S LIFE....
THERE'S HOPE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 8

Neg. 89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:ls ext.Titania Palace theatre--lines waiting 2 shots--inside ls audience applaud
Jimmy Doolittle,Gen.Cannon,Gen:Clay & secy Army Royall--
hs audience applauding--Irving Berlin at mike--Bob Hope
walks over--audience applauds--Hope starts to talk(SOUND)-
CUTS:6052x4...boys who couldn't attend the show..these
pilots who fly the airlift listening to the show while
flying cargo to Berlin,good shots laughing--more guys
listening from Operations while waiting to take off,all
sorts cus--at hospital guys listening--interior crowds--
Irving Berlin singing his new airlift song(SOUND)--

Date of Event DEC.1948

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

skit with Hope and Jinx Falkenberg--cu Sen. Alben Barkley--
Jinx Falkenberg and Tex McCrary her husband--the Rockettes
dancing to Jingle Bells--Tony Romano, singer--Irene Ryan
and Bob Hope--Hope on stage with his announcer doing a gag
Rockettes doing Mexican number--Bob Hope doing strip tease
Bob with Sgt Barnes--talk by Ken Royall--talk by Barkley--
BERLIN, GERMANY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOPE--
SOLDIERS--TITANIA PALACE--DOOLITTLE--CANNON--CLAY--BERLIN--
ROYALL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOSBITALS--SINGING--SOUND--
FALKENBERG--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--McCRARY--ROMANO--
RYAN--BARNES--DANCING--

MC CRARY:(Tex and Jinx on elephant in circus Heart Fund Benefit in NY-4/4/51)in cuts

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 4

Subject BIG TOP--CELEBRITIES JOIN IN HEART FUND BENEFIT

Cameraman MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	120			M-6579x1 P-6579x2, Can No. 1700 ft.cuts

Date of Event 4-4-51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison SQUARE GARDEN,scenic high shot--Mrs.Vincent Impelletieri talks at mike re:Heart Fund--crowds,young and old--Lauritz Melchior in bandmaster costume--Jerome Cowan--Jack Dempsey--Emmet Kelly,clown--elephants on hind legs--Jimmy Durante displays nose--Ed Wynn in barber chair--Gypsy Rose Lee show leg--Celeste Holm on elephant--Dorothy Kilgallen--clown takes pictures--Lily Pons act with phoney tigers--trapeze artist misses,goes into net------------CUTS 6579x1:crowd--stars acting as clowns,Hi Gardner,Tony Martin,Don Ameche,watching crazy ballgame--aerialist--Cyd Charisse on float--Durante & Mrs.Impy at mike----------6579x2:var.shots,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

elephant act in which elephant lays down on top of girl--wide angle shot of girls on ropes spinning--Ed Wynn rides on Barber Shop Quartet float--parade with floats & clowns--clowns with "JUST MARRIED" sign on them--man riding bike on ground with girl sitting on his shoulders & another girl standing head-to-head with her--Durante & Dagmar--girls in pyramid atop horseback--midget doing tricks on pole while riding a horse--man jump rope on high wire with no drop-net under--he rides bike across wire with two gals suspended under him--Tex & Jinx McCrary on elephant--same Toots Shor-

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--IMPELLETIERI-CHARITY--CROWD--MECHIOR--COWAN--DEMPSEY--CLOWN--KELLY--ELEPHANTS--DURANTE--WYNN--LEE--HOLM--KILGALLEN--PONS--TIGER TRAPEZE--GARDNER--MARTIN--AMECHE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AERIALIST--CHARISSE--GIRLS--SIGN--PARADE--STUNTS--DAGMAR--HORSEBACK RIDING--HIGH WIRE--MC CRARY--SHOR--

MCCRARY,JINX AND TEX (plane arrives, among others, McCrarys Jinx in sweater)
BANDERA, TEX

Can No. 5619 x 2

Roll No.

Subject FASHION RODEO

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1000				

Description and Remarks plane arrives,C l.JH Lapham ost greets party--among others Jinx and Tex cCrary,cowboy shirts--gals wearing dif. tyles--swim suits--can can suits--fiesta ress--fishing jeans,raincoat--Prince Mike omanoff--Jinx in sweater--flying suits-- arty on horse from plane and away--millions f dollars in designers,group shots.

ANDERA,TEX:FASHIONS:RODEO:BEAUTIES:MODELS
STYLES:McCRARYS

Date of Event 4-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CRAW, COL. Wm.: (Int'l. exec. Director of the Variety Clubs International)

Can No. 23-340
23-340

Roll No. CANADA
CANADA

Subject VARIETY GIVES "HEART" AWARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6
73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Chief Barker Morris Stein of Variety Club of Toronto, Tent 28--CU Wally Gluck, Ernest Rawley & Raymond Allen, Variety Club members--CU Father Cherrier, another Variety member--CU Jack Arthur, at Head Table, he's well-known producer--CU Col. Wm. McCraw, Int'l Exec. Director Variety Clubs International--winner, Mr. James Cameron walks up and shakes hands--crowd applause, 2 shots--kids applauding--CU Cameron gets plaque--CU Cameron, pan down to plaque--CU McCraw, Cameron, Stein----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STEIN--ORGANIZATIONS--GLUCK--RAWLEY--ALLEN--CHERRIER--CLERGY (Cath.)--ARTHUR--MC CRAW--CAMERON--CHARITY--AWARDS--PLAQUES--CROWD--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5-31-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCCRAY (civilian diver at scene of bus disaster---)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. 3

Subject

16 DROWN IN SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman NELSON

Length 110

Neg. 103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5153x2

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHELAN,WASH.--HS barge at scene of accident on shore of lake,cars parked along road -pan shot, road to barge--diver jumping off barge into lake--crowd on shore--fishing little girl's hat out of lake--shot of 2 fathers,each had 2 children drowned in the bus--2 scenes, pulling hood of bus out of water--hauling bus out of water--CU people looking very sad--bus on dock,upside down--interior bus,see water dripping from seats--side shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old Donald Mack who escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--Mrs.Ted Brown,woman bus passenger who escaped, in bed--LS & CU Mari Condon,17, who also escaped--Peggy Rice, who also escaped,~~xxxx~~ reading paper--Ethel Mack who

Date of Event [illegible]/45

Used No. 1 2 **Date** 12/2/

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

also escaped although her 2 sisters were drowned--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and..shot of school busses arriving and kids unloading at Chelan High School--var.shots of road along lake where accident happened--LS of Lake Chelan--add.crowd along shore--var.shots of diver going down and coming up, and navy man operating communication phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt.L.F. Ross and Chief C.E.Mayers, civilian diver McCray--var.shots pulling bodies out of water--add.shots pulling up bus--

CHELAN,WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKE(CHELAN)
DIVERS--BUS--SURVIVORS--MACK--BROWN--CONDON--RICE--
KUCK--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROWDS--
U.S.NAVY--ROSS--MAYERS--McCRAY--HUMAN--WRECKS--

MCCRAY,,MR.(newly elected officer of Variety Clubs International present at convention in Miami)
[illegible], FLA.

Can No. 21-137

Roll No. 3

Subject VARIETY CLUBS GIVE AWARD TO SECY. MARSHALL

Cameraman FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7	84			5767x1..890ft **Can No.** 5767x2..690ft ~~5767X4..X20XXXX~~ 5767X4

Date of Event

Used No. RIL **Date** 4 5

Description and Remarks Sign on auto,12th Variety Club Convention--group shot Harold Stassen,R,J. O'Donnel,Morton Downey,Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and ou puts in on--XXXX/Geo.Marshall*-ls O'Donnel announces STILL PIX Marshall to receive award--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--CUTS:Stassen rrives at Miami Airport,greeted by O'Donnel and Mr.McCray-new officers of Variety International l to r C,J.Latta, O'Donnel,Jack Beresin,Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen meets members of club--group O'Donnell,Sy Fabian,Scully Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel awarded gold pin,he wasn't there so it was accepted for him by Mr. Unger--O'Donnell with Variety Club Members from Mexico & Canada, Louis Montoz, Mex., Ruben A. Bolstad, Cer

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

O V E R *MARSHALL'S PICTURE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Feline Mier,Mex.,Morris Stein,Can.,Robt.Graham,Cuba and C.E.Lewis,CU being greeting--Club at Tropical Park Race ...finsih of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs.E.Turner--group are Wolf,Dick Sachel,Sidney Meyer, Mrs.Arthur Brent,Mrs.E.Turner,Jockey E. Stanton,Chick Lewis,Ed May--

MIAMI,FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O'DONNEL--DOWNEY--SCULLY--MARSHALL-- SOUND--SPEECH(O'DONNEL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA-- BERSTEIN--WOLF--SPEECH(STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--MONTEZ-- BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE-- LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

21-137 (2)

MC CRAY, CAPT. J. (PRESENT AS BULKELEY RECEIVES MEDAL)	**Can No.** 15-108	**Roll No.** 3
Subject MEDAL FOR BULKELEY		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-4-42

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCREA, DUNCAN C. (District Attorney..uncovered "Black Legion" band in Detroit)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 1

Subject "BLACK LEGION" HOODED TERROR BAND UNCOVERED	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 72	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1771x3 **Can No.** 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--WEAPONS--COSTUMES--MRS.POOLE & CHILDREN--POLICE

5-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCREA, H.O.(warden of Hunterdon County Jail)SOUND	**Can No.** V.6 R. 289	**Roll No.** 2

Subject N.J.SEEKS HAUPTMANN FOR MURDER	**Cameraman** TANNENBAUM OLIVER--EDWARDS.

Length 92	**Neg.** 80	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1128x1,2,3,4,5 **Can No.** 1076

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--NYC

FAWCETT--SOUND--SPEECHES--CRIME--HAUPTMANN
COURTS--PATTERSON--POLICE--BLDGS(HUNTERDON
DOUNTY JAIL & COURT)--FLEMINGTON,NJ.
PRISONS--CURTISS

Date of Event 9-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DEAD FRENCH & U.S. SOLDIERS IN AFRICA)
McCREA, CAPT.J.L.   CASABLANCA: LAYS WREATH ON CEMETERY OF
(FDR AIDE WITH PRES.ON HIS VISIT TO

SOUND TRACK UNUSED   SWELL LIBR.CUS

Can No. 16-160	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—6-42-U   **OVER**   PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MxCREADY(KARL)WINS TYPICAL U.S. BOY CONTEST	**Can No.** 11-760	**Roll No.** 2
Subject NEWS:FLIERS KILLED AT LAUNCHING DESTROYERS REFITTED:NEUTRALITY HEARINGL DESERT QUEEN:MCCREADY:BEAUTIFUL BABY		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCCREARY, CONN (GOLD CUP RACE: jockey in circle, Mrs. E. Jacobs, jockey McCreary, & horse)
WASH. D.C. BELMONT PK NY

Can No. V 20 R 58

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: VETS BOWL AT WHITE HOUSE
GOLD CUP RACE

Cameraman HARDE DORAN: SMITH
PRIESTLEY: EDWARDSX
MARKMAN: PATHE: SCHUSTER

Length 100-95
136

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks White House: Truman with vets in
airs, cu's var. shots bowling, Gen. Bradley
rikes, var. shots bowling--Pres. gives trophys--
LD CUP RACE: shot of program--crowds in stands
ru mud, crowds #3 Assault, #4 Assault, #7 Endeavour, #8
sueno, crowds starting gate, 2 foreigners on outside and
ey're off--towards camera mud splash 17"--crowds, round
nd, Natchez leads, SLOW MOTION STRETCH FINISH and Stymie
ses out Natchez--in circle Mrs. E. & Hirsch Jacobs, jockey
nn McCreary & hoss--CUTS: add.
SH. DC: BELMONT PARK, NY: BOWLING: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: VETS ACT
EDICAL: BRADLEY: TROPHIES: HOSS RACE: HL OF YR: STYMIE: ASSAULT
LOW MOTION: JACOBS: McCREARY: ENDEAVOUR: ENSUENO

Date of Event 7-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MCCREARY, (Jockey that rode Pensive who won the Kentucky Derby 1944) 17-292

Conn McCreary

Can No. 7 **Roll No.**

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY 1944

Cameraman [illegible] TRAYNHAM HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1305x1,2,5 1125 ft. **Can No.**
171	161			

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY--ls of track--grand-stand [illegible]--cu of girl and her ~~xxxxx~~ scratch sheet--horses walking in paddock--horses coming out on track--cu of horses, No.8 STIRRUP plainly in sight--ls of horses walking up to starting post--crowd--at the post THEY'RE OFF--ls around the turn--HEAD ON SHOT HORSES COMING AT US..AROUND BEND--going around bend..ls--along back stretch, straight--girl with binocculars--2 scenes..home stretch No.5 PENSIVE comes out of huddle goes into lead and stays there--crowd in grandstand--PENSIVE taken into winners circle for roses--cu of owner, roses around horses neck and jockey McCreary--CUTS add on scenes band and scenic shots around track..crowds..placing bets--

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--GAMBLING--
HORSES--STIRRUP--PENSIVE--McCREARY--

McCREARY,(rides Pensive to victory at Baltimore,Md)

Conn McCreary

Can No. 17-294

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]
PENSIVE WINS THE PREAKNESS

Cameraman RICHARDS-TUGANDER
LYONS
LYONS, JUNG

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
146	134		

Cuts 1935x2,3

Can No. 791 ft.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.—15 SI big crowd, 2 scenes— 5/13/44
2 scenes, horses coming out parading—crowd
on rail—horses in the startin gate. THEY'RE
OFF —HEAD ON SHOT, AROUND THE CURVE—crowd—they're
across the track making a turn for the home stretch
PENSIVE comes up, passes STIR UP and PLATTER goes
into the [illegible] and WINS, [illegible]
PENSIVE, McCreary aboard and trainer Ben Jones, [illegible]
to [illegible] of McCreary—shot flowers around PENSIVE's neck
jockey and owner Warren Wright. CUTS: add. to scenes
used and GOOD CROWD SHOTS—CU STIR UP—good shot autos
parked, mass of cars—
BALTIMORE, MD.—HORSE RACE—CROWD—PENSIVE—STIR UP—
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCREATH, RALPH(performing in Senior Men's Championship--winner)	**Can No.** 19-474	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject SENIOR SKATE CHAMPIONS	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 143	**Neg.** 135	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SCHUMACHER, ONTARIO, CANADA--LS McIntyre Arena, skaters entering--putting on skates--2 shot, as eight pairs take part in waltz competition--teams of fours in figure skating--Barbara Ann Scott free skating--CU of her--Norris Bowden, freek skating--CU Judge--Ralph McCreath performing in Senior Men's Champ., winner--CU McCreath--

SCHUMACHER, ONTARIO, CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING--SCOTT--BOWDEN--McCREATH--DANCING--

Date of Event 1/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
McCRIMMON,KENNETH A.	V.3 R.48	1

Subject GRADUATING CADETS IN GALA CEREMONIAL DESPITE RAINSTORM	Cameraman Gibson Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 19 x-2 Can No. 19 x-3
70	60			

Description and Remarks West Point, N.Y.

See--WEST POINT

Also listed as:MAJ. CHAS. BONESTEEL 3rd-WEST POINT COMMENCEMENT-ASS'T SEC. OF WAR FREDERICK PAYNE-WEST POINT-MAJ. GEN.WM.SMITH

Date of Event 6-10&11-31

Used No.	Date.
V.3 R.48	6-25-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

McCULLAGH(hands keys over to Jones in Canada)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject LADY EATON REST CENTER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 104	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 8/44

Description and Remarks

[illegible],ONTARIO,CANADA--1. Eaton Hall on lake--[illegible] up in yard--Vice-Admiral G.C. Jones greets Lady Eaton--Jones and Lady Eaton inspect honor guard--Lady Eaton presents keys to G.McCullagh--Lady Eaton and Jones--McCullagh hands keys over to Jones--4 scenes of convalescents in garden--cu patient--section of Lady Eaton's bedroom now used as a ward--seaman in bath tub--seaman trying to figure out what bath tub is..washes face in tub--ls of Eaton Hall and Lawn--

KING,ONTARIO,CANADA--BLDGS.(EATON HALL)--HOSPITALS--SAILOR
CAN.NAVY--JONES--EATON--McCULLAGH--CEREMONIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CULLOUGH:(Clyde McCullough catcher in spring training with Pitts.Pirates--3/6/51--in Calif

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. PITTS.LOCAL

Subject BATTER UP! (Pirates)

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 80 XX

Neg. 74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6549x5,325ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 3-6-51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks SAN BERNARDINO,CALIF:(team running out of clubhouse--rounding bases--~~lineup~~ guys warming up--pitchers Bill Werle,Murry Dickson,Cliff Chambers--cu Paul Pettit pitching--lineup of catcher Clyde McCullough and Ray Mueller,Ed R.FitzGerald--cu McCullough--cu Mueller--Mgr.Billy Meyers looking thru finder of camera, sees Branch Rickey--Meyers & Rickey talking--Cornelius F. Dempsey pitching--Ralph Kiner batting--CUTS:more of same--cu pitcher Cliff Chambers--Wally Westlake at bat--Dave Bell at bat--Jack Phillips bats--batting practice,using new mechanical pitching arm--------SAN BERNARDINO,CAL--BASEBALL TRAINING--PIRATES--WERLE-DICKSON-CHAMBERS-PETTIT-McCULLOUGH MUELLER--FITZGERALD-MEYERS&RICKEY-DEMPSEY-KINER-CHAMBERS-WESTLAKE-BELL-PHILLIPS-DEVICE-INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCULLOUGH(DUFF)TROUNCED BY
CHAPMAN WIN GOLF MATCH 11& 9

Can No. 12-911

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: NATIONAL POLO FINALS:
CHAPMAN WINS AMATAUER GOLF

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY N.Y.

GOLF

Date of Event 9-15-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC CULLOUGH: (Ernie McCullough wins men's downhill ski meet at Whitefish, Montana--3/3/51--"A" story below	Can No. 24-437 24-437	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) WHITEFISH SKIING (B) DODGERS TRAINING (Except Detroit, Pitts, St. Louis, Chicago)	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) SANDERS

Length 6 105 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6551x2, 602ft. Can No. (B) 6554x1, 503ft.

Description and Remarks WHITEFISH, MONTANA: (On "Big Mountain" skiers on hill--start, one man down--cu stop watches--2 shots, starts--slalom--judges stand around, snowing heavily--2 shots slalom--group watching--group watching--downhill start, man down fast--one down, disappears, then over hump--man passing finish line in blizzard--2 shots down very fast--one man spills--man with camera following him--guy hits tree--another spill--CUTS: More on same--winner of women's trial both in downhill & slalom was Katy Rodolph--winner of men's downhill was Ernie McCullough--Men's Slalom winner was G. Berge--trophy winners for highest combined points were Katy Rodolph & Jack Nagle, both of Sun Valley--trophies given by Pres. of

Date of Event	
(A) March 3, 1951 (B) March 7, 1951	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

No. Rocky Mt. Assn--T.J. McCracken----------VERO BEACH, FLA.
group of Dodger players with Mgr. Chuck Dressen--cu Dressen--Dodger Wives' Cheering Section--Rex Barney pitch--Don Newcomb pitch--Preacher Rowe pitch(before Newcombe)--Ralph Branca pitch--Campanella, Roy catching--2 shots, Carl Furillo batting--Jackie Robinson fields ball and dishes it over to PeeWee Reese and Reese throws it away--------CUTS: more on training--"DODGERTOWN" sign--squad limbering up--coaches wit Dressen are Jake Pitler, Clyde Sukeforth & Harry Lavagetto--Carl Erskine, rookie pitcher--Ervin Palica throws knuckleball from behind catcher--sluggers Duke Snider, Tom Brown, Camapanella, Furillo & Robinson--Dressen coaching Daniel Bankhead on mound------------------WHITEFISH, MONTANA--SKIING--MOUNTAIN--DEVICES--SNOW--BLIZZARD--SPILLS--RODOLPH--BERGE--MC CULLOUGH--NAGLE--TROPHIES--McCRACKEN--VERO BEACH, FLORIDA BASEBALL--TRAINING--DODGERS--DRESSEN--FAMILIES--BARNEY--ROWE--NEWCOMB--BRANCA--CAMPANELLA--FURILLO--ROBINSON--REESE SIGN--Pitler--SUKE~~O~~FORTH--LAVAGETTO--ERSKINE--PALICA--BANKHEAD --

MC CULLOUGH:(Ernie McCullough, instructor at ski school in Canada for Teachers-- 12/18/51)

Can No. 24-519 24-519

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject SKI SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 118

Neg. 111

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA:(
instructor Ernie McCullough demonstrates turn--
Pierce Cochand
class does it in two scenes--man on short skis,pass classes and down--
cu toeing the skis--longer, gal doing same thing--class down hill,4
shots, by camera--coming over hill------------------------------------

STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA--SCHOOL--SKIING--MC CULLOUGH--COCHAND--
TRAINING--

Date of Event 12/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCULLOUGH, GEO(owner of winnah of Canadian cup and saucer horse race)

Can No. 21-188

Roll No. Canada

Subject CUP AND SAUCER RACE

Cameraman FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NG BRANCH,ONT.,CANADA:parade to post,title--
owd--and they're off Victory Arch takes
ad foloed by Ab Jr:--backstretch--crowd at
il--down turn into homestretch--Speedy Irish begins to
ad--increases it--and he's the winnah--cu cup and saucer-
o.McCullough,owner kissed Irene Orpen--cu Geo--shakes
th jockey-Johnny Dewhurst--
NG BRANCH,ONT.CANADA--HORSE RACE--TROPHIES--SPEEDY IRISH-
CULLOUGH--ORPEN--DEWHURST--

Date of Event oct 17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCULLAGH(GEORGE)ARCHWORTH'S OWNER:ASKS FOR RERUNNING	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. CAN.

Subject BUNTY LAWLESS WINS RENEWAL RACE: ARCHWORTH LEFT AT POST IN IST	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 6-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCULLAGH (MR. AND MRS. GEO.)OOWNER
OF ARCHWORTH

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. CAN.

Subject 10,000 SEE ARCHWORTH WIN CUP & SAUCER CLASSIC

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
88	78			3128 x4, 220

Description and Remarks

LONG BRANCH ONT.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McCULLAGH, Mr. & Mrs. George (wife of Globe & Mail's proxy)

Can No. V.9 R. 571

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN PAPER CHRISTENS HUGE FLYING NEWSROOM

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
85	75		

Cuts RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

TORONTO, CAN.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC CULLOUGH: (Mike McCullough, of Ireland, in Golden Gloves-Chicago 1950)

Can No. 23-345
23-345

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) ROLLER SKATING
(B) INT. GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman (A) HEARST-Br.
(B) Traynham-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 100 134				ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEMBLEY, ENGLAND: (At Empire Pool, HS group aroun rink--Mr. & Mrs. Drummond--Signorina Pini of Italy solos--Fraulein XXXXX Baran and Herr Falk of Germany----------CHICAGO, ILL: (AT Chi. Stadium, European team lined up--American team--crowd applause--U.S. Jimmy Burroughs vs. Ireland's Mike McCullough mixing it close--GS Burroughs lands long meat-axe hit--spectator--Burroughs lands one--after foe, ref breaks em apart--another hard hit--ref. stops fight--crowd--Earl Sudduth of Chi vs. France's Raymond Degl'Inocenti, Earl has Ray against ropes--Ray down knee-spectators--Frenchie now battles Earl hard, has him against ropes--mix--Ray goes down near ropes--

Date of Event Arp. 195

Head No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

again--Ray rallies here--now up against ropes, in close--Earl wallops Ray--GS push Ray, hit him against ropes, Ray down and out-------------------------

WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--BUILDINGS--SKATING--DRUMMOND--CONTESTS--PINI--BARAN--FALK--CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUMS--BOXING--BURROUGH MC CULLOUGH--SUDDUTH--DEGL'Inocenti--SPILLS--

McCULLY:(Alvin McCully-football player)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject FOOTBALL: CALIF. 21...NAVY 7
NOTRE DAME 28..PURDUE 27

Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS

Length T-6

Neg. 122
111

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 5992x10..502
2748

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD.(BABE RUTH STADIUM)title sho crowd,score--Adm.Louis Denfield with party--Reaves Baysinger passes to HARRISON Frasier,complete--Baysinger passes again to Dave Ridderhof,complete--Alvin McCully bulls his way for 3yds and a TD--crowd Middies,ha Bob Celeri intercepts a Baysinger pass--Celeri passes to Norm Pressley for 28yds--Jackie Jensen goes for 8 around right end to Navy's goal line--Staten Webster bulls over of TD--crowd--Jensen picks up 17yds for Cal.on an end sweep--Webster goes 27yds for a TD,even fools cameraman--FINAL SCORE 21-7--SO.BEND,INDIANA:title scene--Frank Tripucka completes pass to Jim Martin for 20yds--

Date of Event SEPT 1949

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Emil Sitko bulls his way over from the 1 for a TD--crowd-
John Panelli tears around end for 25yds--Sitko bulls
across for another TD--Norbet Adams of--Purdue picks up 6
around end--Bob DeMoss passes to Adams for TD--crowd--
DeMoss heaves one to Neil Schmidt for 50yds--DeMoss takes
it over from the 1 for a TD--DeMoss pass intercepted by
Martin Wendell--CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENES
BALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--USNA--NOTRE DAME--CALIFRONIA U--
PURDUE--CROWDS--DENFIELD--BAYSINGER--FRASIER--RIDDERHOF--
McCULLY--CELERI--PRESLEY--JENSEN--WEBSTER--SO.BEND,IND.-
SITKO--TRIPUCKA--MARTIN--PANELLI--ADAMS--DeMOSS--SCHMIDT-
WENDELL--

MC CUNNIFF, COL. D. E. (SALUTE SOLDIERS ON PARADE)	**Can No.** 16-175	**Roll No.** 4

Subject TROPICAL ROOKIES	**Cameraman** PATHE

Length 52	**Neg.** 44	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: men and flags lineup Gen. Emmons, Brig Gen. NF Nichols and Col DE McCunniff salute--parade soldiers review--front, side, angles, officers look on, soldiers parade sev. angles, overhead cu into camera, and rear marching with mts in bg--CUTS: ditto close marching shots for possible use as a montage...

HAWAII: USARMY: SOLDIERS: PARADE: REVIEW: EMMONS: NICHOLS: McCUNNIFF; MONTAGE TRAINING.

Date of Event 1-11-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCURLEY, Norma (One of the sponsors for the USS Springfield in Mass.)	Can No. P7-276	Roll No. 8

Subject CUR [illegible]	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 53	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Springfield [illegible]
[illegible] McCurley, and Mrs. Angeline [illegible] Porter [illegible]
[illegible] of Mrs Porter--on Miss McCurley--
THE TWO SPONSORS SMASH BOTTLE ON THE USS SPRINGFIELD--
down she goes--cut to front end of ship going down--
CUTS: add. on scenes [illegible] grey blocks
from ship--Rear Admiral [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
SPTF [illegible].

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCURRY:(Football player for Rice. Univ.,team)see underlined

Can No. 23-315
23-315

Roll No.
CHARLOTTE & DALLAS LOC.

Subject
COTTON BOWL

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No. 6237 x 6, Cut story only

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS:(At the Cotton Bowl, Rice and North Carolina slug it out--(R) Glass passes to McCurry for 10 yd gain--(R)Billy Burkhalter thru tackle for 14 yd.gain--(R) Bobby Lantrip thru center for TD--CROWD--(R)Burkhalter off tackle--crowd--(NC)Billy Hayes thru tackle for 5 yds.--(NC) ChooChoo Justice pass to Powell complete for 18 yds--NC's Justice again to Paul Rizzo for TD--that's all, Rice took it--27-to-13----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--COTTON BOWL--RICE U--U. OF NO.CAR. GLASS--MC CURRY--BURKHALTER--LANTRIP--HAYES--JUSTICE--POWELL--RIZZO--

Date of Event 1-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DANIEL:(Lindy McDaniel at Cards spring ttraining in St.Petersburg Florida--3/58)	**Can No.** 31-18 31-18	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject SPRING TRAINING--DIAMOND STARS IN PRE-SEASON WORKOUT	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 172	**Neg.** 165	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 3/3/58

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(NY Yanks-makeup Mgr.Casey Stengal out on field--ls players throwing---Sal Maglie throwing---Ed "Whitey" Ford pitches---Mickey Mantle bats---Yogi Berra bats---Hank Bauer bats-----------VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(LS Los Angeles flag (Dodgers)---Don Newcombe pitches---Johnny Podres pitches---Duke Snider bats---Gino Gimoli bats---Al Walker catching--Rookie Joe Pignitano catching---John Roseboro catching------------ST.PETERSBURG,FLA@ St.Louis Cards,ls players throw--cu Lindy McDaniel throws,& Von McDan: also--Alvin Dark bats---Stan Musial bats--- TAMPA,FLORIDA:(ls players practice---Manual J.Rivers bats---Nelson Fox bats---Al Smith bats---Fox & Luis Aparicio DP routine---Early Wynn pitches---ls players,of Detroit, Michigan at LAKELAND,FLORIDA---James Bunning ptiches---Frank Lary pitch. Al Kaline bats---Charles Maxwell bats---Harvey Kuenn bats--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

31-18-3 (2)

BASEBALL--TRAINING--ST.PETERSBURGH,FLA--NEW YORK YANKEES--STENGAL--
MAGLIE--FORD--MANTLE--BERRA--BAUER--
VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--FLAG--NEWCOMBE--PODRES--SNIDER--
CIMOLI--WALKER--PIGNATANO--ROSEBORO--
ST.LOUIS CARDS--MC DANIEL,Lindy--MCDANIEL,VON--DARK--MUSIAL--
" TAMPA,FLORIDA--CHIAGO WHITE SOX--RIVERA--APARIC
WYNNE--FOX--SMITH--
LAKELAND,FLORIDA--DETROIT TIGERS--BUNNING--LARY--
KALINE--MAXWELL--KUENN

31-18-3 (2)

BASEBALL--TRAINING--ST.PETERSBURGH,FLA--NEW YORK YANKEES--STENGAL--
MAGLIE--FORD--MANTLE--BERRA--BAUER--
VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--FLAG--NEWCOMBE--PODRES--SNIDER--
CIMOLI--WALKER--PIGNATANO--ROSEBORO--
ST.LOUIS CARDS--MC DANIEL,Lindy--MCDANIEL,VON--DARK--MUSIAL--
TAMPA,FLORIDA--CHIAGO WHITE SOX--RIVERA--APARIC
WYNNE--FOX--SMITH--
LAKELAND,FLORIDA--DETROIT TIGERS--BUNNING--LARY--
KALINE--MAXWELL--KUENN

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
MC DANIEL;(Von McDaniel at Cards Spring Training in St.Petersburg,Florida 3/58)	31-18 31-18	3 3

Subject	**Cameraman**
SPRING TRAINING--DIAMOND STARS IN PRE-SEASON WORKOUT	HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
172	165			Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 3/3/58

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(NY Yanks-Mgr.Casey Stengal out on field--ls players throwing--cu Sal Maglie throwing--Ed "Whitey" Ford pitches--Mickey Mantle bats--Yogi Berra bats--Hank Bauer bats----------VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(lS Los Angeles flag (Dodgers)--Don Newcombe pitches--Johnny Podres pitches--Duke Snider bats--Gino Cimoli bats--Al Walker catching--Rookie Joe Pignitano catching--John Roseboro catching---------------ST.PETERSBURG,FLA@ St.Louis Cards,ls players throw--cu Lindy McDaniel throws,& Von McDaniel also--Alvin Dark bats--Stan Musial bats-- TAMPA,FLORIDA:(ls players practice--Manuel J.Rivers bats--Nelson Fox bats--Al Smith bats--Fox & Luis Aparicio DP routine--Early Wynn pitches--ls players,of Detroit, Michigan at LAKELAND,FLORIDA--James Bunning ptiches--Frank Lary pitch. Al Kaline bats--Charles Maxwell bats--Harvey Kuenn bats-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mc DERMOTT(COLONEL)NYC DRAFT HEAD(SORTS NUMBERS AT BOARD	**Can No.** 4063 x	**Roll No.** 4
Subject NUMBERING REGISTRATION CARDS		**Cameraman** FORDHAM

Length 102	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McDERMOTT(COL.)NYC DRAFT BOSS SITS WITH NEW BOARD	**Can No.** 4063 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject IST DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	**Cameraman** FORDHAM

Length 102	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

McDERMOTT(COL.A.V.)DRAFT
HEAD NYC

Can No. x 4078 x

Roll No. 2

Subject DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 574	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McDERMOTT(COL.)DRAFT HEAD
AT WELFARE RALLY

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. 1

Subject SOLDIER WELFARE SVCE:CADETS SEE GUNS:
SO.AMERKS &MARINES:WOMEN MOTOR CORPS:
LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE CHIEF

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-19-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

McDERMOTT(DRAFT DIRECTOR)COLONEL
SIGNS UP DRAFTEES IN SECOND

Can No. 13-994

Roll No. 1

Subject
BIGGEST PLANE FLIES:DRAFT:BALLOON
BARRAGE:CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGO SHIP
LAUNCH: CIVIL DEFEBSE UNITS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McDERMOTT, COLONEL ARTHUR V. (DIR.OF SEL.SERV) ON JOB.	**Can No.** 15-59	**Roll No.** 2

Subject 9 MILLIONS REGISTER	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McDERMOTT,COL (IN CUTS ASSISTED BY MAJ.WM WALSH AT WORK 3rd DRAFT) IN CUTS	**Can No.** 15-68	**Roll No.** 2

Subject 3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21:36-44)	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Arthur V.
McDERMOTT(COL.)DRAFT HEAD
WRITES DOWN 1ST NUMBER

Can No. 12-924-1
~~12-9224~~

Roll No. 1

Subject
FDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING OF DRAFT
LOTTERY: CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCDERMOTT,COL.ARTHUR V. BOYS REGISTER)
(DIRECTOR OF CITY'S SEL.SEV.SEES
SEMI WITH WALSH

Can No. CU 15-98

Roll No. 1

Subject YOUTH DRAFT
CALLS 18-20'S

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
McDERMOTT, COL. ARTHUR V. CU (PRESENT AT ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONIES)	4653 x	4

Subject ARMISTICE DAY N.Y.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McDERMOTT, Col(Present at the baseball opener between Giants and Boston Giants won 2-1 in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 17 2 7

Roll No. 7

Subject BASEBALL OPENING (GIANTS 2 BOSTON 1)

Cameraman EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length 120

Neg. 110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts- JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (POLO GROUNDS)--Giant team in dug out--managers..Mel Ott and Bob Coleman--Boston team in dugout--Pitchers Bill Voiselle and Al Javery shake hands--group of Army officers in box..Col. McDermott at right--crowd rises--2 scenes raising U.S. flag--Mayor LaGuardia throws out 1st ball--cutin sailor and soldier..scoffing as LaGuardia and Horace Stoneham--Weintraub up--Javery pitches..Weintraub singles sharply to right--crowd yells--Lombardi up..he singles..reaches first..Weintraub on way to 3rd..reaches there (LOMBARDI GETS PINCH RUNNER)--soldier and sailor very happy--Hal Luby at bat--in diamond..pitch comes in..Luby doubles to

4/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Weintraub scores tying run..Reyes hesitates at 3rd ..then he goes in, he slides home safely..Boston catcher has trouble with the ball..game over--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--OTT--COLEMAN--VOISELLE--LAVERY--McDERMOTT--FLAG--LAGUARDIA--CROWDS--STONEHAM--PHIL WEINTRAUB--XX--LOMBARDI--

MC DERMOTT: (Don McDermott, 2nd place winner in 500 meter speed-skating Olympics in Oslo, Norway--2/52)

Can No. 25-537 25-537

Roll No. 1 1

Subject OLYMPICS: NORSE TAKE BIG LEAD IN WINTER SPORT EPIC

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 173

Neg. 165

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts C.S. ONLY

Can No. 6808 x 4

Date of Event 2/20/52

Description and Remarks OSLO, NORWAY: (At Bislett Stadium, gen. scs. nite skating, speed races--cu girls watching--start 10,000 meter race, man falls--winner Hjalmar Andersen, 2 shots, flashing along and round turn--crowd--finish, skating race, 2 shots--groups winners (3) Ken Henry & Don McDermott (U.S.) who placed 1st & 2nd in the 500 and Andersen--crwds run to congrat them--cameramen, flashbulbs--ls 2 girl winners, incl. Andrea Mead Lawrence (US)--cu her--hs down ski slope, slalom--#3 Eriksen (Stein Eriksen) down fast--#12 Zeno Colo, Italy, thru gates--another down, spill into crowd--Jack #15 Reddish (US) try--crowd--#11 Othmar Schneider (Austria), winner, 3 shots--cu him----------------OSLO, NORWAY--OLYMPICS--WINTER SPORTS--SKATING--FEATS--ANDERSEN--CROWD--HENRY--MC DERMOTT--LAWRENCE--cameramen--SKIING--ERIKSEN--COLO--REDDISH--SCHNEIDER--SPORTS HL--STADIUM--SPECTATORS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

McDERMOTT, M.J. (quotes Hull on Jap dastardly attack at Pearl Harbor)

Can No.

Roll No. 14-39-1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MCDERMOTT M J: HEAD OF PRESS
REL OFF HOLDS MEET AND GIVES
INFO TO PRESS ON FOOD CON
SOUND

MCDERMOTT M J: HEAD OF PRESS REL OFF HOLDS MEET AND GIVES INFO TO PRESS ON FOOD CON SOUND	**Can No.** 16-190	**Roll No.** 2
Subject WORLD TALK TURNS TO FOOD		**Cameraman** LYONS GRAHAM PARA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
117	108			1001x5 1005x5,6 1005x1 1012ft 1005x2

Description and Remarks WASH DC & HOT SPRINGS,VA: ls of Homestead hotel--cutin sign Homestead, MPs on duty, cutin AMERICAN FLAG (GOOD SHOT) flying, photogs show passes, at gate, inspection reporters get info, crowds int. around table, cu Judge Marvin Jones--talk on food conference he is chairman Amer. Del to U.N. Conf--CUTS: add talk, add cus Amer flag library--hotel sign--MJ McDermott chief Press Rel. Off--press meeting--golf course scenes--cus McDermott.

HL OF YR: FOOD: CONVENTION. CONFERENCE: MEETING: UNITED NATIONS: SOUND: INTERVIEW: AMER. FLAG: HOTEL: JONES: PRESS: McDERMOTT; GOLF COURSE. WASH DC: HOT SPRINGS, VA.

Date of Event 5-14-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McDERMOTT:(Maury McDermott,NY Yankees baseball player..spring training in St.Petersburg,Fla.-3/56--(C) over)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WES SANTEE (B)BOWLING (C)YANKS TRAIN (D)GIANTS TRAIN (E)DODGERS TRAINING(Except Milwaukee,Boston & Chicago) 4

Cameraman (A)[illegible] & MARKMANN (B)EDWARDS (C)SANDERS (D)MARQUETTE(C)SANDERS

Length (A)90 (B)52 (C) 59 (D)67 (E) 69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,he track meet--Wes Santee, track star warms up, past camera--pan back,crowd standing--gun off and face is is on,3-man race--he three run,Wes in lead by large margin-lowshot,Wes alone around turn--crowd applause--slomotion of the finish--crowd applaud--him standing,cu--Pole Vault,pole in--Don Bragg of Villanova hits height,clears bar,drops down,hit--very happy--he set record of fifteen feet 5¼ in.--he hugs some man--judges measure--shot of him with pole----

(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(At Bowling Congress, automatic pin setter--angle whole gang rolls at one time--pins and strike cu pins down--backshot toss ball and strike, another toss--shot thru pins and ball hits for strike--man rolls & strik

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

esture after strike, body english--another roll and cu pins
ver--sideangle entire place, alleys--------------------------

C)ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA: (team runs on field--Casey Stengal
uns (slowly)--1s pitchers, five or six--cu Tommy Byrne toss-
aury McDermott--Yogi Berra squatting, catcher--batting prac/
ice, Bauer cuts--Joe Collins covers first base--Phil Rizzuto
hortstop stand, smile--Gil McDougald cuts--thru screen, Micke
antle takes out--

D)PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (crowd--Bill Rigney, Giant's Mgr., throws
ut some balls--Whitey Lookman catch couple balls--Johnny
ntonelli pitching--Hoyt Wilhelm pitch--Wes Westrum patching
ohnny Mize batting coach, with four men & cu--Johnny Mize--
lvin Dark, 2 shots, hitting--Dusty Rhodes batting--Willie May
wings--

E)VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: (At Dodgertown, team exercising(title)--
ending exercise--Walt Alston watching, smile--pitch staff
nd nearest is Carl Erskine and Don Newcoombe--Johnny Podres,
shots--batting, Duke Snider, 2 cuts & runs--Roy Campanella

swings--Carl Furillo swings--Gil Hodges swings--Randy Jackson, ex-Cub--Walter Alston looking smugly confident--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--SANTEE--MILE RACE--CROWD--SLOMOTION--POLE VAULT--BRAGG--XXXXX-FEATS--JUDGES--
(B)ROCHESTER,NY--BOWLING--MONTAGE(Bowling)--DEVICE--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BASEBALL(3 teams)--TRAINING(3 te
STENGAL--NY YANKEES--BYRNE--MC DERMOTT--BERRA--BAUER, Hank-COLLINS--RIZZUTO--MC DOUGALD--MANTLE--

(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CROWD--RIGNEY--LOCKMAN--ANTONELLI--WILHELM--WESTRUM--MIZE--DARK--RHODES--MAYS--NY GIANTS--
(E)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--CALISTHENICS--ALSTON--ERSKINE--NEWCOMBE--XXXXX--PODRES--DODGERS--SNIDER--CAMPANELLA--FURILLO--HODGES--JACKSON--

MCDERMOTT(MICHAEL)CHIEF XDIVI. CURRENT INFO.(INFORMS FDR)	**Can No.** 3511x	**Roll No.** 1,3

Subject BRITISH AMB. LOTHIAN	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 650	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LOTHIAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DERMOTT:(Mickey McDermott, pitcher for Bosox, at Spring Traaning - 1950) OVER

Can No. 23-332
23-332

Roll No. 4
4

Subject SPORTS:(A) BASKETBALL-GLOBETROTTERS (B)CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING TRAINING (C)BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman (A)EDW.HARDE-MARK (B) TOM~~E~~ BURNEY (C) SANDERS

Length 6
115
90
69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B) Junked

Can No. (C) 6290 x 2,300ft

Description and Remarks

WHITE PLAINS, NY:(At County Center, ring around rosie, fancy passing, tricks, etc-- now fancy stuff, playing, passing fancy--crowd laughing--dribbler in action, down on knees, etc, tricks, score etc---crowd roars--fancy play, really baffling--basket------

TUCSON, ARIZONA: 2 shots of group with Lou Boudreau, mgr. of Indians, Shelley Winters, Dan Duryea, Jimmie Stewart-- Shelley catching and throwing ball--Tris Speaker, Indians coach, hitting ball--backshot Speaker, Duryea fumbles ball-- CU Stewart--Boudreau shows Shelley how to bat--Jimmie pitches and arm hurts him--Shelley at plate, swings, misses- Shelley misses again---------------------------------

SEE OVER

all 3 stories on

Date of Event 3-6-50

Used No.

Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SARASOTA, FLORIDA--(Joe McCarthy, Manager, with players--CU Joe--lineup tossing ball--Mickey McDermott pitch, CU--Ellis Kinder ~~pit~~ pitch--CU Mel Parnell--Parnell pitching--rookie Tommie Wright trying to break in, at bat, swings--Bobby Doer at plate--Ted Williams--head CU--swings--CUTS: Add. same---

WHITE PLAINS, NY--GLOBETROTTERS--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES--NEGROES--STUNTS--CROWD--TUCSON, ARIZONA--BOUDREAU--BASEBALL--WINTERS--DURYEA--STEWART--SPEAKER--ODDITIES(Sports)--SARASOTA, FLORIDA--MC CARTHY--MC DERMOTT--KINDER--PARNELL--WILLIAMS--WRIGHT--DOERR--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BOSTON RED SOX-SUMMER SPORTS--

McDERMOTT (MIKE) PRESS OFFICER
ON BOARD SS SANTA CLARA

SOUND

Can No. 10-727

Roll No. 1

Subject FATHER NEPTUNE HOLDS COURT
FOR LIMA DELEGATES

Cameraman FOX HEARST

Length 110	**Neg.** 100	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3194x1,2, **Can No.** 1560

Description and Remarks

AT THE EQUATOR

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DERMOTT:(Terry McDermott of USA wins men's speed skating event at Winter Olympics in Austria--2/64)

Can No. 37-11
37-11

Roll No. 1
1

Subject WINTER THRILLS--NEW RECORDS SET AT OLYMPIC GAMES
(NO RESALE AT ANY TIME FOR ANY REASON)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-181

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 2/6/64

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(pan of contest area--ss flags--crowd--women's toboggen,Ortrun Enderbin starts down--cross finish--ss board--cu winner and Ilse Geisler, her teammate and 2d place winner,both from Germany--men's toboggar Tom Koehler,Germany,down--groing around--finish--crowd--Koehler--speed skating,crowd--Jewgini Grishin of USSR and Simo Rinne of Finland ready to start--going around in Men's race,Grishin & Rinne--finish--skaters go by--crowd--TERRENCE McDermott,USA & Andre Koufrianoff--race--going by--crowd--McDermott finishes,winner--crowd--McDermott-------
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--FLAGS--ENDERLEIN--WINTER SPORTS--TOBOGGAN-GEISLER--KOEHLER--SPEED SKATING--GRISHIN--RINNE--MC KERMOTT--KOUFRIANOF FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mc DERMOTT:(Terry McDermott,U.S.stake champ wins Gold Medal at Winter Olympics--1964)

Can No. 37-103

Roll No. REEL

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964---
Olympic Games-World Series-Masters Golf-Indianapolis "500"-"Kelso"horse race-America Cup Race

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-512		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms lighting Olympic torch--cu flame--ss Olympic symbol--int.ls pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander,18 yr.old,(US)wins freesty msu him in water--crowd--ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold)won by him--ls stadium,track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M--ms slow motion,same,powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT,crwod waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes ~~b~~leave stadium----ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls Bush Stadium--cu Cardinal pennants on stand--ls crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver(C) grounds ball to 1st,Phil Linz(Y)receive for force at 2nd,throw wild back to 1s allowing Ken Boyer(C)to score--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemeyer to Dal

Date of Event 12/23/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-103-Reel

Maxvill--ball get away from (Y)catcher,McCarver scores,other advances--ss Dal Maxvill hit to right,brings in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C)hit homer--ls Boyer(C)scores--crowd--ls Cardinals on field,celebrating-------AUGUSTA,GA:(ls Masters Golf,crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crwd-mls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer into traditional green jacket--------INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(lhs,cars around lst lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ram into rail,flames--ls flame other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--lhs ss,crash,driver Ronnie Duman over fence,clothes burn--ss race--ss same,near finish--cu official waves flag--ss A.J.Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by crowd,winner--------MARYLAND:(Wash.Int'l Horse Race,ss horses walk to stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso"in stall--ss racing crowd--ls camera on "Kelso"beating "Gum Bow"--------ss "Kelso"past camera--mcu "Kelso"get suger from trainer-------NEWPORT,RI:(ls "Constillation"yacht--ss "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs,U.S."Constellation" lead ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

(3) 37-103-Reel

line9-------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu Olympic sybol,winter--ls bobsled--ss into camera,same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice skate race--ss camera follows U.S.Terry McDermott--crowd--mhs,he wins--cu him-----ss ski jumper--another same,jumping--lhs scenic,ski jump-----

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER,K--STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--
MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

McDEVITT, HARRY JUDGE	Can No. V. 4-R. 3	Roll No. Local

Subject Mayor Moore Goes Into Office As City's New Chief Executive

Cameraman Mack

Length 69	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 147 X 10

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.---
Various L. S. and C. U. of Mayor J. Hampton Moore being sworn into office by Judge Harry McDevitt
Also Listed under--Philadelphia, Pa. --J. Hampton Moore

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 3	
(Local)	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MC DEVITT, HARRY S. (pan up of Connie and Mc Devitt at ceremonies in honor of Mack
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Can No. 5308x

Roll No. 10

Subject CONNIE MACK

Cameraman HESS

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

semi cu Earl Mack, Connie Mack, Arthur Kauffman, 6-3-48 Pres. of Gimbel Bros. presenting plaque to Connie, Roy Mack and Connie Jr.--cu Connie Mack and Arthur Kauffman--ls Connie with cameras in fg--pan up of Connie and Judge Harry S. McDevitt. (COMMEMORATING CONNIE MACK'S 48TH YR AS MGR OF ATHLETICS AND HIS 65 YR IN BASEBALL)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.: MACK: KAUFFMAN: STORES: MCDEVITT: PLAQUES: PRESS: CAMERAS: CEREMONIES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DIARMID: (Hon. J.S. McDiarmid Min. of Industry & Develpment in Manitoba--at Can. Ind. Fair-1950)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CELEBRITIES OPEN FAIR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 98				6349 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-50

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds going in--hs machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--Cl spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS: Add. same----------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D. Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon. J.S. McDiarmid, Minist of Industry & Development, Manitoba--Mrs. Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM-2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk-----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUIDDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

MC DIVITT:(Capt.James McDivitt,USAF,one of nine new Astronauts--9/62) see underlined	**Can No.** 35-77	**Roll No.** 3
Subject SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES	**Cameraman** HEARST	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
257	250			none

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.:(ss new Astronauts,seated--cu pan of new Astronauts,Test Pilot Neil Armstrong,AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt.Charles Conrad,Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt.James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M.See, AF Capt.Thomas Stafford, AF Capt.Edward White & civvy John Young--------crowd--astronauts pose outside--ls "GEMINI",space craft--cu same, 2 men inside--same,booster being joined--cu same--"doughnut" is the space station of the near future--same-shot,same--cu core--Astronaut getting in--int.,astronaut inside--he opens case--he gets on bunk--doors open on X-20 mockup--another angle same--cu X-20--crew of X-20--closer of same--pan of X-20,space ship--animation X-20, rocket on pad--rocket

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-77-3

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--Z-20 in flight--X-20 landing (same will be done by pilot at controls-)--------------------

MISC. US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

MC DIVITT:(James McDivitt,astronaut, at funeral of Ed White at West Point, 1967)

Issue Number 40-11-1

40-11-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ASTRONAUTS BURIED WITH HONORS

Cameraman U P I

Length 7-151

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event Jan.1967

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA:(at the National Cemetery,2 scs.cortege enters--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and others seated--cu casket--Mrs.Virgil Grissom and sons--honor guard hold flag--firing squad--cu Grissoms seated,pan from them to "Gus's" casket as honor guard folds flag--three jets fly overhead------at WEST POINT,NY:(casket laid at grave--Mrs.Ed White and family under tent--she seated,Astronaut Jim McDivitt with her and Ed's brother on her right--zoom on honor guard--Astronaut Frank Borman hands her the flag--crowd at attention==Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson with her--casket with flowers----------ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERALS--CEMETERY--GRISSOM,Virgil--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMON --U.S.FLAG--WEST POINT,NY--WHITE,Ed--McDIVITT,Jas--BORMAN,Frank--JOHNSON Lyndon B & Mrs.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DIVITT:(Jim McDivitt,astronaut, and partner Ed White start Gemini 4 flight--6/65)

Can No. 38-45

Roll No. 1

Subject START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-500

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event 6/3/65

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space
alk--Astronauts in civvies, James McDivitt and
dward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and
reeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts ins
iew from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at
ad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.-
lev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt-
V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.con-
rol center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center--
s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site--
issile set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile
oing up--Pres.Lyndon [illegible].Johnson watch on TV--missile in air--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-45

cu LBJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--ss same,people watching--missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at controls--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in spac sky---

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--

MC DIVITT:(Jim McDivitt,astronaut, & partner,Ed White,start Gemini 4 foght--6/65)	Can No. 38-46	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject START OF SAGA--"GEMINI 4"MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 232 ft.	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts

Date of Event 6/7/65

Maj.James McDivitt and Edward White in civilian clothes--
walk into bldg--cu int.White in space suit--them out of bldg,into van-
Van pulls away--int.Astro in van--ls van pulls up to gantry--ms out of
van,into elevator--elevator goes up--lookup shot,elevator going up--.
ls missile--into.astronauts in capsule--cu same--ls takeoff--camerama
missile in flite--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson watches on TV--missile i
flight,vapor--people looking--ls missile & vapor--cu int.Astronaut pus
button---cu Astronauts--cu one at controls--haze in sky--Ed White walk
in space--cu same--ms same---------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--WHITE--MC DIVITT-
ASTRONAUTS--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DIVITT:(Jim McDivitt,command pilot of successful Gemini 4 flight--6/65)

(SOUND)

	Can No. 38-47 38-47	Roll No. 1 1

Subject THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-548	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 6/10/65

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up,walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS-WHITE--MC DIVITT--USS WASP-USN--USAF--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--SOUND--HISTORICAL ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4/60 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MC DIVITT:(Maj.(now LT.COL. Jim McDivitt & partner Ed White honored in Wash DC--6/65)

Can No. 38-49

Roll No. 2

Subject HONOR SPACE HEROES--JOHNSON PINS MEDALS ON GEMINI HEROES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-145	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 6/17/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Maj. Edward White--Astronauts' families--LBJ & astronauts--Astronauts-crowd--Pres.Johnson pins medal on Maj.White--pan Astronauts to Charle W.Matthew,Gemini Program Director,get medal--Astro family applause--(Astronauts were promoted at this time,too,to Lt.Col.)--children get medals from Pres.,Mike McDivitt--same--Ann McDivitt--same--patric McD-same--Bonnie White--same--Edward White,Jr.--same--crowd--LBJ with the Astronauts-------------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AWARDS--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--WHITE--MC DIVITT--CHILDREN--MATTHEW--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DIVITT:(LT.COL.Jim McDivitt with astronaut partner Ed White in Paris at Fr.Air Show--6/65)

Can No. 38-50

Roll No. 3

Subject TWINS IN PARIS--ASTRONAUTS HAILED AT FRENCH AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-90

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event June 1965

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(AS Airshow--cu same--
crowds at airport--Presidential plane arrives with
Lt.Cols.Jas McDivvitt,Edward White and U.S.Vice Pres.Hubert Humphrey-
crowd--Humphrey and Astrnauts off plane--McD & HHH--all three walk--
AS misile center, 2 shots--Humphrey at luncheon--ms same--Russian Astr
naut Yuri Gargarin signs autographs--McD.sign, 3 shots--White signs--

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--VISITS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--HUMPHREY--
DINNER--AUTOGRAPHS--GARGARIN--- ASTRONAUTS--- AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DONALD:(Of Rams plays football 10/65)

Can No. 38-85

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:SF 49ers 45
LA RAMS 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-175

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 10-21-65

Description and Remarks LOS ANGLESE,CALIF:(ls Rams kickoff--crowd--SF Brodie fumble recoverd by Molden for LA TD--scoreboard Rams 7-0---LA Brodie pass to Crowd,TD--scoreboard 7-7--LA fumble recovered by SF--crowd--SF Willard around left end for TD--scoreboard 21-7---LA Munson pass intercepted by Alexander--LA Brodie pass to Willard,TD--scoreboard 28-7---LA Munson runs for 10 yd.gain--LA Josephson pass to McDonald for TD--scoreboard 28-14---LA Brodie pass to Clark for TD-----L.A.CALIF--L.A.RAMS--SF 49ers--BRODIE--MOLDEN WILLARD--MUNSON--ALEXANDER--JOSEPHSON--MCDONALD--CLARK--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

McDONALD DAVID J.(SEC. TREA.
OF THE U.S.WORKERS.

Can No. 1156 x I

Roll No. 2

Subject LABOR DELEGATES TO SO.AMERICA

Cameraman INTER AM.AFF.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
288				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks,

WASHINGTON D.C.--William Green bids farewell to Ed.J.Brown, President of the [illegible] Electrical Workers--Allen Haywood, Executive Vice President of the Congress of Industrial Organizations--David J.McDonald, Secretary Treasurer of the United Steel Workers, David Robertson leader of the Railway Labor Brotherhoods--Samuel C.Phillips, Vice President of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen--Julius G.Luhrsen of the Railway Labor Executives Association--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--GREEN--BROWN--ALLEN HAYWOOD--McDONALD--ROBERTSON--PHILLIPS--LUHRSEN--LABOR ORG.

Date of Event 8/5/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC DONALD, DAVID: (Vice-Pres. of CIO pledges labor's support)

Issue Number 6315x6

Subject CEREBRAL PALSY FUND BACKED BY LABOR

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
145ft.				BK NO: 5667-6

caption junked aft

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(gen,and med.scs. of meeting room--Wm.Green,Pres. of AFL pose--same Dave McDonald of CIO (VP)--room,see Leonard H.Goldenson,Pres.of United Cerebral Palsy Association (receives pledges of support from Labor representatives)--SOUND of Sec. of Labor Maurice Tobin congrats to Goldenson for the worthy cause--------------------

Date of Event April 1 1950

MISC.USA--CHARITY--UNIONS--GREEN,William--MAC DONALD,David--TOBIN,Maurice--SPEECH(Tobin)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DONALD:(David McDonald, Labor Rep.)

Can No. C.C. 6857 x
C.C. 6857 x

Roll No. 5
5 B

Subject STEEL & UNION GROUPS MEET

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
288				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-352

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--In try to restore steel plants to full operation,groups meet--Philip Murray,CIO Pres--Secy Sawyer--Steel group are 1 to r. Benjamin Morrel T.F.Patton,A.B.Homer,Benjamin Fairless (group chairman), Frank Purnell, John Stephens,Clarence Randall,Lewis Parson Also CU's of these---For Labor, 1 to r. Joe Maloney,Philip Murray, Arthur Goldberg,James Thimmes,Joe Germano,David McDonald--also CU's--CU of Fairless leaving with Steel Gro and of Murray leaving with union group----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--MURRAY--SAWYER--MORRELL,PATTON--HOMER--FAIRLESS--PURNELL--

(MORE)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STEPHENS, RANDALL, PARSONS--MALONEY--GOLDBERG--THIMMES--[illegible]
GERMANO--MC DONALD--UNIONS--LABOR--

MC DONALD, DAVID: (Union Leader warns strike will be a long one)

Issue Number 7554-3

Subject STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman FOX

Length 122 ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7155-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Date of E July 1956

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL:(Steel furnaces being banked--int.steel mill--ls,cu,bricking up furnace--ms bank of shutdown furnaces--3 scs.men leave plant--ls idle freight trains--smokeless chimneys--SOUND Union Leader David McDonald speaks (MAY BE SOUND)--------------------------------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--FACTORY(Steel Mill,silent)--McDONALD, David--SPEECH(McDonald)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC DONALD: (DAVID MC DONALD, Steel union leader in talks with Union leader & Federal Mediator--7/59 in steel strike--hope fades for early settlement of strike)

Can No. 32-57
32-57

Roll No. 1
1

Subject STEEL STRIKE--HOPE DIES FOR FAST SETTLEMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
126	119			NONE

Date of Event makeup 7/16/59

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks PENNSYLVANIA: (AS Steel Mill--another same--smokestacks--ms men by fires--cu same, fire out--ls furnace out--cu same--pan down building--IN NEW YORK: ms David Mac Donald, steel union leader--cu MacDonald, pan to other men--cu fotogs--int. Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service, walking--shakes with R. Conrad Cooper, U.S. Steel representative--cu McDonald--McDonald shakes with Finnegan--ext. pickets with signs--men working with signs--cu two men--ls quiet freight yard--ms freight trains--ss same--steam shovel--

PENNSYLVANIA--STEEL STRIKE--HL OF YEAR--INDUSTRY--AIRVIEWS--FIRES--BUILDINGS--LABORERS--NEW YORK--MC DONALD--UNIONS--CAMERAMEN--FINNEGAN--COOPER--RR--PICKETS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAC DONALD: (David MacDonald, head of steel union, shakes with management leader after settling 116 day old steel strike—1/60)

Can No. 33-2 33-2	**Roll No.** 1		
Subject STEEL STRIKE SETTLED SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST		
Length 106	**Neg.** 100	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
Cuts Can No. NONE			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls bldg—cu bldg—semi group seated— Labor Secy Mitchell talking—group shaking hands is Steel leader, R. Conrad Cooper & union leader, David MacDonald with Mitchell—————————

WASHINGTON, DC—STRIKE—HL YEAR—MITCHELL—U.S.GOVT—COOPER—MAC DONALD—UNIONS— STEEL — SPEECH(Mitchell)—

Date of Event makeup 1/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPT. EARL MC DONALD.

Can No. 53

Roll No. 7

Subject Leaps from 110 foot platform to pool of blazing gasoline.

Cameraman Berger
Gibson, Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	27½	48½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn. N.Y.

See DIVING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 536/30/	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

McDONALD, GEN. (AT CURTISS PLANT, PEOPLE WITH HAWKS WITH DEF.STAMPS)	**Can No.** 14-4-42	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEERS:CONGRESSMEN AS COPS: MEX.WARPLANES IN US:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE DC:DEFENSE STAMPS BUY PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR US.

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF.

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McDONALD,LT.(pilot of rescue o
plane that was forced to land
ice cap with those originally
stradn3d)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-208	1

Subject
GREENLAND:STRANDED FLIERS
AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:airshot wrecked C-47--closer same,pull away--
AV terrain--close of B-17,pull away--
transport in fg,B-17 in bg at Westover Field,Mass--
at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
cu C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk,Va.--cu helicorte
row of copters aboard flight deck--Capt.Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator
at chart--cu chart finger folos course and distance--
very low over transport and glider--CUTS:6050x1..600ft
Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap--

Date of Event
DEC. 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

C-54 towing glider over clouds above the ice cap circling to find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene,showing the C-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing nearby,all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out supplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air fails,tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase,gen view--winch and ,tow rope on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot which engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED)glider towed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase,from Goose Bay,Lab.-pilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--cu pilot Lt.Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to fly to ice cap,pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he wave goodbye,closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day glider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--rope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit supervises preparations,gets into glider--C-54 starts off, pulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk

21-204 (3)

6051x1..(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls as plane land at airport--(THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for newsreels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt.McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt-talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt.
GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLAN
NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--
SCEINICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--
RESCUES*-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--
SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

GULF OF MEXICO--AIR VIEWS--OIL--MACHINES--CLOUDS--
WEATHER--DRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS-- GRAND ISLAND,LA.--
TORNADO-- TORMS--WATER SPOUTS--ODDITIES--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--WELLS--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

McDONALD, Mayor A.C.
(Dayton,O.)

Can No. V.4 R. 97

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 20,000 CHILDREN SEE SANTA CLAUS TAKE CONTROL OF CITY FROM MAYOR

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	109			495x2 Can No. 269

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--

Date of Event 11-25-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:DAYTON,O.--XMAS STORIES

Also as:XMAS PARADE--FLOATS--SANTA CLAUS

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.97	11-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

McDONALD,(Naval Min.shaking hands with Barber who received the Soviet medal for valor in Canada)

Can No. 18-360

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SOVIET HONORS OUR AIRMAN

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
71	63			

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--car drives up to Russian Embassy--interior..lg group..Russian Ambassador Zaroubin center,Douglas Barber on ~~leftright~~ left--Zaroubin reading citation--CU Zaroubin--Semi view still reading and turns towards Barber--pins medal on Barber--cu medal Soviet medal for valor--shot of Barber shaking hands with Naval Minister McDonald--cu Barber--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--BLDG.(RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--~~SOVIET ARMY~~ RUSSIAN GOV'T.--ZAROUBIN--BARBER--HEROES DECORATIONS--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--McDONALD--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McDONALD, Lt.C.W. Jr., (one of Army Trapeezers)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 312	**Roll No.** 10

Subject ARMY PILOTS IN THRILLING STUNT FLIGHT	**Cameraman** FISCHER TRAYNHAM--LYONS.

Length 79	**Neg.** 71	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1203x1,2 **Can No.** 940

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD,ALA.--STUNTING

MAXWELL FIELD--ARMY--AVIATION--THRILLS
AIR SCENES--WILLIAMSON--HANSELL--
CHENNAULT

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MC DONALD PAT	Can No. 77	Roll No. 8

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman

Length T-22	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Travers Island, N. Y.

See ATHLETICS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
77	9/25/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

PAUL MCDONALD(Walking with 2 noraml size soldiers,Paul picks up soldiers, in his arms and walks towards camera. in Miami Beach,FLA.)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 3

Subject AND THIS MAN IS A [illegible]

Cameraman BARRETT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**
40	32			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--ls of Paul McDonald walking with 2 normal size soldiers takes off hat--soldiers feeling big Paul's arms, muscles, 2 shots--cu of Paul--Paul picks up soldiers in his arms and walks to [illegible]

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--PAUL MCDONALD--U S ARMY--SOLDIERS SOLDIERS--CONSCRIPTION--STRONG MAN--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McDONALD, Pres. D. E. (Rose Bowl Carnival)	Can No. V.5R. 108	Roll No. 3

Subject CARNIVAL OF ROSES THRILLS CROWDS WITH GORGEOUS PAGEANTRY	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1390
98	87			Can No.	524x1

Description and Remarks Pasadena, Cal.--

SEE: PASADENA, CAL.--FLOWERS

Also as: CARNIVAL--MARY PICKFORD--FLOATS

Date of Event 1-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 108	

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--
F.D.R.--BLOOM--GILDERSLEEVE--CONNALLY--STETTINIUS--
STASSEN--VANDENBURG--ETON--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SCENIC--
BRIDGES--HOTELS--BKNBEXX(XXXHXMXCENTER CITY HALL--
BLDG.(WAR MEM.OPERA HOUSE)--BLDG.(WAR.MEM.VETS.BLDG.)--
SOUND--SPEECH--STATE DEPT.--CHINATOWN--TROLLEYS--PIGEONS--
BLDG.(CLIFF HOUSE)--BLDG.(MISSION DELORES)--STADIUMS--
LAPHAM--XTAXEXXEXWXXXX REGAN--BROOKS--McDANIEL--EMERSON--
PEURIFOY--XXMX THOMSON--BOWLING--CHILD--WAVES--

corner of ring, kicking him, Robert on floor--Atking knocks ref down, ref gets up and calls for help--civilian comes into ring and grabs Atking up against rope and starts swinging--knees him--crowd--one civilian holds Atkins while other civvie smacks him--ref steps in and tries to part them----CUTS: Add. scenes same------------
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--USC--WASHINGTON--POWERS--DUFF--CANTOR--HEINRICH--MC ELHENNY--CROWDS--ATLANTA, GA.--STADIUMS--DUKE U.--GA.-TECH.--HUMPHREYS--HARVIN--SPILLS--COX--HUGHES--FRIEDLUND--CROWD--SOUTHARD--CARL--MOUNIE--WILD--MC COY--THOMPSON--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--WRESTLING--ROBERT--ATKINS--CROWD--SPILLS--GIRLS--REFEREE--FIGHT--THRILLS--

Can No. **Roll No.**

Subject

Cameraman

Length **Neg.** **Dupe** **Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dewey greeted at Racine Wis.--numerous shots Dewey speakin
election shots--counting ballots--- Newsreel stand
WISC. ILL. Dewey at Racine & Kenosha--
MILWAUKEE--CHICAGO--RACINE--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--DEWEY--
STASSEN--MACARTHUR--HOYT--JOHNSON--McCARTHY--VOTING--
CROWDS--CAMPAIGNS--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS--
SCENICS--[illegible], WISC.--M POTTERS--KENOSHA, WISC.--
RACINE, WISC.--

coffee and do-nuts--PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and derricks,docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing.. Aircraft carrier at dock,sunken ship in FG--MCU Pearl Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper PEACE--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--natives in st.--LS Religious Services,MS same--sailors going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls entering temple--var.shots of cemetary and crosses marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IE SHIMA,RYUKYUS--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--KAWABE--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--HMS KING GEORGE V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--LIQUOR--CELEBRATIONS--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

[illegible] [illegible] killed [illegible]-- [illegible] Missouri [illegible] walking with Nimitz--Japs board-- add. TALK BY MAC before and after signing--add. Jap signing--add. Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..LS & CU Jap reaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we [illegible]--Big Guns--line up on deck--[illegible] Press--Japs arrive [illegible] on deck--MS Jap & Allies signing--[illegible]..pan shot group of Japs. CU [illegible] add. [illegible] Mac--Japs, Mac and other Allies signing--shots of [illegible] group--Nimitz, [illegible] and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri, pan down to deck--var. shots of Missouri [illegible] Guns..formation of planes flying over.. 3265x3..add shots ruins Tokyo [illegible] pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add. Imperial Palace.. Imperial [illegible]--[illegible] workers [illegible] and filling in air raid shelters--women washing clothes--3265x4..Gen. Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--[illegible] shots released US prisoners. drinking [illegible] on roof--prisoners visiting graves of those who died in camp--[illegible] prisoners [illegible]-- 3342x2..ATSUGI..sign ATSUGI [illegible]--planes landing..wrecked Jap planes..GIs bargaining [illegible] for swords [illegible]. shots of released prisoners([illegible] loaded GIs in trucks--GI at mike directing others--

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU
bandaging very badly wounded man..in pain..squirming--
2 GI prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--
LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--
men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU
one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl
over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap
Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting
belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--
one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad
grimace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3308x3..add.on
Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI..
Cameramen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr..
Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing..
3266x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E.
Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and
Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4..
Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at
desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen.
Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri..
Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

PORTLAND, ORE.--SCENICS--FARMS--FARMERS--~~DEWEY~~--STASSEN--
POSTERS--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPL
COFFEE--MACHINES--CITY HALL(PORTLAND)--MONTAGE(NEWSPAPER
PRESSES)--

pipe comes up..diamond drill--misc views new homes for
workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derri
slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets,turns valves--
gas,oil,water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific
pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil
horizon of #3 to shut it off-steam is used--another well
used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbli
misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars ar
carried to Alberta refineries--
SEOUL,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KEKKEX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--
BLDGS-- PEEEH--POSTERS--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--OIL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--
ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK,NJ--
SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MOT
AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--
HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

different scenes [illegible] at mik--Mac leaving--3368x3..add.GIs entering Tokyo--LS American Embassy--CU sign U.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add.flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep--Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn..Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3..add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--
TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--
RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--
ES--XXXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--
XIXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--
LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES
AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPOR
SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--